

ITER ITALICUM

ACCEDUNT ALIA ITINERA

A FINDING LIST OF UNCATALOGUED OR INCOMPLETELY
CATALOGUED HUMANISTIC MANUSCRIPTS OF THE
RENAISSANCE IN ITALIAN AND OTHER LIBRARIES

COMPILED BY

PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER

Columbia University

VOLUME VI (Italy III and Alia Itinera IV)

SUPPLEMENT TO ITALY (G–V), SUPPLEMENT TO VATICAN AND
AUSTRIA TO SPAIN

INDEX AND ADDENDA

COMPILED BY MRS. JUDITH WARDMAN AND HER ASSISTANTS
IN COLLABORATION WITH THE AUTHOR, ANDREW GREGORY, THOMAS ALWOOD
AND DAVID HOLLANDER



LONDON
THE WARBURG INSTITUTE

1996

E. J. BRILL
LEIDEN • NEW YORK • KÖLN

ITER ITALICUM

VOLUME VI (Italy III and Alia Itinera IV)

**SUPPLEMENT TO ITALY (G–V), SUPPLEMENT TO VATICAN AND
AUSTRIA TO SPAIN**

INDEX AND ADDENDA

ITER ITALICUM

ACCEDUNT ALIA ITINERA

A FINDING LIST OF UNCATALOGUED OR INCOMPLETELY
CATALOGUED HUMANISTIC MANUSCRIPTS OF THE
RENAISSANCE IN ITALIAN AND OTHER LIBRARIES

COMPILED BY

PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER

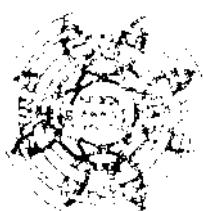
Columbia University

VOLUME VI (Italy III and Alia Itinera IV)

SUPPLEMENT TO ITALY (G-V), SUPPLEMENT TO VATICAN AND
AUSTRIA TO SPAIN

INDEX AND ADDENDA

COMPILED BY MRS. JUDITH WARDMAN AND HER ASSISTANTS
IN COLLABORATION WITH THE AUTHOR, ANDREW GREGORY, THOMAS ALWOOD
AND DAVID HOLLANDER



LONDON
THE WARBURG INSTITUTE

1996

E. J. BRILL
LEIDEN • NEW YORK • KÖLN

The preparation of this index volume was made possible by a fellowship from the
John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation.
This volume is published with the help of a grant from the former Bollingen Foundation.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data
(Revised for vol. 6)

Kristeller, Paul Oskar, 1905-
Iter Italicum.

Subtitle, v. 3- Accedunt alia itinera.
Index to vol. 3, published separately.
Vol. 4-6 published: London : Warburg Institute ; Leiden : E.J. Brill.
Contents: v. 1. Italy; Agrigento to Novara --
v. 2. Italy; Orvieto to Volterra, Vatican City
-- [etc.] -- v. 6. (Italy III and Alia Itinera
IV) Supplement to Italy (G-V), supplement to Vatican and
Austria to Spain.

1. Humanists--Manuscripts--Union lists.
2. Humanism--Manuscripts--Union lists. 3. Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval and modern)--Union lists. 4. Manuscripts, Renaissance--Union lists. 5. Catalogs, Union. I. Title.

Z6611.H8K7PA57 001.3 64-3533
ISBN 90-04-06925-9 (Netherlands : Brill ; v. 3)

ISBN 90 04 10572 7

© Copyright 1996 by E. J. Brill, Leiden, The Netherlands

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or
translated in any form, by print, photoprint, microfilm, microfiche
or any other means without written permission from the publisher

Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal
use is granted by E.J. Brill provided that
the appropriate fees are paid directly to Copyright
Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, SALEM MA
01970, USA. Fees are subject to change.

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

CONTENTS

Preface	vii
Errata for Volumes V and VI	ix

ADDENDA

CANADA: *see* United States of America

FRANCE

Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale	600
-------------------------------------	-----

GERMANY

Anhalt, Schloss (near Isselburg)	601
Berlin, Deutsche Staatsbibliothek	601
Bremen, Staatsarchiv	601
Bremen, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek	601
Darmstadt, Hessisches Staatsarchiv	602
Donaueschingen, Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Hofbibliothek	602
Erbach, Gräflich Erbach'sches Gesamtarchiv	602
Halberstadt, Gymnasialbibliothek	602
Hamburg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek	603
Mainz, Stadtbibliothek	603
Merseburg, Deutsches Zentralarchiv	603
München, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek	604
Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek	605
Zwickau, Ratsschulbibliothek	605

GREAT BRITAIN

Barnstaple, North Devon Athenaeum	606
Bloxham, Oxfordshire, Bloxham School	606
Cambridge, University Library	606
London, British Library	606
Manchester, John Rylands Library	606

ITALY

Bergamo, Biblioteca Civica	607
Bologna, Biblioteca Universitaria	607
Bologna, Collegio di Spagna	607
Camaldoli, Archivio del Sacro Eremo	607

Firenze, Archivio di Stato	607
Firenze, Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana	607
Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale	608
Genova, Biblioteca Universitaria	608
Milano, Biblioteca Nazionale Braidense	608
Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale	608
Roma, Biblioteca Angelica	608
Roma, Istituto della Carità	608
San Giustino Valdarno, Villa Il Borro, Archivio di S.A.R. il Duca d'Aosta	609
Siena, Biblioteca Comunale degli Intronati	609
Trento, Archivio di Stato	609
 MALTA	
Mdina, Cathedral Library	610
 SPAIN	
Barcelona, Biblioteca Universitaria y Provincial	611
Sevilla, Biblioteca Capitular y Colombina	611
Valencia, Biblioteca Universitaria	611
 SWITZERLAND	
Bern, Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek	612
St. Gallen, Stadtbibliothek (Vadiana)	612
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CANADA	
New York, N.Y., Mr. Bernard Breslauer	613
San Francisco, Calif., Mr. Bernard M. Rosenthal	613
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress	613
 CITTÀ DEL VATICANO	
Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana	614
 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ADDENDA	
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ADDENDA	619
 INDEX	
INDEX	625

PREFACE

This index to Volume VI of the *Iter Italicum* appears much later than anticipated because the text of Volume VI posed many unexpected problems and difficulties. I also use this opportunity to do in this index what I had already done in the index to *Iter V*, i.e., to "smuggle in" a number of new descriptions of manuscripts and a few references to catalogues and other bibliographical works, which previously had been listed not at all or inadequately.

More such references and descriptions will continue to turn up in the future, but I have decided not to pursue them and to stop my work at this point, leaving the task of adding them to younger scholars.

I owe special thanks to Mrs. Judith Wardman and to her assistants for their patient and competent work.* For their generous financial support I am indebted to the National Endowment for the Humanities, the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation, the Warburg Institute, and to the publisher E. J. Brill. I am deeply grateful to my assistants, Mr. Andrew Gregory and Mr. Thomas Alwood, for their diligent and intelligent assistance on which I depended.† I also thank many librarians who sent me information, microfilms, and photocopies, especially Dr. Eva Horvath of the Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek in Hamburg, Dr. Armin Hetzer of the Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek in Bremen, the Monumenta Germaniae Historica in Munich and the librarians in Berlin, Munich, and Wolfenbüttel, as well as Professor Georg Nicolaus Knauer and many other colleagues and friends.

I hope that this volume will be received as favourably as its predecessors and will be as widely used (though not always quoted).

In view of my advanced age and ill health I shall not continue my work much longer, but I hope that the tradition which I represent will be continued for a long time by competent younger scholars.

New York
August 1994

PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER
Frederick J. E. Woodbridge
Professor Emeritus of Philosophy,
Columbia University

* The indexers who worked on this volume included Judy Batchelor, Peter Bavington, Gerard Hill and Derek Wilde.

† David Hollander gave valuable assistance at the proof stage.

ERRATA

Iter V

Communicated by Professor G. N. Knauer.
p. 155a, line 55. Suchius: read Stuckius
p. 155b, line 24. Duernheferus: read Duernhoferus
p. 156a, line 7. Bellevier: read Bellievre.

Iter VI

p. 15a, line 17. Angeo: read Angelo
p. 33b, line 51. nativitabus: read nativitatibus
p. 60a, line 18. Trapenzuntius: read Trapezuntius
p. 64a, line 25. Memorarius: read Nemorarius
p. 67b, last line. Pontefice: read Pontefici
p. 68a, line 5. Ad.: read ad
p. 98b, line 40. fr: read de
p. 104a, line 22. Gaietanus: read Caietanus
p. 104a, line 56. usuriis: read usuris
p. 109b, line 56. Spartanum: read Spartianum
p. 112a, line 51. Seripandus: read Seripandus.
p. 115a, line 27. phis: read phis.
p. 117a, lines 39–40. De Cattae: read Catta
p. 127b, line 37. Basl: read Basil
p. 139a–b, line 12. Colonnello: read Colonello
p. 159a, line 2. sorpa: read sopra
p. 160b, line 6. del: read dal
p. 164a, line 6. Andres: read Andrea
p. 165a, line 28. “Un”-: read “Un’
p. 165b, line 56. Roberum: read Robertum
p. 174b, line 17. Neap.: read Neap.,
p. 181b, line 43. Fan(ensis): read Fan(ensis)
p. 192a, line 33. Constatinopolitanus: read
Constantinopolitanus
p. 193b, line 8. Olivio: read Ovidio
p. 196a, line 1. del: read dei
p. 210b, line 27. Add: Not in Rome.
p. 212b, line 10. egröße: read eglogue
p. 213b, line 35. Simonis: read Simonis
p. 214b, line 50. Georgii: read Gregorii
p. 216a, line 59. Eleonaro: read Eleonora
p. 225b, line 6. Ferrara: read Modena

p. 236a, line 1. Lomardus: read Lombardus
p. 240a, line 40. Ponticus: read Pontinus
p. 241b, line 47. Justianus: read Justinianus
p. 247a, line 21. lettore: read lettore
p. 263a, line 41. Dom: read Dom.
p. 266b, line 1. Bembo: read Bembi
p. 288a, line 1. afferi: read afferre
p. 304b, line 7. Angelus.: read Angelus
p. 331b, line 23. not: read note
p. 339a, lines 58–59. Sari-pa(ndus?): read Seri-
pa(ndus?)
p. 340a, line 44. Minitianus: read Minutianus
p. 340a, line 47. Minicium: read Minucium
p. 341a, line 59. auctore.: read auctore
p. 363a, line 41. Wilez: read Wilcez
p. 364a, line 49. 161v: read 161
p. 365a, line 43. K(amnatenensis): read K(emnaten-
sis)
p. 380a, line 58. appensione: read apprensione
p. 385b, line 54. end,: read End,
p. 387a, line 56. Barberiani: read Barberiniani
p. 392b, line 54. Ronano: read Romano
p. 399b, line 58. Demosthenes: read Demosthenis
p. 407a, line 37. Berardino: read Bernardino
p. 426a, line 39. diphthonjis: read diphthongis
p. 457, line 2. Slovenica: read Slovacica
p. 462a, line 14. Grecimus: read Grecismus
p. 489a, line 55. Vallum: read Vallam
p. 491b, line 3. Isenacensis: read Isnacensis
p. 495b, line 54. XV.: read XIV.
p. 499b, line 59. della: read delle
p. 504b, line 28. exempla: read exempla
p. 510a, line 51. aber: read Faber
p. 533b, line 12. Mercurialis: read Mercurialis
p. 542b, line 19. pricipiantem: read principiantem
p. 543a, line 3. Martius: read Martinus
p. 551b, line 63. per per: read per
p. 593b, lines 12–13. Per-seus: read Per-sius

ADDENDA

CANADA

See United States of America.

FRANCE

PARIS

Bibliothèque Nationale

Paris. lat. 7880. cart. misc. XIV (1368–1369, probably between May and July 1368). Not in *Iter*. Information supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter dated 31 March 1993. Cf. *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae*, 4 vols., Paris, 1739–1744, vol. 4 (1744). On the flyleaf: Domi scriptus, Patavi ceptus, Ticini perfectus, Mediolani illuminatus et ligatus, anno 1369. Written by Giovanni Malpaghini di Ravenna, Petrarch's amanuensis. With autograph notes by Petrarch. Homer, Ilias,

translated by Leontius Pilatus, inc. Iram cane dea
Pelidis Achillis pestiferam.

MS. Dupuy 951, f. 287v. cf. *Iter* III, p. 327a. Hadrianus Junius, Latin poem against David Georigius, i.e. David Joris. See Ari Wesselink, "David Joris 'Son of God', an unpublished satire by the Dutch Humanist Hadrianus Junius", *Nederlands Archief voor Kerkgeschiedenis/Dutch Review for Church History* 71, 1991, pp. 50–57.

GERMANY

ANHALT, SCHLOSS (near Isselburg)

R. Feenstra, "Deux manuscrits du Corpus iuris civilis au Château d'Anhalt et un problème de datation", *Litterae textuales: Texts and Manuscripts. Essays presented to G. T. Lieftinck II* (Leiden, 1972), pp. 73–87 (reprinted in *Fata iuris Romani: Études*

d'histoire de droit, Leidse juridische reeks 13 (Leiden, 1974), pp. 283–297, with earlier bibliography). Communication of Professor Stephan Kuttner.

BERLIN

Deutsche Staatsbibliothek

Sammlung Autographa

Iter VI, p. 495a–b. The following autographs reported as missing are actually contained in MS. Boruss. fol. 201 (cf. *Iter III*, p. 359a): Acontius, Agricola, Alesius, Codicillus, Coelestinus, Garcaeus, Justus, Pistorius, Reinhold, Rorarius, Stancarus, Strigilius, Venatorius, and Vergerius.

The Sammlung Autographa contains Engelhard and Fensonius.

The Sammlung Autographa does not contain Dantiscus, Luigi and Isabella Gonzaga, Pius II, or Wimpfeling.

Copernicus belongs to the Sammlung Darmstaedter (cf. *Iter III*, p. 501a–b).

Murner is in Libr. impr. cum notis mss. oct. 482 (cf. *Iter III*, p. 500b).

Zwinger is in MS. Germ. fol. 99, f. 192 (cf. *Iter III*, p. 494b).

For the items of the Sammlung Autographa that are now in Kraków, see *Iter III*, pp. 369b–370a–b; *Iter VI*, p. 495a–b.

For all this information I am indebted to Dr. Ursula Winter in Berlin.

BREMEN

Staatsarchiv

Cf. *Iter VI*, p. 498a–b. 2-ad P.7.a.2.a.Nr. 3a bis c. Clarorum Virorum Epistolae ad Dr. Joannem Wachmannum sen. Synd. Reip. Brem. Cf. *Iter III*, p. 508b (sine numero). Three volumes, 763 original letters, dated 1594–1659. Formerly owned by

Liborius D. von Post, archivist and mayor of Bremen (1737–1822), with the old note "Geschenk der Frau Prof. Schönen". Communication of Dr. Röpcke to Dr. Armin Hetzer, dated 22 February 1993.

BREMEN

Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek

The following corrections were supplied to me by Dr. Armin Hetzer, who hopes in the future to publish a catalogue with all of the manuscripts in Bremen.

a 5 (now a 0005). cart. misc. XVIII, owned in 1767 by I. P. Cassel. *Iter VI*, p. 499a. Returned to Bremen from Potsdam in 1987. Historia casus Troiae, by Guido de Columna (s. XIII). Descriptio urbis Romae.

Annotata ad historiam Bremensem et alia minoris momenti (including notes of theological content).

a 39 (now a 0039). *Iter VI*, p. 499a. The content of the manuscript was corrected by Dr. Hetzer as follows: Thomas Cantimpratensis, *De natura rerum*, Dutch translation entitled *Der Naturen Blome* by Jacob van Maerlant (d. 1300).

b 212 (now b 0212). *Iter III*, p. 509b. Laurentius

Mangolt, Commentary on Aristotle's Logic, copied by Thomas Potier, Würzburg, 1597, probably from a printed edition. Previously owned by Gerardus Wintzler, S.J.

c 19. *Iter VI*, p. 499b. According to Dr. Hetzner, this manuscript was lost during the Second World War and is still missing.

c 50 (now c 0050). *Iter VI*, p. 499b. Correct title is

Zaubersprüche.

VII. 3 b. 176. *Iter VI*, p. 499b. New shelf-mark: a 0305.

c 1914. cart. misc. XVI (1561). *Iter VI*, p. 499b. Collectanea of Pastor Jacob Probst. Collection of letters by Martin Luther, Philip Melanchthon and other theologians of the 16th cent. Returned from Moscow in 1990.

DARMSTADT

Hessisches Staatsarchiv

F 21 A Nr. 1/1. Formerly Erbach, Gesamthaus-archiv. cart. XVI, 147 fols. Cf. *Iter VI*, p. 508a. Description supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a communication of 6 July 1994, based on letters of Dr. Jürgen Rainer Wolf and Mrs. A. Hering of the Odenwaldkreisarchiv in Erbach. Copied by Johannes Marquard between 1511 and 1564, f. 2 and f. 12–70v (f. 3–11 by an anonymous scribe), and by Schenk

Eberhard XIV Graf zu Erbach-Fürstenau, f. 71–147v in Padua (1511–1564), with the date of April 1527 on f. 147v. On f. 3 the heading: Homeri Odyssea ex translatione Manuelis Chrysolorae. Cf. *Graf-schaft Erbach-Schönberg 1459–1944*, Bd. 1, Jürgen R. Wolf, ed., Darmstadt, 1990, p. 1. The actual translator was Leontius Pilatus. inc. Virum michi pande, Musa, multiscium.

DONAUESCHINGEN

Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Hofbibliothek

See *Iter III*, pp. 520a–521b; VI, p. 506a–b. I was first informed by the Director of the Württembergische Landesbibliothek, Stuttgart, Dr. Hans-Peter Geh, that a sizable part of the Donaueschingen collection was recently acquired by his library, retaining its old shelf-marks. Subsequently I received from Felix Heinzer of the same library a complete concordance for all former Donaueschingen mss., giving

for each ms. its present location. Although many important mss. did go to Stuttgart, it appears that many others went to the Badische Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe and many others are scattered in other collections in Germany and elsewhere. (Twenty-one of the mss. cannot now be located.)

The mss. listed in the *Iter* are now all in Stuttgart.

ERBACH

Gräflich Erbach'sches Gesamtarchiv

Cf. *Iter VI*, p. 508a. The manuscript containing the Latin translation of Homer's Odyssey by Leontius Pilatus is now located in the Hessisches Staats-

archiv, Darmstadt, ms. F 21 A Nr. 1/1. Communication of Professor G. N. Knauer.

HALBERSTADT

Gymnasialbibliothek

Iter VI, pp. 512a–513b. See now Johanna Flemming, Edgar Lehmann and Ernst Schubert, *Dom und Domschatz zu Halberstadt*, Berlin, 1973, pp.

251–252. Information supplied by Dr. Ursula Winter.

HAMBURG

Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek

The manuscripts are described in *Iter III*, pp. 548a–566b, and VI, pp. 514a–517b. Of the numerous manuscripts of the Main Collection missing after the Second World War, most have been returned either from East Berlin or Moscow, some in a damaged condition, according to information supplied in June 1993 to Professor G. N. Knauer and to me by the librarian, Dr. Eva Horvath. Only the following manuscripts are still missing: Cod. alchim. 606, 636–637, 658, 761; Cod. geogr. 53; Cod. hisp. 4, 17; Cod. hist. 412; Cod. ital. 13; Cod. jur. 2318, 2322, 2648; Cod. math. 203, 508, 535, 545; Cod. med. 796, 805, 817; Cod. philos. 255, 257; Cod. theol. 1046, 1060b, 1105, 1233, 1518c, 1817, 1823, 1824, 1846, 1887, 1908, 2134, 2141, 2146, 2148, 2149, 2157.

For the Codices philologici a complete list was supplied to Professor G. N. Knauer and to me by the librarian, Dr. Eva Horvath. The following manuscripts should be considered lost: Cod. philol. 2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 17, 19, 28, 36, 43, 49–51, 56–58, 69, 74a, 76, 78, 80, 81, 91, 98, 102, 107, 113, 118, 120, 130–133, 135a, 136, 138, 140–142, 147–150, 157, 161, 162, 164, 173, 196–198, 201, 205, 211, 225, 232, 234, 235, 242, 243, 246, 249a, 251, 256, 257, 259, 261, 264, 265, 267, 271, 272, 272a, 273, 281, 282, 284, 286a, 293, 294, 296–298, 300a, 311, 312, 314, 315, 322, 326, 331, 332, 336, 337, 339, 341, 344, 346, 347, 349, 350–352, 358, 359, 361–363, 365–388, 390, 391, 394, 407a, 407d, 407e, 407f.

The following Codices philologici are extant but have received different shelf-marks: Cod. philol. 1, now cod. 56 in scrinio; 15, now cod. philol. 13; 21, now cod. 16 in scrinio; 22, now RB III, 47; 38, now cod. philol. 305; 39, now RB VII, 258; 40, now cod. philol. 306; 41, now cod. philol. 308; 42, now cod. philol. 323; 44, now cod. philol. 53; 45, now cod. 153 in scrinio; 64, now cod. philol. 388; 66, now cod. philol. 162; 67, now cod. philol. 165; 68, now cod. philol. 163a; 70, now cod. philol. 211; 72, now cod. philol. 316; 75, now RB VIII, 33; 82, now cod. philol. 392; 83, now cod. philol. 392; 84, now cod. philol. 225; 85, now cod. 50a in scrinio; 100, now cod. Hans. IV, 5; 101, now cod. Hans. IV, 5; 103, now cod. philol. 324; 105, now cod. philol. 392; 106, now cod. philol. 392; 114, now cod. 52 in scrinio; 115, now cod. 59 in scrinio; 116, now cod. 20a, 53b, 53c, and 80 in scrinio; 117, now cod. 53 in scrinio;

122, now vol. VII in Urkundenschrank; 123, now cod. philol. 317 and cod. 47 in scrinio; 124, now cod. 57 in scrinio; 125, now cod. 139 in scrinio; 129, now cod. philol. 349; 133a, now cod. philol. 16; 134, now cod. philol. 390; 137, now RC VI, 86; 139, now cod. 163 in scrinio; 170, now cod. philol. 338; 172, now cod. philol. 336; 177, now cod. philol. 329; 183, now cod. philol. 333; 206, now cod. philol. 208; 212–224, now cod. philol. 393; 237, now cod. germ. 22; 238, now cod. germ. 23; 240, now cod. germ. 8; 245, now cod. germ. 10; 258, now cod. theol. 1481; 260, now cod. philol. 327; 262, now cod. orient. 13; 268, now UB Kiel, cod. MS K.B. 47 8°; 269, now cod. philos. 385; 270, now cod. Hans. IV, 12; 303, now cod. Hans. IV, 14; 307, now cod. philol. 62; 309, now cod. philol. 26; 317, now cod. philol. 123 and cod. 47 in scrinio; 318, now cod. 58 in scrinio; 353, now cod. germ. 37; 389, now cod. theol. 1053; 407b, now Rathlau-Bibl. 73; 407c, now Rathlau-Bibl. 74; 407g, now Rathlau-Bibl. 75; 407h, now Rathlau-Bibl. 76; 407i, now Rathlau-Bibl. 77; 407k, now Rathlau-Bibl. 78; 408, now Rathlau-Bibl. 11; 410, now Rathlau-Bibl. 79; 411, now Rathlau-Bibl. 82.

cod. philol. 7. cart. XVI in. (1537). 212 fols. (Quarto), autograph. *Iter III*, p. 555a, and *Iter V*, p. 153b. Reported missing after the Second World War. According to a communication of Professor G. N. Knauer, dated 5 July 1993, based on a letter of Dr. Eva Horvath, the manuscript has been recently returned to Hamburg. Homeri *Odissea* in a Latin translation by Rudolphus Gwaltherius Zuricensis, inc. Virum dic Musa multiscium qui valde multum erravit, des. Mentori similis et corpore et cantu. With an argumentum Libri primi *Odisseae*, inc. Concio divisorum fit de Ulysse mittendo in Ithacam (f. 1v). At the end: RZG.

f. 1. Homeri *Odissea* latinitati donata. f. 1v. Argumentum Libri primi *Odisseae*. f. 2–212v. Latin text.

cod. philol. 16. *Iter VI*, p. 515b.

p. 87. Ae. P. i.e.: Aemilio Porto.

Ibidem, p. 102. Ae P F P C F. i.e.: Aemilius Portus Francisci Porti Cretensis Filius. Communication of Professor G. N. Knauer.

cod. philol. 305. See *Iter III*, p. 563a–b. Mr. Christopher S. Celenza has now confirmed to me that this ms. is once again in Hamburg.

MAINZ

Stadtbibliothek

I 121. Cf. *Iter III*, p. 605b. See now John Monfasani, *Fernando of Cordova*, Transactions of the

American Philosophical Society, 82, 6, Philadelphia, 1992.

MERSEBURG

Deutsches Zentralarchiv

Now merged with the Preussisches Geheimes Staatsarchiv and the Preussisches Hausarchiv in Ber-

lin. See *Iter III*, pp. 427a–429b, and VI, p. 527a. Communication of Dr. Ursula Winter.

MÜNCHEN

Bayerische Staatsbibliothek

Codex Graecus 582a. cart. misc. s. XV ex./XVI in III, 266 ff. From the Jesuit residence of Ebersberg (1596), several hands. Most of the (mostly Greek) excerpts seem to have been copied in Johannes Reuchlin's library in Stuttgart. Most of the information on this manuscript was supplied to me by Professor G. N. Knauer, who utilized some details communicated to him by Mr. Peter Thiermann, Dr. Hauke and Dr. Arnold. Cf. Wolfgang Hörmann, "Das Supplement der griechischen Handschriften der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek", in *Xáλικες, Festgabe für die Teilnehmer am 11. Internationalen Byzantinistenkongress, München 15.–20.9.1958*, Munich, 1958, pp. 56–7. The following dates appear in different fols. of the manuscript: 1466, 1483, 1486, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1517, 1520.

f. IIIv, 1–93. Johannes Crastonus, Lexicon Graeco-Latinum (printed Milan, 1478, HC 5812).

f. 93–93v, 250v. Conradus Celtes, Five epigrams.

f. 93, 93v, 211v, 212, 212v, 248. Ps.-Justinus, excerpts.

f. 93v. Ps.-Vergil, In Maecenatem I.37–38.

f. 94 bottom. The Lord's Prayer in French.

f. 94–99v, 108–111v. Vocabolario italiano-tedesco (printed Venice, 1477).

f. 100–107v, 112–113v. Blank.

f. 114–115. The Lord's Prayer, the Hail Mary and the Creed in Polish, Hungarian and Turkish, with part of the Latin text.

f. 115v–116v. Blank.

f. 117–187v. Constantinus Lascaris, Erotemata, including Tryphonius, De passionibus dictionum, in Greek and Latin (by Johannes Crastonus, printed by Aldus, Venice, 1494, HC 9924).

f. 125v–195 (partly blank). Georgius Simler, Observationes de arte grammatica, Isagogicum sive introductorium in litteras Graecas (printed Tübingen, 1512).

f. 196. Macrobius, Saturnalia 11,43–17,9.

f. 197–204. Ps.-Homer, Batrachomyomachia, with Greek interlinear glosses in red, copied from the printed edition of Laonicus Cretensis (Venice, 1486, HC 8782), with an epigram of Michael Apostolius (f. 204).

f. 204v–205. Moschus I. (Anth. Gr. 9,440).

f. 206–207v. Latin prose translation of the same work by Johannes Reuchlin, with his dedicatory epigram to Erhart Confessor.

f. 208. Xenophon, Apologia 1–4.

f. 208v. Gellius I 15,14–17 and 19, and Aristotle, De partibus animalium, excerpts.

f. 209, 211, 214v. Maximus Tyrius, Philosophumena, six excerpts.

f. 209v. Marcus Aurelius, Ad se ipsum, excerpts from books 2–4 and 7.

f. 210. Athenagoras, Pro Christianis, four excerpts from chapters 18 and 20. Apollonius, Historia mirabilium 24 and 26.

f. 211. Athanasius, excerpts.

f. 211v and f. 250. Gregorius Nyssenus and Gregorius Nazianzenus, excerpts.

f. 212. Ps.-Justinus, excerpt from Homer, Iliad, and Ps.-Aristotle, Problemata, excerpts.

f. 213–213v. Nemesius, De natura hominis, excerpts.

f. 214, 248, 250v. Plato, Phaedrus, excerpts, and Thucydides, excerpts. Excerpts from Greek oracles. These excerpts are based on a manuscript which Reuchlin had borrowed from the Basel Dominicans and which was burned in Strasbourg in 1870. There is a copy made in 1580 by Bernhardus Hausius, a pupil of Martin Crusius, now Tübingen, Universitäts Bibliothek, Ms Mb 27.

The oracles are also known as Tübinger Theosophie and are printed by Karl Buresch in: *Klaros, Untersuchungen zum Orakelwesen des späteren Altertums*, Leipzig, 1899.

f. 214–214v. Alcinous (Albinus), excerpts.

f. 215–215v. Diogenes Cynicus, Epistulae, excerpts.

f. 216–218v. Aphthonius, Progymnasmata, excerpts.

f. 218v. Aesop, Fabula 244 III, with a Latin interlinear translation (from the printed edition of Milan, circa 1480, H 265).

f. 219–221v. Lexicon militare (ex Aeliano excerptum), copied from Crastonus, Lexicon Graeco-Latinum (printed Venice, 1497). Reprinted in *Suidae Lexicon*, ed. Ada Adler, Part IV, Leipzig, 1935, pp. 855–861.

f. 222–242v. Isocrates, Orations, excerpts, with the Life of Isocrates in Greek, copied from the printed edition of Demetrius Chalcondylas (Milan, 1493, HC 9312).

f. 243–247, 255v–257. Lactantius, Divinae Institutiones, excerpts.

f. 247v–250. Dicta Sibyllarum, excerpts from Robertus Caracciolus de Litio, Sermones quadraginta, sermo LII, and from Philippus de Barberiis, Duodecim sibyllarum vaticinia, in his Discordantia Hieronymi et Augustini (Rome, circa 1482, Hain 2453).

f. 248–249v. Oracula Sibyllina VIII, 217–250 ('acrostichis'), with the Latin translation of Augustinus, De civitate dei.

f. 250. Sidonius Apollinaris, excerpts, and Gregorius Nazianzenus, excerpts, and three epitaphs of S. Basilius Magnus, with the Latin translation of Johannes Franciscus Brixianus.

f. 250v. Chresmoi 43.

f. 251–252. Pythagoras, Aurea verba, with a Latin translation of Aldus Manutius (?), from Constantinus Lascaris, Erotemata (Venice 1494, HC 9924).

f. 252–255. Phocylides, Poema admonitorum, with the two opening epigrams and the Latin translation, also copied from the edition of Constantinus Lascaris, Erotemata, printed by Aldus, Venice 1494, HC 9924.

STUTTGART

Württembergische Landesbibliothek

According to a communication of the Director, Dr. Hans-Peter Geh, the library recently acquired the complete collection of the Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Hofbibliothek in Donaueschingen. See *Iter III*, pp. 520a–521b. It is maintained as a separate

collection, with its old shelf-marks. Presumably it does not include the twenty illuminated manuscripts that were sold at auction by Sotheby's in London, on 21 June 1982. See *Iter VI*, p. 506a–b.

ZWICKAU

Ratsschulbibliothek

Iter III, pp. 440a–443b, and *VI*, p. 553a–b. See now Renate Schipke, *Die mittelalterlichen Hand-*

schriften der Ratsschulbibliothek Zwickau, Berlin, 1990. Communication of Dr. Ursula Winter.

GREAT BRITAIN

BARNSTAPLE

North Devon Athenaeum

1618. *Iter IV*, p. 5a. This is now located in the North Devon Library and Record Office in Barn-

staple. Communication of Professor Emil Polak.

BLOXHAM, OXFORDSHIRE

Bloxham School

1. *Iter IV*, p. 6a–b. This manuscript is now missing. Communication of Professor Emil Polak.

CAMBRIDGE

University Library

Add. 3040. misc. XIV.

f. 6v–12v. Selected letters of Thomas de Capua, inc. Effusam contra vos (II 14), ending with VI 15,

inc. Dilectum in Christo. Communication of Professor Hans Martin Schaller to Professor Emil Polak.

LONDON

British Library

Arundel 343. *Iter IV*, p. 125b. This manuscript was destroyed in a fire in 1865. Communication of Professor Emil Polak.

Egerton 1651. *Iter IV*, p. 143b. See now David R. Carlson, "Erasmus, Revision, and the British Library Manuscript Egerton 1651", *Renaissance and Reformation*, NS 15 (Old Ser. 27), no. 3, Summer 1991, pp. 199–232. To the description of the content of the manuscript, which is quite similar to the one given in *Iter IV*, p. 143b, Carlson adds an extensive commentary, which contains, among other things, valuable information about the history and previous owners of the manuscript.

Harl. 2594. *Iter IV*, p. 164a. f. 15–29v. Read f. 15–92v. Communication of Professor Emil Polak.

Inc. 832. e. 54. Vienna, Hieronymus Vietor, 1510. Not in *Iter*. Description supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter dated 6 July 1994. Homeri Batrachomyomachia, Latin verse translation by Ioannes

Capnio (i.e. Johannes Reuchlin), inc. Ranarum murumque simul crudelia bella, with verse preface to Erhartus Confessor, inc. Moribus et ranis fuerint que proelia saeva. The translation is wrongly attributed to Reuchlin but was actually made by Carolus Marsuppinus Aretinus.

Department of Printed Books IB 52250. f. 1–7. Bound before Nicolaus Perottus, Rudimenta, Tortosa, 1477, cart. XV. Not in *Iter*. Description and photocopies supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer, dated 6 July 1994. Nicolaus Perottus, Latin letter to Abba (?) De Brennis Legum doctor et scriptor Apostolicus or Abba Brannus (f. 1–5), inc. Scripsi ad te octavo calendas Septembris quid in re Canonicorum Reginorum abs te fieri vellem. Dated 25 August 1453. Iohannes Petrus (Perottus), Latin letter to Laurentius Valla (f. 6–7), inc. Expecto non minore. Undated.

MANCHESTER

John Rylands Library

Inc. 3325. Printed by Thomas Ferrandus of Brescia. s. XV ex. Not in *Iter*. Information supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter of 6 July 1994. Cf. *Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, Manchester*, Manchester, 1899, p. 879b. Formerly owned by Maphaeus Pinellus and later by Count Reviczky. Cf. Jacopo Morelli, *Bibliotheca Maphaei Pinelli*, Venice, 1787, vol. 2,

pp. 281–283, no. 4262. Cf. Dennis E. Rhodes, "The Career of Thomas Ferrandus of Brescia", *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester* 67 (1984), p. 548, no. 7.

f. 1. Ps.-Homer, Batrachomyomachia, Greek text, with interlinear Latin translation, inc. Incipiens primum Musarum chorum ex helicone.

ITALY

BERGAMO

Biblioteca Civica

Alpha I 21. Cf. *Iter V*, p. 476b. For an edition of the Greek text based on three manuscripts (Bodl. Baroc. 170, Marc. gr. III 22, Marc. gr. VII 3), see now *Oracula Leonis*, ed. Antonio Rigo, Padua, 1988.

BOLOGNA

Biblioteca Universitaria

1896 and 1622 (Lat. 842). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 24a–b. See now *The Letters of Giovanni Garzoni*, ed. L. R. Lind (American Philological Association, Philological

Monographs no. 33), Atlanta, Ga., Scholars Press, 1992. See p. lxxv for a list of the other manuscripts used.

BOLOGNA

Collegio di Spagna

See now *I Codici del Collegio di Spagna di Bologna*, ed. Domenico Maffei and others, Milan, 1992.

CAMALDOLI

Archivio del Sacro Eremo

Iter V, pp. 517a–524b. The rich collection of manuscripts at San Michele di Murano, competently described by J. B. Mittarellius in the eighteenth century, was subsequently dispersed among many Italian and foreign libraries. These mss. have been adequately identified by many cataloguers, bibliographers, and other scholars. A small part of this

collection found its way to Camaldoli. Dr. Lucia Merolla of the Biblioteca Nazionale in Rome has been preparing a complete concordance between the Murano mss. and their present location, based on Mittarellius, which is to be published in the near future.

FIRENZE

Archivio di Stato

Monte Commune 1547, f. 701 and 2053, f. 454. Marsilio Ficino, payment for his course given at the University of Florence in 1466. See Jonathan Davies,

“Marsilio Ficino: Lecturer at the Studio fiorentino”, *Renaissance Quarterly* 45, 4, 1992, pp. 785–790.

FIRENZE

Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana

Laur. Gadd. LXXXI sup. 46. Carolus Maximus Romanus, poem in hexameters entitled *De studio Pisanae urbis et eius situs maxima felicitate ad Laurentium Medicem*. See now Gianfranco Fioravanti, “La fondazione dello Studio Fiorentino a Pisa

ed un poemetto in lode di Lorenzo il Magnifico”, in *Filosofia e Cultura, Per Eugenio Garin*, ed. Michele Ciliberto and Cesare Vasoli, Rome, 1991, I, pp. 173–182. This paper also summarizes the previous literature on the subject.

ms. 66,31. cart. misc. XV ex. (1473–1474?). Not in *Iter. Description supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter dated 31 March 1993. Cf. Angelus Maria Bandini, Catalogus codicum Latinorum Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae*, 5 vols., Florence, 1774–

1778, repr. Leipzig, 1961, vol. 2. f. 7. Homer, *Ilias*, in Greek and in the Latin translation of Leontius Pilatus, revised by an anonymous scholar, inc. *Iram cane dea Pelide Achillis funestam.*

FIRENZE

Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale

cod. Magl. VII. 1293. cart. misc. XVI–XVII, f. 143–160v. *Iter II*, p. 510a. Description supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter of 6 July 1994. Cf. Maura Scarlino Rolih, “‘Code magliabechiane,’ Un gruppo di manoscritti della Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze fuori inventario”, *Le Biblio-*

teche, Quaderni di lavoro 4 (1985), p. 13. Batraciomachia d’Omero tradotta da Erate Antonio dei Pazzi cav. Gierosolimitano, inc. Cominciando, io primiero, il sacro e santo, with a preface to Giovanni Battista Rondinelli, inc. Quegli io che grave untempo.

GENOVA

Biblioteca Universitaria

Oriana Cartaregia, *I manoscritti “G. Gaslini” della Biblioteca Universitaria di Genova*, Rome, 1991.

MILANO

Biblioteca Nazionale Braidense

See now Stefania Castelli, “Un antico elenco Braidae e i codici dei ‘Conventi Soppressi’ nelle biblioteche milanesi”, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 34, 1991, pp. 199–257.

NAPOLI

Biblioteca Nazionale

MS V F 20. See Marc Deramaix, “La genèse du *De partu Virginis* de Jacopo Sannazaro et trois églogues inédites de Gilles de Viterbe”, *Mélanges de l’Ecole* Française de Rome, Moyen Age 102, 1990, 1, pp. 173–276.

ROMA

Biblioteca Angelica

cod. Lat. 1001. See Marc Deramaix, “La genèse du *De partu Virginis* de Jacopo Sannazaro et trois églogues inédites de Gilles de Viterbe”, *Mélanges de l’École* Française de Rome, Moyen Age 102, 1990, 1, pp. 173–276.

ROMA

Istituto della Carità

Iter VI, pp. 195a–196b. See also Paul Lawrence Rose, “Rediscovered Manuscripts of the *Vite de’Matematici* and Mathematical Works by Bernardino Baldi (1553–1617)”, *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti della Classe di Scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali*, Ser. VIII, vol. 56 (1974), pp. 272–279.

SAN GIUSTINO VALDARNO

Villa Il Borro, Archivio di S.A.R. il Duca d'Aosta

Iter VI, p. 210b. vol. 40 (549, XLIII). Indice della
Libreria Puteana. Not in Rome.

SIENA

Biblioteca Comunale degli Intronati

G VII 32. *Iter II*, p. 152b; VI, pp. 214b–215a. cart.
misc. XV.

f. 158–188. Averroes, *Expositio in librum Politicorum Platonis*, Latin by Helias Hebreus Cretensis (Elia del Medigo). Translated for Johannes Picus Mirandulanus, copied for Petrus de Nigrone abbas Sancti Gregorii de Urbe by Raymundus de Saleta on

26 April 1491. See Averroè, *Parafraasi della “Repubblica” nella traduzione latina di Elia del Medigo*, ed. Annalisa Covello and Paolo Edoardo Fornaciari (Istituto Nazionale di Studi sul Rinascimento, *Quaderne di “Rinascimento”* 13), Florence, Leo S. Olschki, 1992, pp. xxiii–xxv.

TRENTO

Archivio di Stato

Archivio principesco Vescovile, Sezione Latina, Capsa 69, no. 158. Letter of Wilhelmus Rottaler to bishop Johannes Hinderbach, dated Rome 1478 (?).

D. Platina notabilem de factis Vintimiliensis (i.e. Baptista de Iudicibus, O.P. episcopus Ventimelensis) componit historiam.

MALTA

MDINA

Cathedral Library

Information on this library may be obtained from Library, St. John's University, Collegeville, MN
Dr. Theresa Vann, Hill Monastic Manuscript 56321-7300, U.S.A.

SPAIN

BARCELONA

Biblioteca Universitaria y Provincial

Ms. 1949. Fragments of the Summa dictaminis of Thomas de Capua. Communication of Professor Hans Martin Schaller to Professor Emil Polak.

SEVILLA

Biblioteca Capitular y Colombina

Some of the manuscripts bought by Fernando Colón in Padua in 1531 (and not in 1521) were actually lost in a shipwreck and never arrived in Seville. See Guy Beaujouan, "Hernando Colón, adquiridor de manuscritos científicos", *Boletín de la Real Academia Sevillana de Buenas Letras* 18, 1990, pp. 47-59.

Ms. 7-1-7 (*Iter IV*, p. 620b). See also K. Wagner, "Un manuscrit autographe inconnu de Francesco

Filelfo", *Scriptorium* 31, 1977, pp. 70-84; José Solís de los Santos, "Epitalamo de Bambalión, Ms. Colombina 7-1-7 de Francesco Filelfo", *Philologia Hispalensis* 4, 1988, pp. 617-628.

Ms. 7-1-13. See José Solís de los Santos, *Satiras de Filelfo, Prólogo de Juan Gil*, Sevilla, 1989.

These publications by Wagner and Solís de los Santos and other scholars cited by them list and identify numerous other manuscripts containing Filelfo's Satires, that are found in different libraries.

VALENCIA

Biblioteca Universitaria

See *Iter IV*, pp. 651a-657b.

Excerpt

cod. 947. cart. misc. XVI (1527). fol. 62-135. Inventory of the library of Ferrante I d'Aragona, King

of Naples. See P. Cherchi and Teresa De Robertis, "Un inventario della Biblioteca Aragonese", *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 33, 1990, pp. 109-347. My attention was called to this inventory by Professors Giuseppe Billanovich, Marcella Roddewig, and Paolo Cherchi.

SWITZERLAND

BERN

Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek

The following shelf-mark corrections were kindly supplied by Mrs. Margaret Eschler.

Excerpts

Iter V, p. 96a:

- Bong. hist. z 369, Antonini itinerarium. Now Bong. V. 628.
Bong. poet. g 62,6, Aristophanis Plutus. Now Bong. VI. 23 (6).
Bong. poet. g 264, Avienus. Now Bong. VI. 148.
N 94, Cicero, de officiis, with notes of Pierre Daniel (not Petrus Ramus). Bong. IV. 156a.

Iter V, p. 96b:

- N 29, Coluthus. Now Bong. VI. 33.
Bong. hist. z 394, Communes. Now Bong. V. 630.
Bong. hist. z 335, Curtius. Now Bong. V. 618.
Bong. poet. P 63, Epigrammata graeca. Now Bong. VI. 241.

- Bong. hist. z 198, Eutropius. Now Bong. V. 590
(1).

- Bong. hist. z 198, Florus. Now Bong. V. 590 (1).

Iter V, p. 97a:

- Bong. poet. A D 95, Hesiod. Now Bong. VI. 59
(2).

- Bong. poet. g 62,8, Hesiod. Now Bong. VI. 23 (8).
Bong. poet. A D 158, Homerus, Ilias. Now Bong. VI. 61 (1).

- Bong. poet. N 234, Horace. Now Bong. VI. 44.
Bong. hist. A D 36, Justinus. Now Bong. V. 877.
Bong. hist. z 304, Justinus. Now Bong. V. 607.
Bong. hist. IV 80,2, Leo Papa. Now Bong. V. 872

- (2).
Bong. poet. A D 158, Lucianus. Now Bong. VI. 61
(2).

- Bong. poet. g 189, Lucretius. Now Bong. VI. 138
(1).

- Bong. poet. O 77, Lycophron. Now Bong. VI. 239.
Bong. hist. z 229, Matthaeus Westmonsteriensis. Now Bong. V. 823.
Bong. hist. W 79, Jo. Lod. Micquellus. Now Bong. V. 270 (4).

Iter V, p. 97b:

- Bong. poet. N 24, Persius. Now Bong. VI. 31.
Bong. poet. g 264, Poetae Latini Minores. Now Bong. VI. 148.
Bong. poet. g 62,1, Porphyrius. Now Bong. VI. 23 (1).
Bong. hist. X 191, Procopius. Now Bong. V. 466.
Bong. hist. Inc. III 125, Sallustius. Now Bong. V. 98 (1).
Bong. hist. z 333, Sallustius. Now Bong. V. 616.
Bong. poet. O 70, Servius. Now Bong. VI. 238.
Bong. hist. z 198, Sextus Rufus. Now Bong. V. 590 (1).

Iter V, p. 98a:

- Bong. poet. g 105, Sophocles. Now Bong. VI. 122.
Bong. poet. g 62,7, Sophocles. Now Bong. VI. 23 (7).
Bong. poet. Inc. II 65, Statius. Now Bong. VI. 253.
Bong. hist. a 492, Tacitus. Now Bong. V. 16.
Bong. poet. g 185, Terentius. Now Bong. VI. 136 A.
N 29, Tryphiodorus. Now Bong. VI. 33.
Bong. poet. O 77, Tzetzes. Now Bong. VI. 239.
Bong. poet. A D 95, Valerius Flaccus. Now Bong. VI. 59 (1).
Bong. hist. z 198, Velleius Paterculus. Now Bong. V. 590.
Bong. poet. g 252, Vergilius. Now Bong. VI. 145.
Bong. poet. g 91, Vergilius. Now Bong. VI. 119.
Bong. hist. N 163, Xenophon. Now Bong. V. 694.

ST. GALLEN

Stadtbibliothek (Vadiana)

Ms. 476, f. 1–49v. Not in *Iter*. Description based on a communication of Professor G. N. Knauer of 27 July 1993. Cf. Gustav Scherer, *Verzeichniss der Manuskripte und Incunabeln der Vadianischen Bibliothek in St. Gallen*, St. Gallen, 1864, p. 134. Not in index. Also, Beat Matthias von Scarpatatti, *Katalog der datierten Handschriften in der Schweiz in lateinischer Schrift: vom Anfang des Mittelalters bis*

1550 (first edited by Albert Brucker), vol. 3: *Die Handschriften der Bibliotheken St. Gallen–Zürich in alphabetischer Reihenfolge*, Dietikon–Zürich, 1991, no. 51. Two hands, f. 2a–5va, and f. 5va–49va, cf. Plates 629 and 631.

Anon. Index in *Iliada Homeri*, Anno 1532 (1 octobris). f. 1. Martini Bavari. It is not clear whether Martinus is scribe or author.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and CANADA

See now Maria X. Wells, *Italian post-1600 Manuscripts and Family Archives in North American Libraries*, Ravenna, 1992.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Mr. Bernard Breslauer

The Bernard H. Breslauer Collection of Manuscript Illuminations, by William F. Voelkle and Roger S. Wieck, with Maria Francesca P. Safiotti, New York, 1992.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Mr. Bernard M. Rosenthal

Iter V, p. 388a–b. This collection is now located in Berkeley, California.

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Library of Congress

A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States, ed. Philip M. Hamer, 1961.

National Inventory of Documentary Sources in the United States.

National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 1959–1993.

News from the Center, ed. George O. Kent, 1967 and later editions.

I am indebted for this and much additional information to Mr. James H. Hutson, Chief of the Manuscript Division.

CITTÀ DEL VATICANO

Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana

See now *Rome Reborn: The Vatican Library and Renaissance Culture*, ed. Anthony Grafton, Washington, Library of Congress, and New Haven, Yale University Press, 1993, a catalogue of a rich exhibition of Vatican manuscripts at the Library of Congress, 6 January–30 April 1993. The catalogue fails, however, to indicate that many of the manuscripts selected and exhibited were first mentioned in the *Iter Italicum* II and VI. We notice that among the persons mentioned in the acknowledgements, several scholars and especially Professor Ingrid Rowland derived much of their pertinent information from the *Iter*.

Fondo Vaticano Latino

For Vat. lat. 4106–4193, see Thomas M. Izbicki, “A collection of ecclesiastical manuscripts in the Vatican Library: Vat. lat. 4106–4193”, in *Miscellanea Bibliothecae Apostolicae Vaticanae* IV (Studi e Testi 338), Vatican City, 1990, pp. 89–129.

Fondo Vaticano Greco

Vat. gr. 1626. membr. XV ex. (dated Rome, 30 May 1477, on f. 423v), 423 fols. Not in *Iter*. Description supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter dated 6 July 1994. Cf. C. Giannelli, *Codices Vaticani Graeci* (Vatican City, 1950), vol. 4, pp. 298–300. Written for Cardinal Francesco Gonzaga by Iohannes Rhosus. Greek text of Homer's Iliad with revised Latin translation by Leontius Pilatus on facing pages, inc. Iram cane dea Pelide Achillis/funestam. Written by Bartolomeo Sanvito.

Fondo Ottoboniano Latino

Description

Ottob. lat. 2759. cart. XVI in. f. 1–138v. Diario con il verbale di tutti i consigli tenuti dalla Repubblica Fiorentina si di guerra come di stato dal XXIII di maggio dell'anno MDV infino ai XV agosto MDXII. 140–169v. Anonymus (Nicolaus Valor), *vita et res gestae clar. viri Laurentii de Medicis (ad Leonem X)*. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dott. Luigi Fiorani.

According to a communication of Professor Gian Carlo Garfagnini, the manuscript was utilized in the following recent edition: *Niccolò Valori, Vita di Lorenzo il Magnifico*, ed. Angela Dillon Bussi and Anna Rita Fantoni, Palermo, 1992. See pp. 18–19.

Fondo Barberiniano Latino

Barb. lat. 42 (VIII 42). Cf. *Iter* II, pp. 457b–458a and 602b. See also *Bybliothecae Apostolicae Vaticanae Codices Manu Scripti Recensiti, Codices Barberiniani Latini, Codices 1–150*, ed. Sesto Prete, Vatican City, 1968, pp. 57–67.

Autografi Ferraioli

See *Iter* II, pp. 604b–605b. The letters have recently received new shelf-marks, which were kindly communicated to me by Dott. Luigi Fiorani.

Fulvio Testi. Now Vol. I, f.123–124.
Federicus Montis Feretri comes. Vol. 1, f.102.
Eugene IV (signed Blondus). Vol. 1, f.20.
Gorius Gherius. Vol. 1, f.22–23. Vol. 3, f.10–11.
Giovanni della Casa. Vol. 1, f.33.
Sadoleto. Vol. 1, f.44.
Bellarmino. Vol. 1, f.90–91. Vol. 11, f.88.
Baccio Valori. Vol. 1, f.93–94.
Curzio Picchena. Vol. 1, f.142–143, 151–152.
Vol. 4, f.27–28.

Poggio, to Giovanni di Cosimo de' Medici, volg., Vol. 1, f.169.

Matthaeus Maria Boiardus. Vol. 1, f.172.
Marsilius Ficinus to Nic. Micheloccius, 1476. Vol. 1, f.174.
Piero di Lorenzo de' Medici. Vol. 1, f.200.
Laurentius Lippius to Antonius Seraphicus. Vol. 1, f.562.
Giovanni Ciampoli. Vol. 2, f.7–35.
Laurentius de Medicis. Vol. 2, f.42.
Baldassare Castiglione. Vol. 2, f.44.
Ludovico Ariosto. Vol. 2, f.47.
Bernardo Davanzati. Vol. 2, f.57, 160.
G. B. Guarini. Vol. 2, f.60–61.
Annibale Caro (receipt). Vol. 2, f.63–64. Vol. 6, f.90–91.

Scipione Ammirato. Vol. 2, f.66–67.
Etruso (Alfonso Pazzi detto l'Etruso). Vol. 2, f.99.
Card. B. Accolti. Vol. 6, f.105–106, 110–111.
Claude Saumaise. Vol. 6, f.151–152.
Lucas Holstenius. Vol. 6, f.193. Vol. 13, f.170–171.
Athanasius Kircher. Vol. 6, f.182–188.
Petrus Victorius. Vol. 6, f.178–180.
Federico Borromeo. Vol. 3, f.49–50, 97–98. Vol. 19, f.359–360.
Pius II (signed G. de Piccolomin.). Vol. 3, f.66. Vol. 9, f.100.

- Sixtus IV (signed L. Grifus). Vol. 3, f.667, 674.
 Innocentius VIII (signed L. Grifus). Vol. 3, f.668,
 670.
 Ferrante d'Aragona (signed Jo. Pont.). Vol. 3,
 f.670.
 Barth. Scala (state letter). Vol. 3, f.672.
 Leo X (signed by P. Bembus and Thomas Cam-
 pegius). Vol. 3, f.678–680.
 Paulus Cortesius. Vol. 13, f.2.
 Francesco Guicciardini. Vol. 13, f.18.
 Paulus Manutius (to Ludovicus Dulcius). Vol. 13,
 f.32–33.
 M. A. Muretus (printed sheets with autograph
 notes). Vol. 13, f.52–57.
 Fausto Sozzini. Vol. 13, f.60–61.
 Camillo Sozzini. Vol. 13, f.66.
 Andrea Cesalpino. Vol. 13, f.69–70.
 Vincenzo Viviani. Vol. 13, f.142–143. Vol. 17,
 f.46–47.
 Alexander Cortesius (to Marcus Barbus, card. S.
 Marci). Vol. 19, f.18–30.
 Paulus III (signed Blosius). Vol. 19, f.60.
 Michelangelo (a note). Vol. 13, f.11–13.

Archivio di San Pietro

Capsa 58, fasc. 206. Testament of Cardinal Gior-

dano Orsini dated 26 July 1434 (Orsini, d. 1438). A critical edition is being prepared by Mr. Christopher Celenza. Cf. Erich König, *Kardinal Giordano Orsini + 1438. Ein Lebensbild aus der Zeit der grossen Konzillien und des Humanismus* (Studien und Darstellungen aus dem Gebiet der Geschichte, vol. 5, pt. 1), Freiburg i.B., 1906. Cesare Questa, *Per lastoria del testo di Plauto nell'umanesimo*, Rome, 1968, pp. 19–22.

Fondo Patetta

Patetta 376 (formerly 24). cart. misc. XVI–XVII. 39 fols. *Iter II*, p. 607a, and VI, p. 403b. Information supplied by Professor G. N. Knauer in a letter dated 6 July 1994. Cf. L. Duval-Arnould, M. M. Lebreton, and A. Paravicini-Bagliani, *Inventario dei Manoscritti Patetta*, 6 typed vols. Ps.-Homer's Batrachomyomachia in a Tuscan verse translation by Antonio dei Pazzi the Younger, cavaliere Gierosolimitano, 67 ottave rime, 536 verses, including 16 lines of preface. Preface inc. Quegli io che grave un tempo, e duro esiglio, translation inc. Cominciando, io primiero, il sacro e santo. Ed. pr. *Batrachiomachi d'Omero, o sia della guerra delle rane e de' topi, volgarizzata da Antonio Pazzi*, ed. Domenico Moreni, Florence, 1820.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ADDENDA

Jacobus Alpuleius: see Francesco Novati, "Di un 'Ars punctandi' erroneamente attribuita a Francesco Petrarca", *Rendiconti del Regio Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere*, ser. II, 42, 1909, at p. 117; Giuliano Tanturli, "L'interpunzione nell'autografo del 'De origine civitatis Florentie et eiusdem famosis civibus' di Filippo Vilani rivisto da Coluccio Salutati", in *Storia e Teoria dell'Interpunzione*, Atti del Convegno Internazionale di Studi, Firenze, 19–21 maggio 1988, Rome, 1992, at p. 68.

Annamaria Ambrosioni and others, ed., *Medievo e latinità in memoria di Ezio Franceschini* (Biblioteca Erudita, Studi e documenti di Storia e Filologia 7), Milan, 1993. The following articles are of special interest: Giuseppe Billanovich, "Il 'Liber de dictis philosoporum antiquorum'", pp. 93–110; Mariangela Regoliosi, "Nel laboratorio di Lorenzo Valla: interventi autografi sulle 'Elegantie'", pp. 419–440; Mauro Tagliabue, "Matteo Ronto (1370/80–1442) tra studi recenti e nuove prospettive di ricerca", pp. 455–478.

Aristotelis Codices Graeci qui in Bibliothecis Venetis adservantur, ed. E. Mioni (Padua, Antenore, 1957).

Klaus Arnold, "Vates Herculeus, Beiträge zur Biographie des Humanisten Janus Tolophus", in *Poesis et Pictura, Studien zum Verhältnis von Text und Bild in Handschriften und alten Drucken*, Festschrift für Dieter Wuttke zum 60. Geburtstag, ed. Stephan Füssel and Joachim Knape, Saecula Spiritalia, Sonderband, Baden-Baden, 1989, pp. 131–155.

Klaus Arnold, "Engelhard Funck (Scintilla)", *Jahrbuch für fränkische Landesforschung* 52 (1992), pp. 367–380.

Evenzio Beltràn, ed., *Humanistes français du milieu du XV^e siècle: Textes inédits de P. de la Hazardière, Jean Serra, Guillaume Fichet*, Geneva, 1989.

Walter Berschin, "Die in Valentin Roses Katalog beschriebenen Berliner Handschriften und ihr Verbleib", *Mittellateinisches Jahrbuch* 22, 1987, pp. 334–348.

Walter Berschin, ed., *Biographie zwischen Renaissance und Barock*, Heidelberg, 1993. The following papers are of special interest: Albrecht Dihle, "Antike Grundlagen", pp. 1–22; Walter Berschin, "Rudolf Agricolas Petrarca-Biographie", pp. 23–39; Rudolf Sühnel, "Plutarch, Klassiker der Biographie, und seine Übersetzer Jacques Amyot (1559) und Sir Thomas North (1579)", pp. 129–156; Michael von Albrecht, "Nochmals antike Grundlagen: Sueton", pp. 311–332.

Joël Blanchard, *Commynes et les Italiens: Lettres inédites du mémorialiste*, Paris, 1993. On pp. 39–72 Professor Blanchard gives the text of eight letters of

Commines, and adds fifteen plates reproducing the letters. He does not cite the *Iter* explicitly but in a letter of 5 April 1993 informs me that he utilized the references given in *Iter I*, p. 233a, and *Iter III*, p. 501a, for two letters (no. I, Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Autographensammlung Darmstaedter; and no. VI, Forlì, Biblioteca Comunale, Autografi Piancastelli). He also discovered, edited and reproduced the following texts not mentioned in the *Iter*: Mantova, Archivio di Stato, Archivio Gonzaga 626 (no. II); Firenze, Archivio di Stato, Archivio Mediceo avanti il Principato, XIV, 491, f. 493 (no. III); St. Petersburg, Publitsnaja Biblioteka (National Library of Russia) Autographs 71, 117 (no. IV); Mantova, Archivio di Stato, Archivio Gonzaga, 2448 (no. V); Paris, Collection Benjamin Fillon, see E. Charavay, ed., *L'inventaire des autographes et des documents historiques composant la collection de M. Benjamin Fillon*, série III, Hommes d'Etat, personnages politiques, Paris, 1877, p. 4 (no. VII, present location unknown); Firenze, Archivio di Stato, Archivio Mediceo avanti il Principato, LXXXIV, 45 (no. VIII). Professor Blanchard does not reproduce the letter formerly owned by Baron Pichon which he subsequently identified with the letter now in the Pierpont Morgan Library, New York, Autographs RF (cf. *Iter V*, p. 343a). This letter was published by Kervyn de Lettenhove, *Lettres et négociations de Philippe de Commynes*, Brussels, 1885, vol. I, pp. 215–216.

Herbert Bloch, *Monte Cassino in the Middle Ages*, Rome and Cambridge, Mass., 1980.

Edward W. Bodnar, S.J., "Ciriaco d'Ancona and the Crusade of Varna: A Closer Look", *Mediaevalia* 14, 1988 (1991), pp. 253–280.

Sandro Boldrini, "Nicolai Perotti carminum corpusculum", *Res Publica Litterarum* 15 (1992), In Memory of Sesto Prete I, pp. 139–143. Boldrini gives the texts of Perotti's poems and a list of the manuscripts which contain them.

Marjorie O'Rourke Boyle, *Petrarch's Genius*, Berkeley, Calif., 1992.

Elizabeth A. R. Brown, *Franks, Burgundians, and Aquitanians and the Royal Coronation Ceremony in France* (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society 82, Part 7), Philadelphia, 1992.

Giordano Bruno, *Œuvres complètes*, Vol. I, *Chandelier (Candelaio)*, Italian text and introduction by Giovanni Aquilecchia, preface and notes by Giorgio Bárberi Squarotti, French translation by Yves Hersant, Paris, 1993.

Conte Emilio Budan, *L'Amatore d'Autografi*, Milan, Ulrico Hoepli, 1900.

Christian Callmer, *Königin Christina, ihre Bi-*

bibliothekare und ihre Handschriften. Beiträge zur europäischen Bibliotheksgeschichte, Stockholm, 1977.

Martin Camargo, *Ars Dictaminis. Ars Dictandi* (Typologie des Sources du Moyen Âge Occidental 60), Turnhout, 1991.

G.M. Cao and others, ed., *Catalogo di manoscritti filosofici nelle biblioteche italiane*, VI (Unione Accademica Nazionale, Subsidia al Corpus Philosophorum Medii Aevi, VII), with a preface by Claudio Leonardi, Florence, 1992. This covers the following libraries: Atri, Bergamo, Cosenza, Milano, Perugia, Pistoia, Roma and Siena.

Daniela Mugnai Carrara, ed., *La Biblioteca di Nicolò Leoniceno*, Accademia Toscana di Scienze e Lettere "La Colombaria", *Studi* 118, Florence, 1991.

Catalogo di manoscritti filosofici nelle biblioteche italiane, Vol. 7, Novara, Palermo, Pavia, was published in Florence by Leo S. Olschki, 1993.

Mario Chiaudano, "Il testo della laurea di Erasmo da Rotterdam", in *L'Università di Torino nei secoli XVI e XVII*, Torino, 1972, pp. 457–465. The volume also contains contributions by F. Patetta, A. Lange, M. Amietta Della corna and F. Fisicaro Vercelli. Communication of Paul Grendler.

Mariarosa Cortesi and Enrico V. Maltese, ed., *Dotti Bizantini e Libri Greci nell'Italia del Secolo XV*, Atti del Convegno internazionale, Trento, 22–23 ottobre 1990, Naples, 1992.

P. Gautier Dalché, "Deux lectures et un commentaire de Jean Scot: Censorinus, Aulu-Gelle (Livres I et III) et Bède le Vénérable", *Revue d'Histoire des Textes* 21, 1991, pp. 115–133.

Professor A. Derolez gives a listing of the manuscripts once owned by Raphael de Marcatellis in his book *The Library of Raphael de Marcatellis*, Ghent, 1979. Cf. *Iter III*, p. 102a *et passim*. He fails to indicate, however, that most of the manuscripts had been previously identified by me for Dr. K. G. van Acker. See K. G. van Acker, "Nieuwe biografische gegevens over Raphaël de Marcatellis ...", *Gentse bijdragen tot de Kunstgeschiedenis en de Oudheidkunde* 18 (1959–1960), pp. 77–94.

J. Durantel, *Le retour à Dieu par l'intelligence et la volonté dans la philosophie de S. Thomas*, Paris, 1918.

J. Durantel, *S. Thomas et le Pseudo-Denis*, Paris, 1919.

V. Fanelli: see under Pico della Mirandola below.

Michele Feo, ed., *Codici latini del Petrarca nelle biblioteche Fiorentine*, Florence, 1991. Catalogue of the exhibition held at the Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana, Florence, 19 May–30 June 1991.

Joseph S. Freedman, "Aristotle and the Content of Philosophy Instruction at Central European Schools and Universities during the Reformation Era (1500–1650)", *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 137, 1993, pp. 213–253.

Astri L. Gabriel, *The Paris Studium. Robert of Sorbonne and his Legacy*. Frankfurt am Main, 1992.

Eugenio Garin, *Ermetismo del Rinascimento*, Rome, 1988.

Eugenio Garin, *Le Zodiaque de la vie*, French translation from the Italian by Jeannie Carlier, Paris, 1991.

Sebastiano Gentile, "Sulle prime traduzioni dal Greco di Marsilio Ficino", *Rinascimento* S.N. 30, 1990, pp. 57–104.

Claudio Griggio, *Copisti ed editori del "De re uxoria" di Francesco Barbaro*, Padua, 1992.

Ursula Jaitner-Hahner, *Humanismus in Umbrien und Rom: Lilius Tifernas, Kanzler und Gelehrter des Quattrocento* (Saecula Spiritalia, ed. Dieter Wuttke, Vols. 25 and 26), Baden-Baden, Valentin Koerner, 1993. The second volume contains critical editions of letters and writings of Lilius. They include letters to Antonio Ivani, to Nicodemo Tranchedini (with Migliore Cresci), to and from Donato Acciaiuoli, from Federico da Montefeltro, and to Lorenzo de' Medici; Latin poems dedicated to Antonio Iacopo Venier, Bessarion, Lorenzo de' Medici, Benedetto Salutati, Gentile da Montefeltro (mentioning also Battista Sforza and Federico da Montefeltro), to Ludovicus Mercatellius in praise of Federico da Montefeltro and to Octavianus Ubaldinus in praise of Guidobaldo da Montefeltro, to S. Antonius Patavinus; a dialogue *De pedestribus certaminibus* (dedicated to Pius II); and Latin translations of Greek authors: Lucian, *De veris narrationibus* (to Marcus Pistoriensis and Lodovicus Trevisanus Scarampus patriarcha Aquileiensis); Pseudo-Epiphanius, *Super dominicam sepulturam et descensionem ad inferos* (to Johannes tituli sancti Eustachii cardinalis, preface only); Pseudo-Johannes Chrysostomus, *De patientia in Job* and *De poenitentia* (to Nicolaus V); Philo, *De gigantibus* and *De agricultura* (to Federico da Montefeltro), and collected writings, six volumes (to Sixtus IV and Innocentius VIII, prefaces only); Pseudo-Aristotle, letters to and from Alexander Magnus; and Xenophon, *De re publica Lacedae-moniorum* (excerpts only).

George Kennedy, "The *Rhetorica* of Guillaume Fichet (1471)", *Rhetorica* 5, 1987, pp. 411–418.

Lorenzo de' Medici: Important conference proceedings, several text editions, and a beautiful series of ten richly illustrated exhibition catalogues entitled *All'ombra del lauro* were published in Florence in 1992 on the occasion of the five-hundredth anniversary of Lorenzo's death. Of special interest for Lorenzo's relations with literary and artistic figures

are the volumes entitled *Documenti librari della cultura in età Laurenziana* and *Lorenzo dopo Lorenzo*.

The proceedings of another international conference, *Lorenzo de' Medici: New Perspectives*, organized by Professor Bernard Toscani and held at Brooklyn College on 30 April–2 May 1992, are in press (1993).

Elpidio Mioni, *Catalogo di manoscritti greci esistenti nelle biblioteche italiane*, 2 vols. (Rome, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, 1964).

Elpidio Mioni, *Codices Graeci manuscripti Bibliothecae Divi Marci Venetiarum* (Indici e cataloghi, N.S. 6), 7 vols. (Rome, Libreria dello Stato, 1967–1987).

Elpidio Mioni, *Manoscritti e stampe venete dell'Aristotelismo e Avveroismo (secoli X–XVI)*, Catalogo di mostra presso la Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana in occasione del XII Congresso internazionale di filosofia, Padova e Venezia, settembre 1958 (Venice, Biblioteca Marciana, 1958).

Elpidio Mioni and Mariarosa Formentin, *I codici greci in minuscola dei sec. IX e X della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana* (Studi bizantini e neogreci 8) (Padua, Liviana, 1975).

John Monfasani, "A theologian at the Roman Curia in the mid-Quattrocento, A bio-bibliographical study of Niccolò Palmieri, O.S.A.", *Analecta Augustiniana* 54 (1991), pp. 321–381; 55 (1992), pp. 5–98. Monfasani gives an edition of numerous documents and texts and a description of the manuscripts on which they are based.

Ian Richard Netton, *Muslim Neoplatonists*, London, 1982. Communication of D. Rodrigo de Zayas.

News from the Center, Library of Congress, 1, Spring 1967, Appendix to the Library of Congress Information Bulletin, 16 February 1967, pp. 122–134. Mimeographed, not printed. "A Preliminary Listing of Published Materials Relating to Foreign Manuscript Collections in the United States".

Francesco Novati: *see under Alpulseius above*.

Jean Pic de la Mirandole, *Oeuvres philosophiques*, Latin text with French translation and notes by Olivier Boulnois and Giuseppe Tognon, Paris, 1993.

Pico della Mirandola: V. Fanelli, "Un capitolo inedito di Pico della Mirandola", *Rinascimento* II, 6, 1966 (1968), pp. 223–231. Fanelli publishes Pici Mirandulani vita quieta, an Italian poem in terzine, 100 lines, by Hier. Tastio to Angelo Colotio, from Vat. lat. 7182, f. 497–500v, dated 1529.

Celestino Pierucci and Alberto Polverari, ed., *Carte di Fonte Avellana*, 2 volumes, Rome, 1972–1977.

Heinrich F. Plett, ed., *Renaissance Rhetoric*,

Berlin–New York, 1993. The volume contains many valuable articles, including one by Richard J. Schoeck, "'Going for the Throat', Erasmus' Rhetorical Theory and Practice", pp. 43–58.

Emil J. Polak, *Medieval and Renaissance Letter Treatises and Form Letters: Vol. 1, A Census of Manuscripts Found in Eastern Europe and the Former USSR* (Davis Medieval Texts and Studies, 8), 1993; *Vol. 2, A Census of Manuscripts Found in Part of Western Europe, Japan and the United States of America* (Davis Medieval Texts and Studies, 9), 1994; Leiden, E. J. Brill. Additional volumes will follow.

Richard Popkin, "Spinoza, Neoplatonic Kabalist?", in *Neoplatonism and Jewish Thought* (Studies in Neoplatonism: Ancient and Modern 7), Albany, N.Y., 1992, pp. 387–409.

Antonio Rigo, "Bessarione, Giovanni Regiomontano e i loro studi su Tolomeo a Venezia e Roma (1462–1464)", *Studi Veneziani* NS 21, 1991, pp. 49–110. Rigo provides detailed descriptions of several manuscripts of Regiomontanus.

Marcella Roddewig, "Per la tradizione manoscritta dei commenti danteschi: Benvenuto da Imola e Giovanni da Serravalle", in *Benvenuto da Imola, lettore degli antichi e dei moderni*, Atti del Convegno Internazionale, Imola, 26 e 27 maggio 1989, ed. Pantaleo Palmieri and Carlo Paolazzi, Ravenna, 1991, pp. 79–109.

Lucia Gualdo Rosa, ed., *Censimento dei codici dell'epistolario di Leonardo Bruni*, I, *Manoscritti delle biblioteche non italiane*, Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, Nuovi studi storici 22, Rome, 1993.

Silio P. P. Scalfati, ed., *Carte dell'Archivio della Certosa di Calci*, 2 volumes, Rome, 1971 and 1977.

Wolfgang O. Schmitt, review of *Iter Italicum*, Vols. I, II, III and IV and Index to Vol. III, *Deutsche Literaturzeitung*, Vol. 113, No. 3–4, March–April 1992, cols. 206–207.

Agostino Sottili, *Giacomo Publicio, "Hispanus," e la diffusione dell'Umanesimo in Germania*, with a preface by Francisco Rico, Barcelona, 1985. My attention was called to this work by Professor Emil Polak.

Giuliano Tanturli: *see under Alpulseius above*.

Carlo Vanbianchi, *Raccolte e Raccoglitori di Autografi in Italia*, Milan, Ulrico Hoepli, 1901.

Cesare Vasoli, "Alle origini della crisi delle 'tradizioni': Francesco Patrizi e la cultura veneta degli anni sessanta", in *Crisi e rinnovamenti nell'autunno del Rinascimento a Venezia*, ed. V. Branca and C. Vasoli, Florence, 1991, pp. 155–176, treats mainly Patrizi's *Della Historia*.

Giuseppe Velli, "Petrarca e i poeti Cristiani", *Studi di Petrarqueschi* 6, 1989, pp. 171–178.

Lydia Von Auw, *Angelo Clarino et les Spirituels italiens*, Rome, 1979.

Suzanne Fonay Wemple, *Atto of Vercelli: Church,*

State and Christian Society in Tenth Century Italy (Temi e Testi 27), Rome, 1979.

Franz Josef Worstbrock, Monika Klaes and Jutta Lütten, *Repertorium der Artes Dictandi des Mittelalters, I, Von den Anfängen bis um 1200* (Münstersche Mittelalter-Schriften, vol. 66), Munich, 1992.

INDEX

INDEX

- A. 64b*
 A., ep. Cavensis *see* Fuscus
 A., ep. Forliviensis *see* Numai
A. Laudensis ep. 17a
 A. C. S. R. 17a
 A. L. 291a
 A. S. 166a
A. V. 271b
Abacus, treatises on the 164a,
 391a, 396a, 479b, 481b
 Abano, Petrus de *see* Petrus de
 Abano
 Abbaco, Paolo dell' 164a,
 481b
 Abbatius, Baldus Angelus 11a*
 Abbot, George, Archbishop of
 Canterbury 558b
 Abel, Michael 539a
 Abenezra *see* Avenezra
 Abgaris 39a
Abiate, Giovanni d' 481b
 Abiland, Joannes 187b
 Abizarch, Alpharinus 489a
 Abondio, A. 582a
 Abraham Ben David 69b
 Abraham ibn Ezra *see* Avenezra
 Abraham Judaeus 357a, 359a
 Abraham Judaeus Tintortuo-
 siensis 12a
 Abraham Patriarcha 69b
 Abrahamus 350b
 Abstemius, Johannes
 Petrus 12a*, 12b*
Abstemius, Laurentius 240a
Academia a Fumo 7a
Academia Subalpina *see* Mon-
 dovi, University
Academia, tractatus de 303a
Academic lectures 19b
Academici Soporati 7a
Academies *see also* Urbino;
 Venice
Academies 7a*, 20a, 21a, 35b,
 235a*
Accademia Ambrosiana 35b*
Accademia degli Affidati 281b
Accademia degli Alterati 282b
Accademia degli Elevati 21a
Accademia degli Hermafroditi
 240b
Accademia degli Humoristi
 261a
Accademia degli Informi 316b
Accademia degli Innasprati
 308b
- Accademia degli Innominati*
 185a
Accademia degli Insensati
 199b, 235a*, 314b
Accademia degli Intronati 216a
Accademia degli Umorosi di
 Cortona 167b
Accademia dei Confusi 154a
Accademia dei Lincei 151b*,
 153a, 348b*
Accademia dei Rozzi *see* Siena
Accademia dei Tessuti 308b
Accademia dei Vivi 128a
Accademia della Crusca 154a,
 164a, 196a*
Accademia dell'Illustrissimo
 197a
Accademia Fiorentina 172a,
 282b, 283a
Accademia Olimpica 274b
Accademia Parthenia 349a
Accademia Ricovrata 345b
Accademia Vicentina 561a
Accademici di Banchi di Roma
 20a
Accademicus Velatus *see* Latens
 Accarigi, Clemente 188a
 Accarisius, Jacobus, ep.
 Vestanus 410a
Acciaiuolus, Zanobius 334a
Acciaiuoli family 48b
 Acciaiuoli, Donato 4b, 5a,
 13b, 167a*, 207b, 298a*,
 298b*, 333b, 406b*, 620b
 Acciaiuoli, Donato the Younger
 270a
Acciaiuoli, Giovanni Battista
 343b
 Acciaiuoli, Jacopo 13b, 93a,
 406b
Acciaiuoli, Nicola 7b, 17a,
 206a, 336a, 377a, 386b, 393b,
 593b
 Acciaiuoli, Pietro 190a
 Acciaiuoli, Roberto 167b,
 316a*
 Acciopaccio, card. S. Marcelli
 16b
 Accolti, Bernardo *see* Accoltus,
 Bernardus (Unico Aretino)
 Accolti, Michele 13b
Accoltis, Bernardus de 156b
 Accoltus, Benedictus Michaelis
 Aretinus, archiep. Ravennas,
 card. 13b, 75b, 90b, 126a,
 156b, 287b*, 289b, 378b,
 384b*, 389a, 403a, 406b, 539b
 Accoltus, Bernardus, Cardinalis
 Ravennas 12b, 614b
 Accoltus, Bernardus (Unico
 Aretino) 21a, 265b, 268a,
 269b, 339a, 339b
 Accoltus, Franciscus (Areti-
 nus) 80b, 137a, 141b, 242a,
 242b, 400b, 539b
 Accoramboni, Ottavio, Bishop
 of Fossombrone 32a
 Accoramboni, Vittoria 47b,
 155a
 Accorambonus, Felix 349b,
 350a
Account books 291a, 591b,
 592a
Accursii, Gulielmus 506b
Accursinus, papal physician
 331a
Accursius Parmensis 104b
Accursius Pistoriensis 366a
Accursius, Mariangelus 324b,
 339b, 489b
 Acharisio, Alberto 62b
 Achemius, Heinrich 516b
Achillini, Alessandro 377a
 Achillini, Claudio 13b, 19b,
 62b, 90b, 152a, 407a, 409a
 Acidalius, Christianus 516b
 Acidalius, Valens 150a, 582b
 Acontius, Balthasar 516b
 Acontius, Jacobus 495a, 601a
 Acontius, Melchior 516b
Acotantus, B. Petrus 271a
Acoustics, treatises on 134b
Acquaviva *see also* Aquaviva
 Acquaviva, Andrea Matteo
 75b, 90b, 388a
 Acquaviva, Belisario 90b
Acque, Ranieri delle 140a
Acrisiarius, rex Argivorum 126b
 Ps.-Acro 101b
 Acrogonaeus, Melchior 516b
 Acronius, Johannes 558a
 Actiolus, Jacobus 86a
 Actius Syncerus *see* Sannazaro
Active and contemplative life,
dialogue on 405a
 Adalbertus Samaritanus 318a
Adam, R.P., monachorum
Chaldaeorum Archiman-
drita 146b
Adam Genuensis *see* Fumanus

- Adam W. Themarenensis 368a
 Adam, Georg 516b
 Adam, Tobias 369a, 516b
 Adamantius Martyrius 332a
 Adameus *see* Amaseo
 Adami, A. 582b
 Adamus (H)ebreus 21a
 Adamus, Melchior 369a
 Ade. 88b
 Adelardus Bathoniensis
 (Adelard of Bath) 104b*, 144b, 387b, 497a
 Adelphus Muling, Johannes 542b
 Adolphus magister 550a
 Adolphus, Count of Nassau 519a
 Adolphus I, Duke of Cleves 505a
 Adorno, Caterina 426a
Adornus, Hieronymus 286a
 Adriana 88b*
 Adriani, Marcello Virgilio 13a*, 14b, 93b, 163b, 189b, 226b, 334a
 Adriani Marcellini, Giovanni Battista 13a*, 90b, 133a, 133b*, 167a, 305a, 325a
Adrianus, Angelus 395a
 Adrianus Castellensis *see* Hadrianus VI
Adriatic Sea 531a
Adurnus, Prosper 17b
 Adurnus, Raphael, Dux 8a, 17a*
 Advocatis, Andreas Benedicti de 108a
Advocatis, Bonifatius de 5b
 Advocatus, Albertus 85a
 Advogarius, Petrus Bonus 28a, 59b, 375b
 Ae. P. 515b, 603b
Aedilis, Georgius 535a
 Aegidius rex
 Patavinorum 245b
Aegidius Corboliensis 358b
 Aegidius Romanus 111a, 117a, 262b
 Aegidius Viterbiensis (Egidius Toscanella), O.E.S.A., card. 51b, 110b*, 111a, 116b, 119b, 130b, 156a, 156b, 157b*, 339a*, 339b, 343a*, 390b, 398a, 413b
 Aegidius, Petrus 150a
 Aegius (Hegius), Benedictus Spoletinus 304b, 325a, 340b, 346b, 374b, 390b, 394a, 416b
 Aelianus 84a*, 604b
 Aeltius, Godeschalculus 558b
Aemilianus, Hieronymus 258b
Aemilianus, P. 338a
 Aemilius 46b, 62a, 184a, 208a, 355b
 Aemilius Brixianus (Emilio da Brescia), can. reg. ord. divi Augustini 7a
 Aemilius, Paulus 347b
 Aemilius, Petrus 289b
Aemilius, Petrus Matthaeus 347b
 Aemilius, Quintus 101b
Aeneas Gazaeus 263a
 Aeneas Silvius Piccolomineus *see* Pius II
 Aepinus, Johannes 516b, 517a
 Aequicola, Marius *see* Equicola
 Aesches 17a, 39a, 44a, 107b, 110b, 121b, 169b, 208a, 227b, 253b, 333b, 345a, 347a, 375b, 376a, 377b, 378a, 378b, 380b, 489a, 493a
Aesculapius see Asclepius
 Aesopus 41b, 62a, 117b, 237b, 253a, 255b, 256b, 352a, 401b, 438b, 492a, 495a, 504a, 504b*, 604b
 Aethicus 233a
 Aetius 362a
Aetna mons 287b
 Aezera Iudeaeus *see* Avenezra
Affō, Ireneo 135b
 Agacius, Franciscus de 77a
 Agapetus diaconus Constantopolitanus 286b, 349b
Agareni 310b
 Agaso, Andreas 263b
 Agathemerus 187b, 191b
 Agathius scholasticus 260b
Agathon, Dionisio 248b
Agathon, Lucretia 248b
 Agazzinus 349a
 Agerius, Nicolaus 502b
 Agli *see* Allius
Agnellus archiater 52a
 Agnellus, Antonius 24b
Agnellus, Be. 248a
S. Agnes 427b
 Agnese, Battista 63b*, 275a, 520b
 Agnesi, Gaetana 226b
Agnesius, Astorgius, archiep. Beneventanus, card. S. Eusebii 159a
 Agnolellus, Felix 320a
 Agnolinus, Gregorius 149b
 Agostin, Antonio *see* Augustinus, Antonius
Agostini, Giovanni degli 271b, 280a, 280b, 281a, 283b
 Agostini, Lodovico 300a
Agostino *see* Augustinus
 Agresto da Ficarolo 129b
 Agricola, Caspar 601a
 Agricola, Georgius 46a, 46b, 362a, 547b
 Agricola, Isidorus 390b
Agricola, Johannes 517a
 Agricola, M. Iulius 286b, 582a
 Agricola, Philippus 495a
 Agricola, Rodulphus 242a, 255b, 348b*, 518a, 533b, 553b, 619a
 Agrimensores 361a
Agrippa, M. Vipsanius 343b
Agrippa ab Nettesheim, Henricus Cornelius 35b, 440a
 Agucchia (Aguucchi), Giovanni Battista 49b, 90b, 116a, 325a, 398b
 Aguilar, Johannes Baptista ab 302b
 Aicardus, Paulus (Paolo Aicardi) 46a, 47b, 65a*, 65b, 193a, 290a
Aich, Fridericus de, abbas 429a
Aich, Johannes de, electus Eystettensis 139b, 155b
 Aichler, Erasmus 533b
 Ailly, Pierre d' (Petrus de Aliaco) 45a, 215a*, 232b, 321a*, 321b, 323a, 371b, 512b, 514a
Al. Vec. 199a
 Al-Khwarizmi 481b
Al-Kindi 497a
Alabastrius, Gulielmus 440a
 Alamanni, Battista 223b
 Alamanni, Luigi 38a, 90b, 167a, 168b, 170a, 226b, 269b, 304b, 407a
 Alamanni, Niccolò 188a, 188b*, 189a
 Alamanni, Piero 167a, 346a, 400b*
 Alamanni, Vincenzo 13b
 Alamos de Barrientos, Baltasar 502b
 Alanus 149a, 367b
 Alanus (de Coetivy), card. Avignonensis *see* Coetivy
 Alanus de Insulis (Alain de Lille) 55a, 261a
Alanus Anglus, Gulielmus, card. 389b
Alardus Johannis de Ollandia 259a
Alba amicorum 426b, 428b, 493a, 498b, 500a, 500b, 501a, 501b, 503b, 505a, 517b, 531b, 538b
Alba (Alva), Duke of (Fernando de Toledo) 135a, 167b, 284a
 Albaldus episcopus 261a
 Albani, Giovanni Francesco *see* Clemens XI
Albanus, Johannes Hieronymus, card. 389b
 Albanus, Malatesta 192b
 Albanzani, Donato degli (del Casentino) 209a, 222b, 235a*, 320b
Albegk, Ulricus, card. ep. Setoviensis 30a
 Albergati, Fabio 34b, 35a,

- 90b, 134b, 135a, 184b, 226b,
316a*, 324b, 398b, 409a*,
410b, 412b*
- Albergatus, Nicolaus, card. S.
Crucis Bononiensis* 87b,
93b, 204b, 329b, 343a, 349a,
351b, 379b, 392b, 505b*
- Albergatus, Vianesius,
Bononiensis* 298a, 347a,
352a, 397b
- Albericus see also Albricus*
- Albericus* 546b
- Albericus Cassinensis* 375a,
427b, 430a
- Albericus Londoniensis
(Albertus Rosatus)* 40b, 44a,
510b
- Albert, Salomon* 501b
- Albertanus Brixiensis* 38b,
39a*, 49a, 78b, 79a, 104a,
105b, 127b*, 145b, 168b,
175b, 194b, 207a, 211b, 231b,
262a, 410b*, 426b, 429b,
434a, 459b, 461a, 487a, 504b,
510b, 512a, 517b, 522a, 530b,
545a, 549b, 550a
- Abertha, Jacoba* 255b
- Aberthas, Alovysius* 255b
- Alberti, Francesco d'Altobianco
degli* 403a
- Alberti, Leandro* 61a
- Alberti, Leone Battista* 5b,
21a, 58a, 146a, 146b, 149a,
164a, 178b, 204a, 204b, 232b,
274a, 290a, 303b, 331b, 334a,
370b, 378b, 379a, 405a, 405b,
492a, 539b, 544b
- Alberti, Salomon* 547b
- Albertino, Marcello* 134b
- Albertinus Aquilegiensis* 131a
- Albertinus, A.A.* 64b*
- Albertis, Antonius de* 124a
- B. Alberto* 140a
- Alberto, Lorenzo* 316b
- Albertonus, Ludovicus* 248a
- Albertus* 37b, 108b, 174a, 302b
- S. *Albertus Magnus* 74b, 114b,
138a, 234a, 262b, 329b, 550a
- Albertus II imperator* 488b
- Albertus, King of Poland* 80b
- Albertus, Archduke of
Austria* 545b
- Albertus II, Archduke of Austria*
298a
- Albertus, ep. Calamo-
nensis* 12a
- Albertus Bohemi, frater* 509b
- Albertus Marchio
Brandenburgensis* 440b
- Albertus Brixiensis,
Can.Reg.Later.* 255a
- Albertus Pedemontanus* 66b
- Albertus Sarthianensis see
Sartheano, Albertus de*
- Albertus Teutonicus* 208a
- Albertus de Bothar* 519a
- Albertus de Halberstadt
(Albertutius)* 20b
- Albertus de Mutina* 37b
- Albertus de Parma* 37b
- Albertus de Saxonia* 38b,
127b, 170b, 455a, 487b, 581b
- Albertus, Nicolaus* 583a
- Albertutius see Albertus de
Halberstadt*
- Alberus, Erasmus* 516b, 517a
- Albinus Parmensis, Benedictus*
73b*
- Albinianus Tretius, Petrus* 257b
- Albinus* 401b
- Albinus, Benedictus* 61a
- Albinus, Salomon* 369a
- Albinus, schoolmaster of
Brescia* 130b
- Albiscenus, Aboalus* 175a
- Albitia see Albizzi*
- Albitius, Masius* 224b
- Albiziis, Albertus de* 395b*
- Albizius, Franciscus, card.*
163a
- Albizzi, Albiera degli* 165a*,
165b*, 223b*, 224a*, 224b
- Albizzi, Camillo* 407a
- Albizzi, Luca degli* 407a
- Albonese, Tullio* 74a
- Albornoz, Aegidius,
card.* 226b
- Albrecht Achilles, Elector of
Brandenburg* 298a
- Albrecht, card. of
Brandenburg* 58b, 560b
- Albrecht, Duke of Prussia*
547b*, 548a
- Albrecht II, Duke of Bavaria*
532b
- Albrecht III, Duke of Bavaria*
532b
- Albricus* 493a
- Albumazar* 33b, 100a*, 113a,
350b
- Albutius, Aurelius* 80b
- Albutius, Lucas* 48a
- Alcalà, Duke of* 120b
- Alchaynus, Hieronymus* 64b*
- Alchemical treatises* 21b, 147b,
311b, 400b, 412a*, 437a,
437b, 441b, 466b*, 493b,
520b, 587b
- Alciati, G.B.* 74a
- Alciatinus* 398a
- Alciato, Antonio* 27b
- Alciatus, Andreas* 7a*, 13b,
33a, 53a, 62b, 72a, 77b, 165a,
255b, 306a, 340a*, 342b,
371b, 402b, 407a, 440b, 499b
- Alciatus, Franciscus,
card.* 13b*, 74a, 74b*, 90b,
116b, 135a, 255b, 325a, 341b,
349a, 385a, 389b, 398b*,
539a, 591b
- Alciatus, Terentius, S.J.* 198b,
200b*, 256b, 349a
- Alcinous* 5b, 148a*, 604b
- Alcock, Simon* 473b
- Alcoranus* 42a, 49b, 51a, 51b,
77a, 145b, 534b, 536b
- Alcuin* 193b
- Alcyonius, Petrus* 170a*,
239b*
- Alda* 545b
- Alderotti, Taddeo (Thaddaeus
de Florentia, Professor
Bononiensis)* 41a, 43a, 57a,
128b, 328b, 330a*, 335b*,
359a, 359b*, 367a, 373b,
421b, 464b
- Aldobrandi, Carlo* 407a
- Aldobrandini, card.* 16b*
- Aldobrandini, Ippolito, card.*
see Clemens VIII
- Aldobrandini, Pietro, card.*
16b, 135a, 312a, 314a*, 407a*
- Aldobrandino* 47b, 194b
- Aldobrandinus, Cynthius, card.*
S. Georgii 90b, 197a, 215b,
265a, 311b, 407a, 410b*,
412b, 413a
- Aldobrandinus, Sylvester* 125b
- Aldobrandinus, Thomas* 311b,
530a
- Aldringer, Johannes* 188b
- Aldrovandi, Ulisse* 14b, 65b,
90b, 135a, 152b, 167a, 407a,
409a, 410b
- Aldrovandus, Annibal* 7a
- Aldus see Manutius*
- Alealmus, Ludovicus* 103b
- Aleander, Hieronymus the
Elder, archiep. et card.*
Brundisinus 115b, 184b*,
187b, 209b, 241b, 257b, 261a,
289a, 303a, 303b, 327a, 343b,
389b, 397b
- Aleander, Hieronymus the
Younger* 13b, 44a, 51b,
237b, 239b, 261a*, 261b,
273a, 389a*, 389b*, 390a*,
407a
- Aleander, Petrus the Elder*
260a*
- Aleander, Petrus the Younger*
260a*
- Aleandro see also Aleander*
- Aleandro, Francesco* 237b
- Aleardo, Girolamo* 47b
- Aleardus, Franciscus* 205b
- Aledusii Ferrariensis* 337a
- Aleotti see also Aliotti*
- Aleotti, Giovanni Battista
(l'Argenta)* 15b, 16a, 88b,
89a*, 90b, 317b*, 325a
- Alesius Scotus, Alexander*
495a, 544b, 601a
- Alessandri, Vincenzo degli*
519b

- Alessandro, duca di Faenza *see* Medici, Alessandro de'
 B. Alessandro Luzzago 65a
 S. Alessandro Sauli *see* Sauli, S. Alessandro
Alessandro di Bartolomeo
 15b
 Alexander 459b
S. Alexander 230b
 Alexander V (Petrus de Candia)
 321a*, 321b, 323a, 339b,
 376b, 381a, 428a
 Alexander VI (Rodrigo Borgia)
 6a*, 55b, 61a, 73b, 90b,
 106a*, 120b, 156a, 156b,
 166a, 179a, 197b, 300b, 303a,
 312b*, 353b, 384a*, 405b,
 416a
 Alexander VII (Fabio Chigi)
 176b, 187b, 189a*, 189b,
 210a, 210b, 259b*, 273a*,
 280b, 345b
 Alexander VIII (Pietro Ottoboni)
 189a, 239a
 Alexander Magnus, rex
Macedonum 5a, 7b, 17a,
 36b, 39a*, 39b, 43b, 69b,
 78a, 78b, 87a, 87b, 105b,
 107b, 110a, 144b, 171b, 207b,
 227b, 240b*, 253b, 255a,
 263a*, 264a, 286a, 307a,
 318b, 337b, 338b, 345a, 360a,
 360b, 369b*, 371a, 375a,
 375b, 377b, 378a, 378b*,
 380b, 381a, 395b, 405b, 410b,
 421a, 421b, 427a*, 429b,
 434a, 442a, 447b, 463b, 487a,
 489a, 492a, 493a, 503a, 510a,
 514a, 526b, 527b, 542b, 620b
Alexander, iureconsultus 8b
Alexander N.P., philosophus 306b
 Alexander Aphrodisiensis
 103a, 234a, 258b, 336a*,
 377a, 394b, 422a*
 Alexander Bononiensis,
 O.E.S.A. 341a
 Alexander Imolensis *see* Tartagni
 Alexander Raudensis (da Rho)
 406a, 408a
 Alexander Trallianus 358b*,
 388a
Alexander de Casentino 376b
 Alexander de Villa Dei 96a*,
 98b*, 103a, 108b, 109a*,
 109b*, 127b*, 170a, 208a,
 208b, 215a, 256b*, 279b,
 328b, 350a, 359a, 364b, 424a,
 427b*, 429a*, 430b, 431a*,
 431b*, 432a*, 432b*, 433a*,
 433b*, 436a, 438b, 443b,
 450b, 461a, 465b, 473a, 488b,
 489b, 490a*, 490b, 495a,
 504b*, 505b, 511b, 523a*,
 523b, 524b*, 525a*, 525b*,
 526a*, 526b, 527b, 529b,
 530a, 532a, 540a*, 541b,
 542a, 543a, 548b*, 553a, 553b
 Alexander de Villanova 253a
 Alexandris, Alexander de
 304a, 334a
 Alexina, wife of Albertus 37b
 Alexius, Nicolaus, O.P. 325a
Alexius, Paulus 184a
Alfani family 136a
Alfani, Alfano 136a, 136b*
Alfano, Nicolaus de 528b
 Alfanus 360a
Alfarabius *see* Alpharabius
Alferius de Jerusaleis 122b*
Alferius, Paulus 80b
Alfonsi, Carlo 407a
Alfonso *see* Alphonsus
Alfraganus 185a
Alfredus Anglicus 422a
Alfredus de Sareshel 573b
Algarenus 160b
Algazel 422a
Algebra, treatises on 85b,
 322a, 396a, 497a
Algorithmus 527a, 531a
Alhazen 336a
Ali *see* Haly
Aliasius, Masius 184b
Alidosius, Ludovicus de, Imolae princeps 131a, 528b
Alidosius, Franciscus, card. Papiensis 352b
Aliger, Dantes tertius 289a
Aliger Reatinus 389a
Alighieri, Dante *see* Dante
Alighieri, Jacopo di Dante 5a,
 34b, 148b, 480b, 481a*,
 481b*, 539b
Alighieri, Pietro di Dante 32b,
 228a, 481a, 481b
Alimontius, Thomas 43a
Aliotis, Ulisse de 26a
Aliotti, Girolamo, abbot of S. Flora 346a, 478a
Alipius, Johannes Baptista 66a
Aliprandi 71b
Alischerus, S. 582a, 582b
Alkindi 422a
Alkiraranades *see* Kiranides
Allacci, Leone 180a, 183a*,
 186a*, 186b*, 187a*, 187b*,
 188a*, 188b*, 189a*, 189b*,
 190a, 191a, 191b*, 192a,
 192b*, 193a, 202a, 202b,
 209b, 259b, 277a, 327a, 389b,
 407a*
Allatius *see* Allacci
Allegri, Tristano degli 581b
Allegris, Josephus de 253b*
Alleman, Ludovicus de 363b
Allenson, Johannes 558b
Alliaco, Galterus de 479a
Alliaco, Petrus de *see* Ailly,
 Pierre d'
- Allius, Antonius, ep. Volterranus
 213a, 403a
 Allius, Peregrinus 167b, 407a
 Allori, Alessandro *see* Bronzino
Almadianus, Johannes Baptista
 334a, 339a, 395a
Almagestus *see* Ptolomaeus
Almanacs 531a
Almansor *see* Rasis
Almanus, frater Paulus 489a
Almerigo, Benedetto 404a
Almerinus, Gaspar 260a
Almerinus, Michael 260a
Alocureus, Urbanus 238b
Alonso de Cartagena *see*
 Alphonsus de S. Maria
Alonso de Palencia *see* Alphon-
 sus Palentinus
Alopitius, Conradus, monasterii Garstensis professus 424b
Alopitius, Mattheus 424b
Alovisius medicus 131a
Aloysius Aragonensis card.
 323b
Aloysius Justinopolitanus 130b
Aloysius, son of Matthias Tre- viensis 57a
Alperius, Gaspar 349a
Alphanellus de Viterbo,
Johannes 330b
Alphanus, Tiberius 399a, 399b
Alpharabius 305a, 325b, 422a
Alpharanus, Tiberius *see* Alpha-
 nus, Tiberius
Alphonsinae tabulae 510a*
S. Alphonsus Liguori 65a
Alphonsus I, King of Aragon
and Naples 7b, 8a, 8b*,
 17a*, 17b, 33a, 37b, 57a, 70a,
 72b*, 78a, 79a, 89a*, 99b*,
 107b, 111a, 121a, 130b, 132b,
 167b, 169a, 224a, 242a, 260a,
 262a, 263a, 272a, 297b, 298b,
 323a, 344b, 345a, 363b*,
 369b, 374b, 379a, 379b, 401b,
 465b, 488a, 489b*, 542a, 593a
Alphonsus II, King of Naples,
formerly Duke of Calabria
 30a, 90b, 120b, 167a, 213a,
 216b, 219a, 221a, 227a, 372a,
 378b
Alphonsus IV, King of León
 594b
Alphonsus V, King of Portugal
 297b, 298b
Alphonsus X, King of Castille
 137a
Alphonsus Palentinus 321a,
 344a, 391a, 594b
Alphonsus de S. Maria, ep.
Burgensis (Alonso de
Cartagena) 593a
Alphonsus de Ulova 250b
Alphonsus, N. 385b
Alpinus, Prosper 450b

- Alpoleius, Jacobus 368b, 514b, 619a
Alpulseius see Alpoleius
 Alstedius, Johannes Henricus 517a, 582b
 Alta Silva, Johannes de 527a
Altadellus 577b
Altaemps (Hohenembs), Marcus Sitticus de, card. 402b
Altaemps, Robertus a 389b
Altanus, Lambertus, comes Salvaroliensis 390a
Altemps, Hannibal, Count of 202b
Altemps, Johannes Angelus, dux ab 245a, 349a
 Alterius, Marcus Antonius 155b, 392b*
Altieri see Alterius
 Alting, Henricus 361b, 558b
 Alting, Menso 558a
 Altobello, Averoldo 290a
Altoviti, Altovito di Sandro di Vieri 129b
 Altoviti, Niccolò 13a
 Alcius, Caesar 349a
 Alunno, Francesco 4a, 13a, 81b, 88a
Alva see Alba
 Alvarado, Johannes de, S.J. 198b, 199a
 Alvarez, Francesco 134a*
 Alvarotis, Petrus de 262a
 Alveto, Johannes de, O.Cist., abbas 505b
Alviano see also Livianus
Alviano, Bartolomeo d' (Livianus) 52b, 155b*, 273b, 280a
Alvisius ep. Pensaurensis see Capra, Alvisius
 Alypius 414a*
Amabilius 224b
Amadeus Dorthonensis, O.E.S.A. 225b, 226a
Amadeus Lusitanus, O.M. 35b, 36b, 44b, 95b, 104a, 149b, 158a, 163a, 176a
Amadeus de Sabaudia see Felix V antipapa
 Amadi, Adriana 153b
Amadoro, Agnolella d' 120b
 Amadutius, Johannes Christophorus 177b
Amaenius, Nicolaus 291b
Amaltheus 306a
Amaltheus, Aurelius 237a
Amaltheus, C. Paulus 286a
Amaltheus, Cornelius 13b, 261a
Amaltheus, Franciscus 90b
Amaltheus, Hieronymus 12b, 13b, 45a, 259b, 278b
Amaltheus, Johannes Baptista 13b, 74b, 125b, 239a, 276b, 342a, 389b, 398a
Amaltheus, Johannes Maria 223b
Amaltheus Illyricus, Nicolaus 94a
Amaltius see Amaltheus
Amama, Sixtinus van 558b
Amanio, Nicola 36b
Amaryllis 348a
Amaseo, Gregorio 8b, 33b, 60b, 240a, 260a
Amaseo, Pompilio 259b, 342a*, 343b, 413a*
Amaseo, Romolo 93a, 103b, 130b, 240a, 342a*, 526b
Amatricius, Microtius 117a
Amatus, Scipio 310a, 409a
Amazanus, Romulus see Amaseo, Romolo
Ambassadors, rules for 134b
Ambassadors, treatises on 317a*
Ambrogi, Giovanni Paolo 311a*
S. Ambrosius 37a, 46b, 51b, 62a, 112b, 122a, 193b, 233a, 318a, 319a, 577a
Ambrosius 347b
Ambrosius Veronensis, physician 291b
Ambroxinus, son of Petrolus de Puteo 98b
Ameiden see Amidenius
Amelarius 123b
Amelot 469a
Amerbach, Basilius 520b
Ameria 53a, 342b
America 304b, 397a, 519b
Americus 443a
Amerutzes, Georgius 187b, 192a
Ameyden see Amidenius
Amici, Marc' Antonio 20a*
Amicitia, de 150b
Amiconi, Tommaso 215b
Amidanus, Aelius 507a
Amidanus, Nicolaus 59b, 139b*, 495b
Amidenius (Ameiden, Ameyden), Theodorus 106a, 163a, 306a, 315b
Amidenus, Philippus 306a
Amigo Aspertino 15b
Ammannati, Bartolomeo 15b, 196a, 214b, 216a, 226b, 273b, 279a
Ammannatus, Jacobus, card. Papiensis (Jacobus Lucensis) 104b, 145b, 167a, 190b*, 229a, 264a, 266a, 298a*, 298b*, 312b, 316b, 321b, 323b, 334a, 337b*, 350a, 407a, 449b
Ammannatus, Nicolaus (Nicolaus Lucensis) 264a
Ammianus Marcellinus 29a, 499b
Ammirato, Scipione 13a, 18b, 45b, 90b, 116b*, 163b, 216a, 226b, 614b
Ammirato, Scipione the Younger 90b
Ammiratus, Eugenius 34a, 48b
Ammonius 54a, 377a
Ammonius, Simon 424b
Amolinus, Hieronymus 244b
Amphilochius, ep. Iconius 180a, 186b, 188a, 497a, 549a
Amsdorf, Nicolaus von 516b, 547b, 548a
Amulio, Marcantonio, card. 47b, 50a, 66b, 75b, 91a, 116b*, 125b, 135a, 179a, 304a, 309b, 310a, 311b, 313a, 390a, 407a
Amyntas, Philippus 411b
Amyot, Jacques 477b, 619a
Anacharsis 55b
Anardus, Livius 32b
Anastasina, wife of Johannes Gandulfus 7a
S. Anastasius, patriarch of Antioch 187a*, 187b
Anastasius Bibliothecarius 103b, 180a, 421b, 427b, 429a, 430b*
Anastasius Burgensis Aretius 183b*
Anastasius Sinaita 421a, 421b
Anastasius, Gregorius 235a
Anatomical lecture 254b
Anatomical treatises 185a, 313a
Anaximenes 395a
Ancarano, Petrus de 45a, 321a, 321b*, 323a, 384b*
Ancelius, Gulielmus 582a
Ancina, Juvenalis, ep. Salutarium 45a*, 183a, 184b*, 185a*, 185b*, 314a, 407a
Ancona 245a, 327b, 333a*, 343b, 347b*, 379a*
Andalus de Nigro (de Janua) 104b, 106a, 112b, 350b
Andechs, hosts of 530b
Andelo, Petrus de 505a
Andernach, Johann Günther von see Johannes Guntherius Andernacus
Andrade, Cristovao de 101a
Andrade, Francisco d' 587a
Andrea 305a, 350a
S. Andrea Avellino 50b, 65a
Andrea Romano 203a
Andreae, Jacobus 9b, 501b, 516b, 517a, 540a, 544a, 544b, 547a*, 547b*, 548a*, 548b
Andreeae, Johannes 206a, 208b*, 209b, 354b, 395a

- Andreae, Johannes Valentinus 516b, 540b*, 547a*, 548a
 Andreas 338a, 382b, 429b
 S. Andreas martyr 186b, 312b
Andreas, theologus 8a
 Andreas Bavarus 489a
 Andreas Constantinopolitanus, O.P. 192a, 363b
 S. Andreas Corsinus *see* Corsinus, S. Andreas
Andreas Gallicus 345a
 Andreas Hierosolymitanus 188a
 Andreas Polonus 349a
Andreas Venetus 122a
Andreas Volaterranus, O.Mont.Oliv. 95a
 Andreas de Gathego 545b
 Andreas de Mutina 37b
 Andreas de Perusia, General of Servites 194a*
Andreas de Seravalo 234a
 Andreas de Tanso 545b
 Andreas, Paulus 205b*
 Andreasi, Alessandro 93a
 Andreasia, S. Osanna *see* S. Osanna Andreasia
 Andrearius, Ludovicus 25a
 Andrelinus, Faustus 161b, 240a
Andrelles 282b
 Andreolus Eugubinus 11a
Andreolus, Fabius 245b
 Andriani 304b
Andrieta 331b
 Andrius, Josephus 110b*
Andromachus 521a
 Andronicus 40a, 191b
 Androvandus, Mattheus 6a*
 Andruzagar 350b
Angela 69b, 117a
 Angelari da Murrone, Pietro *see* Celestino V
 Angelelli, Agostino 338b
 Angeli, Jacobus *see* Jacobus Angeli
 Angelina 8a, 121b*
 Angelis, Alexander de, S.J. 425b
 Angelis, Angelus de, doctor 147a
 Angelius Bargaeus, Julius 143a*, 143b*, 144b
 Angelius Bargaeus, Petrus 65a, 103b, 144a, 144b, 265a, 283a, 301b, 329a, 408a
 Angelocetus, card. S. Marci *see* Fuscus
 Angelucci, Teodoro 151a
Angelus 108a, 300b
 Angelus Camers 390b
Angelus Patavinus 279b
 Angelus Pergulensis 248b*
 Angelus Reatinus, electus Firmanus *see* Capranica Reatinus
 Angelus Tifernas 371a*
- Angelus de Aretio (Gambiglioni) 93b, 330b*
 Angelus de Faventia 81a
Angelus de Fossambruno 391b
 Angelus de Perusio 330b
 Angelus, Antonius 310b, 311a
 Angelus, Jacobus *see* Jacobus Angeli
 Angelus, Raphael 371b
 Angelus Carcassona, Antonius *see* Carcassona
Angelutius, Theodorus 283a
 Angerianus, Hieronymus 240a
 Angiolini, Bernardo 395b
 Angionese, Marino 107a
Angles, Josephus 389b
 Anguillara, Giovanni Andrea dell' 12b, 164a, 223b
 Anguiscioli, Lanziloto 26a
 Anguissola, Giovanni 90b, 204b
 Anguisciola, Fr. Spirito Pelo 12b
 Anianus 549b
Anima humana, arbore delle potenze dell' 455b
Animals, treatise on 284b
Anna of Braunschweig, Duchess of Bavaria 532b
Anna Maria, consort of Carolus de Austria 434b
 Anne de Bretagne 75b, 510a
Annibale di Capua 197b
 Annius Viterbiensis (Johannes Nannius), O.P. 28a*, 145b, 300b, 395a, 397a
Annulus, Antonius 7a*
Ansanus, frater 403a
 S. Anselmus 186b, 187a, 188b, 198a, 222a
 Anselmus Laudunensis 496b
Anselmus de Coreana 232a
 Anselmus de Havelberg 158b
 Anselmus de Ianua 71b, 254b
Anselmus, Georgius 61a, 73b*, 135b
Ansolellus, Hieronymus 318a
 Antella, Lamberto di Giovanni dell' 164b
Antenor 262a
 Antetio *see* Falzinus
Anthologia Graeca 44a, 110a, 140b, 162a, 317b, 518b
Anthologia Latina 337a
Anthologia Palatina 518a
Anthydia 414a*
Antibodino *see* Bodin
Antidotus *see* Antiochus
Antigameratus (attributed to Frowinus Cracoviensis) 355a, 431a, 487b, 504b, 542b, 548b
Antimachus 7a*
 Antimachus, Marcus Antonius 21a, 23b, 25b, 61a, 73b, 90b, 291b, 414a, 530a
S. Antiochus 180a
Antiochus 330a, 502b
 Antiquarius, Jacobus 13b, 41b*, 80b, 179a, 215b, 382b*, 383a*, 383b*, 384a*
 Antiquus Leontinus, Laurentius 257a
 Antolini, Francesco 61b*
Antonellus 380a
 Antonianus, Silvius, card. 16b, 45a, 65a*, 90b, 160b, 197b, 216a, 223b, 261b, 282b, 290a, 306a, 312b, 385a, 407a
 Antonini, Alfonso 241b*
 Antonini, Daniele 241b
Antoninis, Antoninus de 283b
 S. Antoninus Florentinus 10a*, 32a, 38a, 38b, 39a, 39b, 42b, 43a, 44a, 45b, 47a, 48b, 49a*, 49b, 50b*, 60a, 66a, 127a, 129b, 163a, 163b, 164a, 170a, 176b, 184a, 217b, 254a*, 254b, 285a, 285b, 322b, 327a, 328a, 328b, 355a*, 374a, 394a, 416b, 438a, 464b*, 496b, 503a, 530a, 549b, 595b*
 Antonio da Feltre 116b
 Antonio da Pola 354a
 Antonio da Rho *see* Raudensis
 Antonio di Matteo di Churrado 129b*
Antonius 80a, 90a
 S. Antonius Aegyptius Eremita 180a, 427a, 497a, 529a, 530a, 549a, 549b
S. Antonius Paduanus 193a
Antonius, O.Serv., abbas 421a, 551b*
 Antonius (Brus de Muglitz), archiep. Pragensis 464b, 582a
Antonius, cerusicus 234a
 Antonius, ep. Ilerdensis *see* Cerdà
Antonius, eques Jerosolimitanus 73b
Antonius, frater 495b
Antonius, tabellarius 230a
Antonius, theologus 8a
Antonius Amiterninus 339a
Antonius Asculanus 188b
 Antonius Bargensis, O.Mont.Oliv. 95b, 96a, 96b
 Antonius Bitontinus (Antonio da Bitonto) 112a*, 117b
Antonius Calvanensis 8b
Antonius Carubensis 528b
 Antonius Faventinus *see* Cittadinus
 Antonius Ferrariensis *see* Beccari
Antonius Palucii, O.M., ep. Ostunensis 273b
 Antonius Parmensis 529a, 529b

- Antonius Patavinus* 153b, 620b
Antonius Pisanus 55a
Antonius Raudensis (da Rho)
 see Raudensis
Antonius Romanus 289b
Antonius Siculus *see also*
 Panormita
Antonius Siculus, O.S.A.
 390a, 390b*
Antonius Utinensis 283b
Antonius de Gathego 545b
Antonius de Montecatino 14a
Antonius de Pontremulo 80b
Antonius de Pratoveteri *see*
 Rosellus, Antonius
Antonius de S. Daniele 241b,
 243a
Antonius Franciscus 381b
Antonius Johannis 380b*
Anzolellis, Bartholomaeus de
 259b*
Apelles 35a, 582b
Aphorisms 307a
Aphthonius 255b, 604b
Apianus, Petrus 86b, 520a,
 545a
Apicius 343a, 493b
Apocellus, Jacobus 377a
Apocratio *see* Harpocration
S. Apollinaris 340a*
Apollinaris Laodicensis 540a
Apollinaris, Sidonius 577b,
 604b
Apollodorus 154a, 389b
Apollonius 44b, 48b
Apollonius, O.F.M. 135a
Apollonius Pergaeus 47a,
 158a, 245b*, 246a, 249b
Apollonius Scottus 558b
Apollonius Tyaneus 204a,
 276b, 342a, 604a
Apollonius, Gabriel 56b, 347b,
 368b
Aponus, Petrus *see* Petrus de
 Abano
Apophthegmata 220a
Apostolius, Michael 33a*,
 187b, 190b*, 191a, 191b,
 192a, 192b, 261a, 447a, 482a,
 604a
Apostolus, Johannes Franciscus
 150a
Appianus 40a, 61a, 188b
Approbinis, Approbinus de
 229a, 230b
Apranius, Decius 118a*, 118b*
Aprosio, Luigi Angelico 5a,
 173a, 173b, 183a, 188b, 189a,
 216b, 407a
Aprutius, Johannes Antonius,
O.E.S.A. 112a
Apuleius, Lucius 37a, 39b,
 43b, 55b, 142b, 193b, 238b,
 239b, 309b, 343b*, 367b,
 376b, 386a, 412a, 422a, 443a
Aquarius, Alphonsus 90a*
Aquasparta, Mattheaus de 198a
Aquaviva, Claudius, S.J. 16b,
 90b, 159b*, 160a*, 199b*,
 226b, 313b, 407a, 426b, 451b
Aquaviva, Johannes Vincentius,
card. 390b
Aquaviva, Julius de 117b
Aquila 169a
Aquila, Caesar 118b
Aquila, Caspar 501b
Aquila, Sebastianus 65a
Aquila, Serafino dall' *see*
 Serafino Aquilano
Aquilano, Giovanni Antonio
 13b
Aquileia 57a, 241b, 268a, 283a
Aquileia, Patriarch of 240b
Arabic language 43b, 426a
Aragon, Kings of 121a, 436a
Aragona, Eleonora d' *see*
 Eleonora of Aragon
Aragona, Giovanni d' *see*
 Giovanni d'Aragona
Aragona, Tullia d' *see* Tullia
 d'Aragona
Aragon, Franciscus de,
O.F.M. 352a
Aragon, Nicolaus de, card.
 298a, 305b, 306a, 325b
Aragonos, Vincentius 260a
Aramaic language 55b
Aranea, Vincentius, S.J. 221b*
Arantius, Julius Caesar 545b
Arator 55b, 232a, 354b, 492b
Aratus 320b
Arbatel 499b
Arbor 440a
Arcangeli, Arcangelus 20a
Arcangelo, Fra 251a
Arcanus Narniensis,
 Maximus 333b
Arcelius, Franciscus 8a
Arcella de Monte Arduo,
 Justinianus 174a
Arcemboldis, Nicolaus de
 112b*
Arcensis (d'Arco), Ambrosius
 Francus 26b*
Arcerius Theodoretus, Johannes
 161a, 391b, 558a
Arceus de Herrera, Johannes
 35b
Archangelus Burgonovensis,
O.M. 150b, 440a
Archias 260b
Archimathaeus Salernitanus
 357b, 359a, 429a
Archimedes 47a, 104b, 145a,
 158b*, 164a*, 249a*, 253a,
 259a, 376a, 497a
Archinto, Bartolommeo 407a
Archintus, Philippus, ep.
 Salutianus 60b, 90b, 160b,
 257b*
- Archionibus, Archionus de*
 108b
Architectural drawings 461b
Architectural treatises 20b,
 44b, 413b, 491b
Archytas Tarentinus 405b
Arcigneto, Galiazo 28b
Arcimbaldus, Johannes, card.
 53b
Arcimbaldus, Johannes Angelus
 61b, 62a, 79b
Arcimbaldus, Johannes Baptista
 79b
Arcimbaldus, Julius 79b
Arcimbaldus, Nicolaus 128b,
 410a, 495b
Arco, d' *see also* Arcensis
Arco, d', family 26b*
Arco, Galeazzo, conte d' 139b
Arco, Odericus de 420b
Arco, Sigismondo, conte d'
 26b, 385b
Arconatus, Hieronymus 150a
Arcucius, Johannes Baptista
 530a*
Arcudius, Franciscus 187b*,
 188b*, 189a
Arcudius, Petrus 188a, 188b,
 209b, 314b
Ardinghellus, Nicolaus, card.
 90b, 135a, 275b
Ardovinensis, Thomas de 248b
Arengae *see* Form orations
Aresi, Bartolommeo 68b*
Aresiis, Antonius de 331b
Aretino, Bernardo *see* Accoltus
Aretino, Leonardo *see* Bruni
Aretino, Pietro 13b, 21a, 36a,
 67a*, 258a, 265a, 268a, 272a,
 273b, 282a, 403b, 405a*
Aretinus, Carolus *see* Mar-
 suppinus
Aretinus, Franciscus *see* Accol-
 tus; Griffolinus
Arevalo *see* Sancius
Arezzo, S. Flora 346a
Argelatus, Philippus 512a
Argensola, Bartholomaeus
 Leonardus de 593b
Argenta, l' *see* Aleotti
Argentea, Angelica 389b
Argenterio, Giorgio 226b
Argenterio, Giovanni 226b
Argentinus, Philippus *see*
 Philippus Argentinus
Argentoni 325a
Arginus Parmensis 89a
Argolus, Johannes 192b*
Argumenta 437b, 551a*
Argyropoulos, Johannes 33a,
 54b, 104b*, 113b, 114a*,
 114b*, 135a, 190b*, 323b,
 330a*, 333b
Arias Montanus,
 Benedictus 583a

- Aribo Scholasticus 504a
 Arienti, Giovanni Sabadino
 degli *see* Sabbadino degli
 Arienti
 Arigonius, Johannes Baptista
 12b, 381b
Ariminenses *see* Rimini
 Ariosti, Claudio 14b
 Ariosto, Alfonso 90b
 Ariosto, Ludovico 21a, 33b,
 61b, 63b, 65a, 87a, 90b,
 167b, 168b, 226b, 257b,
 269b*, 297a, 341b, 407a,
 413b, 440b, 544b, 614b
 Ariosto, Niccolò 90b
 Ariostus, Malatesta 291a
Arisio, Andriolus de 36b
 Aristarchus 250b
 Aristeas 380a
 Aristides 191a, 191b*, 347a
 Aristippus 55b
Aristomenes 411b
 Aristophanes 44a, 482a, 493a,
 612a
 Aristoteles 4b*, 6b, 11b*, 16a,
 20a, 23b*, 24a*, 32b*, 33a*,
 34b, 36a*, 37a*, 37b*, 38a,
 38b*, 39a, 39b*, 40a*, 41a,
 41b, 42a, 42b*, 43b, 44a, 46a,
 46b, 47a, 47b, 48a*, 48b,
 49a*, 50b, 52a, 53b, 55b*,
 58b, 60a*, 61b*, 62a, 63b,
 64b, 66a*, 67a, 67b*, 68a,
 69a*, 69b*, 72b, 73a, 74b,
 76a, 76b*, 86a*, 88b, 89a,
 96a*, 96b, 97b*, 104b*,
 105a*, 105b*, 108b, 113a,
 114a*, 114b*, 115a*, 118a*,
 121a, 122b*, 123b, 124b*,
 125a, 126a*, 126b, 127a*,
 127b*, 128a, 131b*, 133a,
 133b, 134b, 135a, 136a, 142a,
 142b, 143a*, 144a, 144b*,
 147a*, 147b*, 161b, 162a*,
 166a, 171b*, 173b*, 175b,
 178a*, 178b*, 179b, 181a*,
 186a, 190b, 205a, 206a, 206b,
 207a, 207b, 209b, 213a*,
 213b, 214a, 222a*, 232a,
 234b, 235b, 239b, 240b*,
 241a, 244a, 246b, 248b, 249b,
 252a, 253a*, 253b, 254b*,
 255b, 258a, 258b, 260a, 261a,
 262b, 266a*, 275a, 278a*,
 281b, 286a, 292a*, 292b*,
 293a*, 309b, 318a*, 318b*,
 319a*, 320a*, 320b*, 322b,
 323a*, 323b, 324a*, 329b*,
 330a*, 344a*, 348b, 352b,
 353b, 354b, 355b*, 356a*,
 357a, 357b, 358a, 359a*,
 360a*, 361a, 367b, 369a*,
 369b*, 370b, 371a, 371b*,
 372a*, 374a, 374b, 375a*,
 375b, 376b*, 377a*, 380a,
 382a, 385a, 386a, 387b*,
 388a, 389b, 393a*, 394a*,
 394b*, 395a*, 399a*, 399b,
 401a, 401b*, 404b, 406b,
 409b, 410b, 412a*, 412b,
 413a*, 415b*, 419a, 419b,
 420a, 420b, 421a*, 421b,
 422a*, 423a, 424a*, 424b*,
 425a*, 425b*, 426a, 426b,
 427a*, 427b, 428a*, 429b*,
 430b*, 439a*, 441a, 442a*,
 443a, 443b*, 447b, 448b*,
 449a, 456a, 459a, 459b*,
 461b, 463b, 464b, 465a,
 487b*, 488b, 495a, 497a*,
 498b, 499a, 502a*, 502b*,
 503a*, 504a*, 504b, 505b*,
 506a, 510a, 511a, 511b*,
 513a*, 513b, 514a*, 517b*,
 518b, 523a, 523b*, 525a*,
 525b, 526b*, 527a*, 527b*,
 528a*, 529a, 532b*, 533b*,
 534b, 536a, 537a, 538b,
 541a*, 542b, 543a, 544a,
 545a*, 545b, 549b, 558a,
 573a, 573b*, 577b, 581b,
 587b*, 595b, 604a, 604b,
 619a, 620b*, 621a
 Aristoteles, comm. on Categories
 95a, 193b, 199b, 543a
 Aristoteles, comm. on De anima
 9a*, 11b, 66b, 73a, 98a, 114b,
 174a, 175a*, 194b, 198a*,
 199a, 200a, 208b, 209a,
 210b*, 221a, 221b, 254b*,
 279a, 285b, 304b, 305a, 308a,
 318b, 319b*, 320a*, 325a,
 328b, 350a, 377a, 385b,
 411b*, 415b, 424b, 425b*,
 461b*, 487b, 499b*, 501b,
 503a, 509b, 513a, 542b,
 543a*, 543b, 544a, 544b
 Aristoteles, comm. on De animalibus
 246a
 Aristoteles, comm. on De bona
 fortuna 514a
 Aristoteles, comm. on De caelo
 34b, 98a*, 199a, 199b*, 279a,
 318b, 319b, 335b, 377a, 415b,
 423a, 424b, 435b, 443b, 455a,
 499b, 503a, 543a, 544a
 Aristoteles, comm. on De causis
 105a*, 421a, 443b
 Aristoteles, comm. on De genera-
 tione et corruptione 11b,
 60a*, 67a, 90a, 157a, 174a,
 198b, 199a*, 199b, 200a*,
 221a, 221b, 239b, 268b, 308a,
 318b*, 415b, 423a, 424b*,
 425b*, 435b, 461b*, 503a,
 543a, 544a
 Aristoteles, comm. on De inter-
 pretatione 200a, 200b*,
 221b, 249b, 424b, 499b
 Aristoteles, comm. on De
 iuventute et senectute 70a
 Aristoteles, comm. on De longi-
 tudine et brevitate vitae 487b
 Aristoteles, comm. on De
 memoria et
 reminiscencia 487b
 Aristoteles, comm. on De motu
 animalium 238b
 Aristoteles, comm. on De mundo
 98a*, 199b, 279a, 443b, 455a
 Aristoteles, comm. on De parti-
 bus animalium 322a
 Aristoteles, comm. on De sen-
 sibus 143a
 Aristoteles, comm. on De sensu
 et sensato 66a, 70a, 234b
 Aristoteles, comm. on De
 somno et vigilia 487b, 527b
 Aristoteles, comm. on his logic
 (Organon) 98a, 102b, 105a,
 140b, 151b, 173b, 186a, 198a,
 198b*, 199a*, 199b, 221a,
 246b, 306b, 312a, 409b,
 424b*, 425a*, 425b*, 426b,
 428a, 435b, 437b, 503a*,
 503b, 543a, 543b*, 587b*,
 591b, 602a
 Aristoteles, comm. on his
 natural philosophy 503a
 Aristoteles, comm. on Magna
 Moralia 514a
 Aristoteles, comm. on
 Metaphysics 9a, 60a, 98a*,
 143b, 164a*, 184b*, 191b,
 198a, 198b, 199a, 279a, 309a,
 318b*, 340a, 363a, 377a,
 381b, 415b, 424b, 425b, 435b,
 437b, 461b, 503a, 527a, 560a,
 587b
 Aristoteles, comm. on Meteora
 20a, 66b, 74b, 142b, 175a,
 199b, 200b, 246a, 262b, 308a,
 318b, 319b, 368a, 375a, 377a,
 394b, 415b, 423a, 424b, 461b,
 503a, 543a, 544a, 544b
 Aristoteles, comm. on
 Nicomachean Ethics 11b,
 34a, 66b, 71b, 102b, 104b,
 105a, 105b*, 115b, 133b,
 213a, 248a, 252b, 292a,
 308a*, 311b, 354b, 400b,
 412b*, 424a, 428b, 430b,
 441b, 487b, 503b, 514a, 524a,
 527a, 527b, 543b
 Aristoteles, comm. on
 Oeconomica 181a*, 205a,
 419b, 430b, 514a
 Aristoteles, comm. on Parva
 naturalia 11b, 70a, 170b,
 356a, 415b, 423a, 424a, 511b,
 527b, 543a, 544a*
 Aristoteles, comm. on Periher-
 menias 193b, 199b, 223a,
 246b, 377a, 521b, 542b, 543a
 Aristoteles, comm. on Physics

- 9a, 11b, 46b, 70b, 72b, 98a*, 102b, 104a*, 113b*, 114b, 115a*, 144b, 145a, 145b, 157a, 173b, 174a*, 174b, 175a*, 198b*, 199a*, 199b*, 200a*, 200b, 221b, 246a, 254b, 258b, 259a, 268b, 275a, 279a, 304b, 318b*, 319b, 323a, 325a, 327a, 328b, 356a, 363a*, 364b*, 385a, 385b, 388a, 412a*, 415b, 423a, 423b, 424b*, 425a*, 425b, 430b, 435b, 444b, 455a, 456a*, 459a, 499b, 502a, 503a, 503b*, 509b, 513b, 524a, 527b, 533a, 542b, 543a*, 544a*, 544b, 587b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Physionomia* 36a
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Poetics* 136a, 142a, 149b, 170a, 186a, 261a, 362a, 394b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Politics* 34a, 71b, 102b, 115b*, 292a, 308a, 311b, 353b, 411b, 412a, 430b, 514a, 544b*
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Posterior Analytics* 64b, 66b*, 89b, 97b, 117b, 127b, 157a, 170b, 173b, 194b, 199b*, 200a, 200b, 208b, 221b, 246b, 247a, 271b, 336a, 339b, 375a, 411b, 435b*, 530b, 543b*, 545a, 581b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Praedicamenta* 104b, 113b, 199b, 200a, 200b, 221b, 222b, 246b, 335b*, 377a, 424b, 425b, 521b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Prior Analytics* 66a, 105a, 127b, 170b, 173b, 199b, 200a, 200b, 221b, 499b*, 530b, 543a, 543b, 544b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Rhetorica* 35a, 46a, 86a, 104a, 224a, 255b, 308a*, 371b, 534b, 535a, 544b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Sophistici elenchi* 105a, 328b, 335b, 343b, 499b, 543b
- Aristoteles**, comm. on *Topics* 103a, 105a, 199b, 499b, 543b
- Aristoteles**, general comm. 311a
- Arithmaeus**, V. 582b
- Arithmetical treatises** 19b, 41a, 42a, 66a, 146b, 249b, 306b, 375a, 396a*, 420a, 428b, 437a*, 449b, 481a*, 497a, 499b, 503b, 513b, 525a, 527a
- Arjona**, Juan de 594b
- Arlunus**, Johannes Petrus 64b
- Armandus** 42b
- Armanni**, Vincenzo, 10a
- Armannino Giudice** 10a
- Armanus de Boemia** 175b
- Armellinus**, Marianus 23b
- Armenia** 187b
- Armingandus Blasius de Monte Pessulano** 330a
- Arminius**, Jacobus 516b
- Arms, coats of** 25b, 310b
- Arms and letters, treatises on** 279a, 317a
- Arnaldus de Villanova** 69a, 175b, 254a, 319a*, 357a, 359a, 360a*, 366a*, 367a*, 400b, 436a, 436b, 520b
- Arnberger**, Leonardus 421b
- Arnigio**, Bartolomeo 223b
- Arnobius** 470b
- Arnoldus Grammaticus** 292b, 429a, 431a
- Arnoldus de Augusta** 549a
- Arnoldus, Christophorus** 368b, 582b
- Arnoldus, Johannes** 582b
- Arnolphinus**, Pompeius 150a
- Arnulphus Aurelianensis** 370b, 375a, 375b, 395a, 510b*
- Arpa**, Lorenzo 132a
- Arquato**, Jacobus de 359b
- Arquatus**, Antonius 134b, 268b, 272b, 282a, 317a
- Arrianus** 103b, 130b, 191b*, 252a, 404a
- Arrighi**, Lodovico 322b, 381b
- Arrighi**, Lorenzo 37b
- Arrighi**, Ruberto di Lorenzo di Bernardo 377b
- Arrigone**, Pietro 237b
- Arrivabenus**, Johannes Petrus, ep. Urbinas 139a*, 156b, 248a*, 281b, 298b
- Arrojo**, Antonio Lopez 325a
- Arroyos** 125a*
- Arrubal**, Petrus, S.J. 427b, 428a
- Ars arengandi** see *Form orations*
- Ars dictaminis** (*dictandi*) see *Form letters*
- Ars epistolandi** see *Form letters*
- Ars notaria** see *Form documents*
- Ars praedicandi** see *Form sermons*
- Ars salutandi** see *Form addresses of letters*
- Arsagius**, Clemens 79b
- Arsenius**, O.S.B., archiep. Monembasiensis 74b, 188b, 192a, 192b, 430a
- Arsillus** 262b
- Art, treatises on** 35a, 37a, 304a, 432b
- Artemidorus** 187b, 389b
- Artephius** 157a
- Arthangus** 393b
- Articheus**, Justus 239b*
- Artico**, Angelo 279b
- Artillery, treatises on** 48a
- Arumaeus**, Dominicus 558a
- Arzachel** 227a, 498b
- Arzar**, J.C. ab 582b
- Ascensius** see *Badius*
- Ascertical treatises** 222a
- Aschhausen**, Johannes Gottfried von 154b
- Asclepius** 43b, 164a, 343b, 443a
- Aspasius** 44a
- Asselineus**, Johannes 103b
- Assisi**, Santa Maria deli Angelii 158b
- Ast**, Ludovicus de 364b*
- Astallus**, Marcellus 392b
- Astesanus** de Astis 432b
- Astesanus**, Antonius 370a
- Astorgio**, card. see *Agnesius*
- Astrolobes**, treatises on 74a, 106b, 427b
- Astrological predictions** 28b, 43a, 303a, 412a, 541b
- Astrology** 45b
- Astronomical and astrological diagrams** 106a, 455b
- Astronomical and astrological notes** 89b, 531a
- Astronomical and astrological tables** 177a, 434b
- Astronomical and astrological treatises** 11a, 11b, 37b, 40b, 44a, 58a, 142a, 171b, 216b, 250a, 272b*, 304a, 304b, 305a, 311b*, 325a*, 342b, 348b, 349a, 409a*, 410b, 411a*, 412a*, 427b, 437a*, 464b, 465a, 489a, 498b*, 504a, 504b, 513b, 520a*, 527a*, 527b, 534b, 537b, 543b, 544a, 545a*
- Astronomical instruments** 543b
- Astromonici scriptores veteres** 456b
- Atanagi**, Dionigi, buffone nella corte d'Urbino 223b, 246a, 261b
- Atestinus** see *d'Este*
- Athanasius** see also *Atanagi*; Chalceopylus
- S. Athanasius** 36a, 37a, 38a, 44a, 126a, 180a*, 186b, 187a, 188a*, 189b, 208b, 242b, 267b, 307a, 334b, 344a, 378a, 421a, 422a, 423a, 427a*, 443a, 469b, 470b*, 497a, 530a, 549a, 549b, 573b, 604a
- Athanasius Bibliothecarius** 549a, 549b
- Athanasius Constantinopolitanus**, abbas Archiensis 504a
- Athanasius a S. Carolo** 66a, 67a, 71b
- Athenaeus** 19b
- Athenagoras** 154a, 360a, 604a
- Athenienses** 243b

- Atissanus, Angelus* 111a
Atmosphere, treatise on the
 401a
Attavante, Fiorentino 77b,
 261a
Attavantes Florentinus, Paulus,
 O.Serv. 194a*, 550b*,
 551a*, 551b*, 552a*, 552b*
Attavanti, Pandolfo 273b
Attho, ep. Pistoriensis 163b
Attila rex Ungarorum 245b
Attinius, Hieronymus 74a
Atto, Bishop of Vercelli 622a
Attra, Johannes de 350a
Attrato, l' see Sincero,
 Giovanni Felice
Atumanus, Simon 236a
Aubert, Etienne see Innocentius
 VI
Audebertus Aurelius, Germanus
 Nicolaus 103b*
Auditorii Novi, treatise on the
 282a
Audoenus, Ludovicus 389a
Augsburg 117b, 232b, 284a,
 367b, 488b, 494b
Augurellus, Johannes
 Aurelius 149b, 150a, 267b,
 282b
August, Duke of Braunschweig
 547a*, 548a
Augusta, daughter of Margarita
 M. 88a
Augustina Confessio 385b
Augustini, Alvise 381b*
Augustinian hermits, order of
 270a, 350a
S. Augustinus 16b, 32b, 37a,
 48b, 58b, 63b, 66a, 89b,
 121a, 122a*, 122b, 123b,
 129b*, 146a, 159a, 159b*,
 166b, 176b*, 178b, 186a*,
 186b*, 193b*, 213b, 236b,
 246a, 252b, 253a, 285b, 305a,
 350a*, 374a, 411a, 416b,
 421b, 422a*, 422b, 427a,
 434a*, 461a, 469b, 496a,
 503a, 504a, 510b, 512a, 513a,
 513b, 514a, 519a, 522a*,
 522b*, 531a, 536a, 543a,
 544b, 560a, 591a, 604b
Augustinus ep. Sagaberensis see
 Gazottus
Augustinus Tactensis 348b
Augustinus de Ancona 66a
Augustinus, Antonius (Antonio
 Agostini), ep. Ilerdensis et
 Alifanus 90b, 93a, 299b,
 303b, 305b, 326b, 328a,
 340b*, 341a*, 343b, 388b*,
 593a, 594b
Augustus see also August
Augustus Caesar imperator
 302a, 338b, 481b
Augustus, Elector of
- Saxony* 367a*
Augustus, vates 239b
Augustus Patavinus 339a*,
 339b
Auratus (Dorat), Johannes
 150a, 548a
Aureli, Ottaviano (lo Svolgiano)
 235a
Aurelius see also Audebertus
 Aurelius
Aurelius 544b
Aurelius Brixianus 7a
Aurelius Victor, Sextus 138a,
 371a
Auria see Doria
Aurichalchus, Franciscus 289b
Aurifaber, Andreas 582b
Aurifaber, Johannes 527b
Aurifaber, S. 582a
Aurileuleus, Wilhelmus 502b
Aurispa, Johannes 3b, 8a, 8b,
 17a, 39a, 54b, 62a, 78b, 115a,
 139b, 142b*, 169a, 182a,
 183b, 192a*, 205b, 206b,
 262a*, 263a, 263b, 332a,
 348a, 353b, 364b, 367b, 370b,
 374b, 378b, 389a, 396a, 405b,
 447b, 493b, 518b, 577b
Aurispa de Milatinis, Lysander
 55a, 374b
Aurius, Dominicus 5a
Aurius, Franciscus 161b
Aurogallus 583a
Ausonio, Ettore 60a
Ausonio 4b, 216b, 338b,
 372b, 415a*
Austentius 549a
Austria 422b, 426a
Austria, House of 434b, 518a
Austria, Juan de 280a, 464b
Austria, Margarita of, Queen of
 Spain 218a, 273a
Austria, Maria de, Queen of
 Hungary 298a*
Avali, Thomas 389b
Avalos, d' see Davalos
Avantius, Carolus 173a*, 173b
Avarice, treatises on 40a
Avezenza, Abraham (ibn Ezra)
 33b*, 55b, 100a*
Avenionensis see Benedictus
 XIII antipapa
Avenzoar 366a
Averani, Benedetto 90b
Averaldo, Alessandro 290a
Averaldo, Aurelio 32b
Averoldus, Altobellus, ep.
 Polensis 257b*, 262b, 301a,
 407a
Averroes 34b, 72b, 88b, 113b,
 114b, 175a*, 214b, 258b,
 259a, 309b, 318b*, 319b*,
 320a, 320b*, 322a, 323a,
 330a, 336a, 356a*, 362a,
 366a, 366b, 375a, 376b
- 377a*, 388a, 394b, 395a,
 404b, 415b*, 422a, 432b,
 443b, 510a, 510b, 609a, 621a
Averulinus see Filarete, Antonio
Avianus 354b, 370a*, 371b,
 375a
Avicenna 32b, 102b*, 128b,
 173b, 175a*, 241a, 292b,
 293b, 330a, 357b*, 358a,
 358b, 359a*, 359b, 362a*,
 367a*, 373b, 420b, 422a,
 533a, 612a
Avignon 341a
Avila, P. Juan de see Johannes
 de Avila
Aviluppato, l' see Nastorio,
 Salvatore
Avignonensis see Benedictus
 XIII antipapa
Avocarius Ferrariensis, L. Paris
 497a
Avogari, Matteo 290a
Avogarius see Advogarius
Axereto, Blaxius 17a
Aybler, Bernardus, abbas Cassi-
 nensis 128a, 420a, 422b,
 423b, 424a, 430a, 433a, 438b,
 442a, 443a
Ayguanus, Michael 157a,
 157b*
Ayrmann, C.F. 512a
Ayroldus, Marcellinus 79b
Ayus 125a
Azanello, Gregorius de 36b
Azanolus, Nicolaus see
 Acciaiuoli, Nicola
Azpilcueta Navarrus 389b
Azpilcueta, Martinus de 313a*
Azzolino, card. 345b
Azzoni, Giovanni 4b

B. episcopus 116a
B., ep. Comensis see Bernardi-
 nus de Cruce
B. C. 285a
B. de Camerino 331a
B. de Urbino 82a
B.A.A. 308b
Babranus 73b
Babylon, Sultan of 171a*
Bachovius, Reinerius 369a
Baco, Franciscus, O.Carm.
 157b
Bacon, Sir Francis 75a, 560a
Bacon, Roger 175b
Bacterius (Bacterois), Conradus
 530b
Baden, Baths of 207a
Badi, V. 185a
Badia, Guido della 179b
Badius Ascensius, Jodocus
 513a, 542b
Badoer see Baduarius
Badts, Petrus de 495a
Baduarius, Albanus 242b

- Baduarius, Albertus** 286b
Baduarius, Ambrosius 124b
Baduarius, Angelus 286b
Baduarius, Franciscus 242b
Baduarius, Johannes 286b
Baduarius, Sebastianus 510b
Baebius, Georgius 401a
Bafremotius, Claudio 315b
Bagaroto, Antonio 99a
Baglioni, Malatesta 386b
Baglionus, Dominicus 425b
Bagnesi, Cristofano di Piero di Francescho 78a
Baglinus, Hieronymus 289b, 336a*
Baiacha, Francesco 72a*, 72b*
Baianus (Baio), Andreas 32a, 192b, 304b
Baisius, Johannes 130a
Baius, Michael 150a, 388b
Bal. G. 67a
Bal, magister 524b
Balachis, Balachus de 150a
Balanus 518b
Balandus, Jacobus, ep. Laudensis 364a, 461b
Balbus, Hieronymus 150a, 232a
Balbus, Johannes 88b, 89a, 539b
Balbus, Nicolaus 406a, 407a
Balbus, Petrus, ep. Tropeensis 347b, 396b*, 448a
Balcianellus, Johannes 256a
Balcius, Johannes Franciscus 77b
Baldachinus, Gabriel 29b
Baldana, Bartholomaeus 336b*
Balde, Jacobus, S.J. 506a, 528b
Baldelli, Francesco 167a, 407a
Baldellis, Baldellus de 254b
Baldi, Bernardino 13b, 60a, 90b, 154b, 196a*, 196b*, 249b, 250a, 281b, 328b*, 407a
Baldi, Camillo 90b, 407a
Baldi, Francesca 140a*
Baldi, Francesco 107a
Baldinacci, Baldinaccio 12b
Baldini, Vittorio 311a
Baldinotti, Antonio 13b, 163b
Baldinotti, Girolamo 141a
Baldinotti, Tommaso 163a*, 165a, 165b*
Baldinottus 13b
Baldinucci 62b
Baldinus, Baccius 50a
Balduinis, Arcangelus de, medicinae doctor 230a*
Balduinus, Franciscus 544b
Balduinus (Baldung), Hieronymus 174b*, 175a*, 489b, 542b
Baldus 39b, 61b*, 73b, 384b*, 400b
Baldus, ducis Calabriae secretarius 248a
Baldus Perusinus 307b, 382b
Baldus, Johannes 149b
Baldus, Johannes Baptista 409a
Baldus, Johannes Elias 191a
Baldus, Marinus 194a
Baldwinus 426a
Bale, John 45b
Balestra, Baptista 95b
Balionus, Malatesta see Baglioni
Ballaster, Johannes Raymundus 591b
Balmes, Abraham de 325b, 336a
Balneolis, Leo de 33b, 104b
Balthasar Burgundus 389a
Balthasar Fulginas 349a
Baluzius, Stephanus 512a*
Bambaglioli, Graziolo de' 148b, 481a
Bambaninus, Petrus 369a
Bamberg, history 491b
Bandello, Matteo 90b
Bandellus de Castronovo, Vincentius, O.P. 573a
Bandiera, Giovanni Niccolò 163a
Bandinelli, Baccio 15b*
Bandini, Bernardo 171a
Bandini, Francesco 171a
Bandini, Pietro 90b
Bandinus, Aloysius 264b
Bandinus Aretinus, Dominicus 149a, 150a, 150b, 254b, 257a, 333a
Bandinus, Octavius, card. 16b, 185a
Banfius, Lucas 291b
Banissius, Jacobus 229b*, 285b
Baptista Collensis 165b
Baptista Cremonensis 28a
Baptista de Fabriano, O.P. 142b
Baptista (de Judicibus) Finariensis, O.P., ep. Ventimiliensis 149b, 171a, 229a*, 230a*, 230b*, 231a*, 231b, 302b*, 333a*, 339b*, 348a*, 349b
Baptista de Piero de Batista da Duomo 97a
Baptista Fabrianensis 30a
Baptista Firmanus, O.P. 30a*
Baptista Mantuanus (Spagnoli), O.Carm. 24b, 139a, 157b*, 177a, 267b, 334a, 340a, 375b, 382b, 383b*, 384a*, 384b, 402a*, 449a, 513a, 523b, 539a, 542b
Baraballus archipoeta 339b
Baratella, Antonius 57a, 124a, 124b*, 129a*, 256a
Barba de Pola, Jacobus 270b
Barba, Johannes Jacobus, ep.
- Aprutinus** 341b
Barbacia Siculus, Andreas 384b
Barbadicus, Augustinus 88a, 291b*
Barbadicus, Nicolaus 411b
Barbadoro, Antonio 129b
S. Barbara 510b
Barbara of Brandenburg, Mantua Marchionissa 414b
Barbari 345a
Barbarigo, Alvise 268b
Barbarigo, Andrea 8b
Barbarigo, Francesco 268a
Barbarigo, S. Gregorio see S. Gregorius Barbaricus
Barbaro, Agostino 406a
Barbaro, Francesco 620b
Barbarossa see Fridericus I imperator
Barbarus, Daniel, patriarcha Aquileiensis 65a*, 125b, 126a*, 179b, 242a*, 264b*, 269a, 276a, 279a, 279b, 285b*, 301b, 303a, 371b, 388b*, 391a
Barbarus, Franciscus 8b, 17a, 40b, 57a, 58a, 59b, 61a, 62a*, 111b, 163a, 205b, 206a, 206b*, 232a, 232b, 236b*, 237a, 242a, 242b, 243a*, 243b, 247b*, 248b, 252a, 252b, 255a, 257a*, 262b*, 263a, 271a, 272b, 278a, 283b*, 290a, 304a, 323b, 332a*, 336b, 337a*, 337b, 338a, 345a, 400a*, 528b*, 546a, 569b
Barbarus, Franciscus the Younger 73b, 403a
Barbarus, Gaspar 8b
Barbarus, Hermolaus the Elder, ep. Veronensis 107b, 126a, 242a, 242b, 243a*, 267b, 283b, 288b, 336b, 345a, 414b
Barbarus, Hermolaus (the Younger) 86a, 167b, 193b, 242a*, 243a*, 246a, 252b, 257a, 259b, 282a, 282b, 283b, 332a, 334a, 382b*, 383a*, 383b*, 384a*, 414a, 440b
Barbarus, Josaphath 287b
Barbarus, Marcus 404b*
Barbarus, Nicolaus 292b
Barbarus, Zacharias 262b, 400a
Barbatia, Andreas 400b
Barbatus Sulmonensis 448a
Barbavara, Ludovicus 67a
Barbavaria, Franciscus 3b, 8a, 420b
Barbavarius, Johannes Ambrosius 257b
Barbavarius, Marcolinus 8a
Barbazzia, Andrea 407a
Barbeire, Johannes de 61b

- Barberis, Philippus de 604b
 Barberinus, Carolus, card. 345b
 Barberinus, Franciscus, card. 33a, 154b, 187b, 188a, 188b*, 191a, 194b, 391a*, 415a
 Barberinus, Mapheus, card. *see* Urbanus VIII
Barberinus, Thaddaeus 514a
Barberius, Catellanus 406a
Barbiè, Pietro 404a
 Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco (Guercino) 15b, 21a, 91b
Barbo family 321a
 Barbo, Pietro *see* Paulus II
Barbus, Jacobus 271b, 415a
 Barbus, Ludovicus, ep. Tarvisinus 47a*, 170a, 243a
 Barbus, Marcus, ep. Vicentinus, card. S. Marci 114b, 330a, 337b, 351a, 383b, 384a, 386a, 432b, 615a
 Barbus, Nicolaus 241b*, 253b, 263b, 264a*, 292b, 336b*
Barbus, Paulus 264a, 297b, 415a
 Barbus, Petrus *see* Paulus II
Barcelona 5a, 121a
Barcelona, Bishops of 591b
 Barcioni, Hieronymus 349a
 Barclaius (Barclay), Johannes 150a, 310b
 Bardi, Agnolo 381b
Bardi, Francesco de' 7b
 Bardi (da Vernia), Giovanni 93a, 213a, 392b
Bardi, Leonora de' 291a
Bardi, Rodolfo 170a
 Bardis, Hieronymus de 176b*
Bardus 184a
 Bardus, Nicolaus, S.J. 413a
Barea (Bari?) 192a
 Baretus, Richardus 343b
Bargaeus *see* Angelius Bargaeus
 Bargagli, Celso 214a
 Bargagli, Girolamo 214a, 214b, 403a
Bargagli, Giulio 214a
 Bargagli, Scipione 214a*, 214b, 216a
Bargas, Francesco di 128a
Bargellinus, Julius Caesar 47b
 Barinus, Magister Jacobus 440a
 Barisoni, Albertino 400b
 Barlaam 184a, 186a
 Barlandus, Adrianus Cornelii 451b
 Barlecius, Marinus 587a
 Barlettanus, Franciscus 375a*
Barleus, Caspar 14b
Barnabas 121b
Barnabeus Senensis 387b*
Barnabita, padre 317b*
 Barnaud, Nicholas 362a
 Baro, Petrus 558a
Barocius *see* Barotius
 Baroncelli, Cosimo 274b
Baroncelli, Tommaso 133b
 Baroni, Francesco 167a
Baronis de Venetiis, Franciscus de 227b
 Baronius, Caesar, card. 16b, 19a, 50a*, 60b, 62b, 90b, 185b, 189b*, 191a, 197a, 197b, 201b, 226b, 281a, 303b*, 305a, 311b, 314a*, 328a, 343a*, 398b, 399a, 406b, 407a, 410a, 516b
 Baronius, Petrus Dominicus de, ep. Tarvisinus 234b
 Barotius, Franciscus 47a*, 58b, 128a*, 242a, 242b*, 243b, 275a, 285b, 547a
 Barotius, Jacobus 251a, 271a
 Barotius, Jacobus (da Vignola) 135a, 409a
 Barotius, Johannes, ep. Bergamensis 284b, 318a, 397a
 Barotius, Johannes (Johannes Baptista Casalis), ep. Bellunensis 259b
 Barotius, Michael 267b
 Barotius, Nicolaus 67b
 Barotius, Petrus 242b, 262b, 263b*, 266b
Barrera, Genesio de la 392b
 Barrientos *see* Alamos de Barrientos, Baltasar
 Barrius, Gabriel 530a
Barrocius *see* Barotius
 Barsellinus, Franciscus 165b*
 Barsis, Benedictus Paulutii de 384b
 Barsius, Vincentius, O.Carm. 24a
 Barthius, Caspar 368b, 494a, 517a
 Bartholi, Clemente *see* Bartolus, Clemens
 Bartholinus Bononiensis 378b, 379a, 379b*
 Bartholinus, Caspar 511b
 Bartholinus, Thomas 173a, 173b*
Bartholomaea, wife of Leonardus Montagna 414b
 Bartholomaeus 181b, 183b, 338a
 S. Bartholomaeus de Grottaferrata (Bertolameus) 78b, 104a*
Bartholomaeus, copyist 367b
 Bartholomaeus, ep. Novariensis *see* Visconti, Bartolomeo
 Bartholomaeus, frater 184b, 379b
Bartholomaeus Alexandrinus 276a
 Bartholomaeus Conventinus 12a
 Bartholomaeus Fracancianus (i.e. Raimundus), ep. Bononiensis 545b
Bartholomaeus Genuensis 221b
Bartholomaeus Mantuanus 349a, 421a
Bartholomaeus Patavinus 354b
 Bartholomaeus Recanatensis 109b
 Bartholomaeus Salernitanus 359b, 360a, 373a, 429a
 Bartholomaeus Vitelleschus, ep. Cornetanus *see* Vitelleschus, Bartholomaeus
 Bartholomaeus de Benevento 195b
 Bartholomaeus de Brugis 358a*, 358b
 Bartholomaeus de Civitate Utini 244b
Bartholomaeus de Forolivio 147b
 Bartholomaeus de Messana 38b, 319a, 357a, 365b, 421a*
Bartholomaeus de Monte Poli-
tano 139a
 Bartholomaeus de Parma 133a
 Bartholomaeus de Philaco 37a, 37b
 Bartholomaeus de Pisis, O.F.M. 123b, 137b, 279b
Bartholomaeus de Regio 291b
 Bartholomaeus de Senis, O.Carth. 8a, 401a
 Bartholomaeus de Sperella, O.M., ep. Lesinensis 347b
 Bartholomaeus de Theramo, frater 108b
 Bartholomaeus de Traiecto 364b, 519a
 Bartholomaeus de Urbino (de Carusis), O.E.S.A. 318a, 319a, 422a, 427a
Bartholotus *see* Bortolottus
 Bartholus, Evangelista 347a
 Bartholus Senensis 138a
 Bartius, Caspar *see* Barthius
 Bartolacius, Petrus 381a
 Bartoli, Cosimo 60b, 99b, 167a, 407a
Bartoli, Geri 4b
Bartoli, Giorgio 172a
 Bartoli, Pietro Paolo 406a
Bartolini, Lorenzo 133a
 Bartolinus Bononiensis 89b
 Bartolinus, Thomas 209b, 390a
 Bartolomei, Girolamo 310b, 312a
 Bartolommeo da Prato Vecchio 141b
 Bartolommeo da San Concordio 164a, 386b*
 Bartoluccio, P. 60a
 Bartolus de Saxoferrato (Lachus Beninus de S. Cassiano)

- 101a, 319a, 382a, 384b*, 400b
Bartolus, Clemens 11a
 Bartschius, J. 582a
 Bartschius, Zacharias 582a
 Bartulucus magister 109a
 Baruffaldi, Girolamo 13b
 Barzi da Lucca, Niccolò 480a
 Barzizza, Cristoforo 264a,
 338a, 356a, 359b, 545b,
 552a*, 552b*
 Barzizza, Gasparino (Pergamensis) 3a, 17b, 18b, 40a, 40b*,
 41a*, 49b, 52b*, 54b*, 57b,
 58a, 78b*, 109b*, 126b*,
 127a, 130b*, 142b*, 168b,
 169b*, 171b, 206a, 208a*,
 208b, 243b, 245a*, 255a,
 259b*, 263a, 271b, 276a*,
 328b, 333b, 337b, 338a, 360b,
 361a, 363b, 370b, 372a, 375a,
 376b, 379a, 379b*, 380a,
 381a*, 382a, 388a, 395a,
 401b*, 428b*, 488b, 505b,
 510b, 528b*, 530b, 541a,
 541b, 550b*, 552a*, 553b,
 569a*
 Barzizza, Guiniforte 30b*,
 40a, 57b, 101b, 139b, 270b,
 481b*, 559b
 Basadonna, Giulio 13b
 Bascapè (Basilica Petri),
 Camillo 15a
 Bascapè, Carlo, Bishop of
 Novara 67a, 74b
 Bascapè, Ludovico 43b
Basel 5b*, 505a
Basel, Council of 41a, 194b,
 232a, 242b, 303a, 305b, 306b,
 314b, 315b, 321b*, 326b,
 328a, 333b, 334b, 350b,
 355a*, 363a, 363b*, 364a,
 364b, 365a, 368b, 410a*,
 422a, 423a, 423b, 424b*,
 432b, 433b, 434a, 442a, 442b,
 465b*, 495b, 496a*, 496b,
 502a, 503a, 519a*, 529a*,
 531a, 536b, 550a*, 593a
Basellus Franciscus 402b
 Basilica Petri *see* Bascapè
Basilicon doron *see* James I,
 King of England
Basiliensis orator in Concilio
 Florentino 5b*
Basilius 338a
 S. **Basilius Magnus** 6b, 7a,
 32a, 38a, 38b, 65b, 71b, 74a*,
 78b*, 112a, 112b*, 116a,
 127b, 128a, 170a, 171b*,
 180a, 190b, 191b*, 206b,
 207a, 219b*, 232b, 234a,
 237a, 248a, 252a, 253b, 302b,
 305a, 323b, 331b, 334b*,
 341a*, 346a, 354b, 362b,
 373a, 373b*, 374a*, 378a,
 385a, 395a, 421a, 422a*,
 423a, 443a, 456b, 459b, 461a,
 463b, 497a, 502b, 510a,
 522a*, 522b, 529a, 530b,
 531b, 537b, 549a*, 550b,
 604b
Basilius Florentinus 28b, 346b*
Basinus Parmensis 56b,
 149a*, 150a, 242a, 415a
Basochiis, Richardus de 370b*
Bassan, Pedro 87a
Bassano, Lazarus de 275b
Bassevitius, Joachimus 530a
Bassi, Laura Maria Caterina
 407a
Bassianus 528b
Bassianus, Ulysses 7a
Basso, Scipione, archpriest of S.
 Anza 180b
Bassus, Caesius 332a
Bassus Politianensis *see*
 Politianus
Bastiani Malatesti, Giuseppe de'
 561b
Bastiano da Pisa 85b
Batavus, anonymus 151a
Bate, Henricus 33b, 100a
Batory, Stefan, King of Poland
 and Duke of Transylvania
 47a
Baths, treatises on 207a
Battiferri, Laura 12b, 133a,
 223b
Battista da Pesaro 159a
Battuti, Confraternita dei 244b
Bauditius, Wilhelmus 450b,
 558b
Baudisius, A. 582a
Baudisius, Godefridus 582a,
 582b
Baudiss, Lauret 583a
Bauhinus, Caspar 152b, 154b
Bauhinus, Johannes Caspar
 173b*
Bauhusius, Bernardinus, S.J.
 426a
Baumgartenberg 442b
Baumgartner, Hieronymus
 500a*, 500b*, 501a, 517a,
 533a, 548a, 582a
Bavaria 426b
Bayer, Andreas 15b
Bayle, Pierre 239a
Baylio, Jachomo da 497a
Bazani (Borzani), Guglielmo de'
 203b
Bazzi, Giovanni Antonio (il
 Sodoma) 21a
Be., Leodrisius Leonora 71b
Beatianus, Augustinus 13b,
 90b, 177b, 390a, 404a
Beatrix regina 239a
Beatus, Joannes Franciscus 52a
Beaufort, Pierre Roger de *see*
 Clemens VI
Beausardus, Petrus 342a
Bebbio *see* Bebius
Bebelius, Henricus 493b, 510b,
 513a, 517a, 530b
Bebelius, Hermannus 542b
Bebius, Johannes Baptista 401a
Bebius, Count Paulus 401a
Becardus Cesenas, Carolus
 331b
Beccadelli, Antonio *see* Panormita, Antonius
Beccadelli, Ludovico *see* Beccatellus, Ludovicus
Beccadello, Pomponio 133b*
Beccari, Antonio de' (Ferrariensis) 521b*
Beccaria, Antonius 8a, 180a,
 233b*, 263b*
Beccaria, Beccalaccio 557a
Beccaria, Cesare 75a
Beccaria, Johannes 344a, 378a
Beccarii, Nicolaus de 262a*
Beccarius, Antonius, O.P. 85a
Beccatellus, Ludovicus, Arch-bishop of Ragusa (Ludovicus Beccadelli) 12b, 90b, 133a*,
 133b*, 134a*, 134b*, 135a,
 175b, 305b, 311b, 312a, 326a,
 327a*, 328a, 353b, 354a,
 388b*, 391a, 398b
Becchius, Gentilis 167a, 298b
Becchius, Gulielmus, O.S.A.,
 general of the Order 298b*,
 305a, 350a
Becharia, Hieronymus 165b*
Becharia, Petrus 165b*
Bechetus, Jacobus 32a
Bechinius Boemus, Petrus
 300b
Becker, Alexander 368b
Becket, Thomas *see* S. Thomas
 Cantimpratensis
Beckius, Philip 583a
 S. **Beda** 62a, 287b, 353a, 372b,
 375a, 527b, 620a
Beda, Natalis 469b
Beeke, Johannes vander
 (Johannes Bécius) 449b,
 558b
Beffa Negrini, Antonio 21b*
Beguerys, David 348b
Behaim family 534b
Behaim, Johannes 534a
Behaim, Laurentius 489a, 508a
Beier, Adrian 529a
Beiphgiltos, Mateos 246b
Belbellus, Luchinus 8a, 17b*,
 79a
Belcaro, Feo 4b, 39a, 39b,
 129b, 149a, 178a*, 286b,
 398a*, 407a
Beldomandis, Prosdocimus de
 266b, 437a*
Beleria, Ludovicus 5a
Beleth, Johannes 461a
Belga quidam 309b

- Belgrado, Alfonso* 283a
Bellacatus, Alvisius 246b*
Bellaia, Caesar 62b
Bellaius (Langius), Gulielmus 226b, 533b
Bellaius, Joachim 150a
Bellaius, Johannes, ep. Ostiensis et Baiocensis, card. 135a, 226b, 272b*, 307b, 315b, 516b, 533b
Bellantibus, Johannes de 321a
Bellapetra, Georgius 260b
Bellarmino, Leonardus, monachus Lodiensis 502b
Bellarminus, S. Robertus, S.J., card. 7a, 16a, 19a, 34a, 36a, 37a, 97b, 99b, 151a, 151b*, 160a*, 160b*, 163b, 166a*, 176a*, 185b, 197b, 215b, 226b, 259b, 263a, 290a, 315b, 328a, 329a, 343a, 385b*, 407a, 424a*, 450a, 614b
Bellatus, Bartholomaeus, O.M. (Bellato de Feltro) 230b, 432b
Bellavalla, Franciscus a 262b
Bellay see Bellaius
Bellemera, Egidius 416a
Bellentanus, Johannes Franciscus 260b
Belli, Giovanni Battista di 404b*
Belli, Luccio di 404b
Belli, Onorio 33b
Belli, Ottonello di 404b*
Belli, Silvio 93a
Bellincioni, Bernardo 242a
Bellini, Giovanni (Giambellino) 21a, 88a*
Bellinus, Celsus 12a*
Bellogradus, Joseph 12b
Bellonus, Antonius (Antonio Bellone) 8b, 74a, 240a*, 240b*, 241a, 241b*, 289a
Bellot, Petrus 313a
Bellovisu, Armandus de, O.P. 235b
Bellucci, Giovanni Battista 106b
Bellus, Honorius 65b*
Bellus, M. 168a
Belmesserus, Coradinus 337a*, 337b
Belmesserus, Johannes 337a*, 337b
Belmontis, Lucas 381a
Beltrandus, Francinus 185b
Belus, Fulgentius 344b, 346b
Belus, Laurentius 117a
Bembo, Bernardo 42b, 100a, 260a, 265a*, 267b*, 280b, 282b*, 331b, 351b*, 372a, 447b
Bembo, Bonifacio 15b
Bembo, Carlo 153b
Bembo, Caterina 594b
Bembo, Giovanni Matteo 243b
Bembo, Pietro, card. 9b, 10a, 10b*, 16a, 21a, 37a, 38a, 47b, 48a, 64a*, 68a, 75b, 90b, 126a, 130b*, 133a, 133b, 149b, 153b*, 164b, 165a, 170a, 177b, 191b, 192a, 241b, 243b*, 256b, 261a, 262b*, 265b*, 266a, 267a, 267b*, 268b, 269b*, 270b, 272b, 276a, 276b, 277a, 277b, 279a, 280a, 280b, 281b, 282a, 282b, 283a*, 287b, 290b, 301b, 303b, 306a*, 306b*, 310a, 311b, 316a, 324a*, 324b, 328a*, 331b, 332a, 339a, 339b, 343b, 353b, 377b, 390a*, 391a*, 396a*, 397b*, 407a, 410b, 615a
Bembo, Raimondo 406a
Bembo, Torquato 34a*, 135a, 267b
Bembus, Marcus Antonius 390a
Benadusius, Bernardinus 59a
Benavidius see Mantua Benavidius
Bencenensis Spoletanus 394a
Benci see also Bentius; Benzi
Benci 304b
Benci, Battista 14a
Benci, Giovanni 4a, 4b*
Benci, Lorenzo 4b*
Benci, Lorenzo di Giovanni di Taddeo 398a
Benci, Tommaso 4b
Benci, Trifone 135a, 169a, 316b, 390b
Bencius see also Bentius; Benzi
Bencius Alexandrinus 44a
Bencius, Andreas 321b
Bencius, Paulus 53a
Bencivieni di Pepo see Cimabue
Benedeidi (Bendidio), Battista 13b
Benedeidi, Niccolò 13b
Benedeidi, Timoteo (or Marcantonio) 179a, 336a, 407a
Bene 320a
Bene, del, family see Beni
Bene Florentinus 480a*, 480b
Bene, Ridolfo di Ricciardo del 120b
Bene, Sennuccio del 393a
Benedetti, Giacomo 147b
Benedetti, Giovanni Battista 90b, 94a, 223a, 226b, 407a
Benedetto da Firenze 214a, 265b, 371a, 377b, 481b
Benedetto da Genova, Fra 250b
Benedetto d'Arezzo see Accolitus, Benedictus (Aretinus)
Benedictus 256b, 320a
S. Benedictus 27b*, 53b, 74a, 254b, 419b, 420a, 421a, 421b*, 422b, 423a, 423b, 424a, 425a, 427a, 430a*, 430b*, 433a, 433b*, 436a, 436b*, 438b, 441b*, 442a, 443a, 449a, 460b, 461a, 489a, 529b, 531a, 537b
Benedictus XII 419b
Benedictus XIII antipapa (Avenionensis) 124b, 241b, 243a
Benedictus, envoy of the King of Aragon 519a
Benedictus, pater 120a
Benedictus Ananiensis 128a
Benedictus Aretinus see Accolitus, Benedictus
Benedictus de Bavaria, monachus Mellicensis 434a
Benedictus de Nursia see Riguardati
Benedictus de Pisa 5b
Benedictus de Sarzana 359a
Benedictus, Felix 180b
Benedictus, Gulielmus 246a
Benedictus, Johannes Franciscus 384a
Benevento, Archbishop of see Columna, Gaspar
Bengelius, J.A. 515a
Beni (del Bene) family 307b*
Beni, Antonio 47b
Beni, Paolo, S.J. 11b, 74b, 90b, 94b, 156b*, 269a, 307b*, 308a*, 308b*, 309a*, 309b*, 413a
Benigno, Giorgio see Salviati
Benignus, Cornelius 339a
Benignus, Elias 544b
Benincasa, Caterina see S. Catharina Senensis
Benincasa, Gratirosus 63b
Benintendi de Ravenganis 177b, 257b, 268a, 269a, 275b*, 277a, 448a
Beninus de Sancto Cassiano, Lachus see Bartolus
Benitiis, S. Philippus de see S. Filippo Benizi
Benivieni (Benivenius), Antonio 398b
Benivieni, Domenico 382b
Benivieni, Girolamo 16b, 148b, 265b, 382b, 455a
Benninga, Johannes 583a
Bentius see also Benci; Bencius; Benzi
Bentius 73b
Bentius, Franciscus, S.J. 13b, 159b, 349a*
Bentius, Johannes 529a
Bentius, Sucinus 179a*
Bentivenga (?) da Todi, Marcello 223b
Bentivogli, Bentivoglio 183a, 482a

- Bentivoglio, Ercole 90b, 223b, 407a
 Bentivoglio, Ginevra *see* Sforza, Ginevra
 Bentivoglio, Giovanni 280a*
 Bentivoglio, Guido, card. 49b, 90b, 265a, 276b, 277b*, 279b, 286b, 290a, 390b
 Bentivoglio, Lucrezia *see* Este, Lucrezia d'
Bentivola, Violentilla 291b
 Bentivolus, Antonius 242a*, 528b
Bentivolus, Baptista 364a
Bentivolus, Hermes 90b, 291b
 Bentsch, Andreas 247a
 Benvenuti, Uberto 398a
 Benvenuto (Rambaldi) da Imola 31b, 32a, 32b, 34b, 44a, 45a, 45b, 47b, 52b, 77a, 85a, 107a, 111b, 117a, 126b, 134b, 145b, 150a, 209a, 214a, 225a, 255a*, 256a, 257a, 264b, 265a, 288b, 334a, 353a, 369b, 370b, 376a, 377b, 380a, 480b, 481a*, 488a, 492a, 621b
 Benvoglienti, Fabio 47b
Benvoglienti, Girolamo 214b
 Benvoglienti, Uberto 216b, 239b
 Benzi *see also* Benci; Bencius; Bentius
 Benzi, Hugo (Hugo de Senis) 113b, 205a, 215b, 221b, 225a, 321b*, 323a, 357a, 359a
 Benzoni, Rutilio 183a
 Benzonius, Joseph 242a*
 Bera, Johannes, S.J. 299b
 Beraldino, Lucilio 405a
 Berardellus, Romualdus Antonius 221a
 Berardo di Cesena, Carlo 167b
 Berardus 411a
 Berardus de Neapoli 321a
 Berchorius, Petrus, O.S.B. (Pierre Bersuire) 33a, 103a, 355a, 421b, 426b, 447a, 462a*, 462b*, 463a, 492a, 493b, 496a, 503b, 527a*, 541a, 543b
Bereta, Antonius 374b
 Bergadanus de S. Nazario 37b
Bergamasque dialect 126b
 Bergameschi, Domenico, O.P. 404a
 Bergamio, Cesare 45a
Bergamo 58b, 273a
Bergamo, clergy 390a
Bergamo, history and description 38a
Bergamo, statutes 264a
Bergantius Parmensis 73b
 Berheta *see* Bechetus
Bérigard, Claude 237b
 Berlinghieri, Francesco 167a, 343a
 Bernadigius, Antonius 28a*
 Bernard of Utrecht 426a
 S. Bernardinus Realinus, S.J. 159a, 159b*, 451b
 S. Bernardinus Senensis, O.F.M. 35a, 39a, 42a, 42b, 43a, 43b, 46a, 48a, 49a, 66a, 78a, 90b, 104a, 123b, 127a, 129b, 159b, 163b*, 206b, 207b, 215b, 217b, 227a, 272a, 324b, 328a*, 332b, 339a, 367b, 398a, 407a, 409a*, 416b, 422b, 425b, 441b, 463b, 502a*, 503a, 522a*, 522b, 537a, 540b, 544a, 549b, 565b
Bernardinus, Frater 214b
Bernardinus Astensis, O.F.M. 62b
Bernardinus Mantuanus 59a
 Bernardinus Reatinus 184a
 Bernardinus de Cruce, ep. Comensis 99a, 398a
 Bernardinus de Fulgineo 27b
 Bernardinus de Ymola *see* Masaltis
 Bernardo de Montalcino *see* Illicinus
 Bernardus 57a
 S. Bernardus, abbas Claravallensis 7b, 55b, 82a, 121a, 129b, 147a, 158a, 222b, 237b, 245b, 271b, 427a, 437a
 Bernardus, medicus 4b*, 489a
 Bernardus, abbot 116b
 Bernardus, S.J. 349a
 Bernardus Albingaunensis, Cervarie monachus 5b*
 Bernardus Bononiensis 289b, 368b
 Bernardus Cassinensis *see* Aygler
Bernardus Mantuanus, frater 122b
Bernardus Perusinus 162b
 Bernardus Provincialis 507b
 Bernardus Senensis, frater 548a
Bernardus, Laurentius 253b
Bernardus, Philippus 47b
 Bernardus Mirandulanus, Antonius, ep. Casertensis 93a, 306b
 Bernegger, Matthias 517a, 582b
 Bernhardinus 542b
 Bernhardus 426a
 Bernhardus, magister 509b
 Berni, Francesco 13b, 48a, 90b, 154b, 180a, 307a
 Bernini, Gian Lorenzo 75b, 216b
 Bernner Silesius, Adamus 205b
 Berno Augiensis 503b
 Beroaldus, Philippus the Elder 180b, 238b, 347b, 376b, 382b*, 383a*, 383b, 391b, 392a, 407a, 509b, 518b*, 537a, 545a
 Beroaldus, Philippus the Younger 339a, 407a
 Beroius, M. Tullius 37b
Beronensis, ecclesia 510a
 Berous, Augustinus 213a, 217b, 499b
 Berra, Andrea, hydraulic engineer 99a
 Berryer, A. 272b
Berryer, N. 272b
 Bersman, Gregorius 539a
 Bersuire, Pierre *see* Berchorius, Petrus
 Bertani 87a*
 Bertani, Giovanni Battista 177a
 Bertanus, Petrus, O.P., ep. Fanensis 316a, 354a
 Bertapalea, Leonardus de 136b, 359a
 Berthacius 246a
 Bertholdus de Wachingen, ep. Frisingensis 422a
 Bertholdus *see also* Perchtold
 Bertholdus magister 519a
 Bertholdus Isnacensis 491b, 525a
Bertholdus Luneburgensis 139b
 Bertinus, Franciscus 379b
 Bertius, Petrus 369a, 390a, 493a
Bertoldi, Bernardino 151b
 Bertolinus Bononiensis 57a, 110a, 259a, 271b
B. Bertrandus 238a
 Bertrutius, Nicolaus 358a, 422b
Bertucius Bononiensis 330b
Bertus, chancellor of Siena 278a
Bertus, Raphael 182a
 Bérulle 226b
 Berwardi, Johannes 422a
 Berzeviceus, Martinus 349b
 Besold, Hieronymus 583b
 Bessarion, card. Nicenus et Tusculanus 16a, 33a*, 43b, 49a, 58b*, 67b, 76b*, 89a, 110b*, 137b, 186a*, 186b, 187b*, 188a, 188b*, 190b*, 191a*, 214b, 215b, 224b, 242a*, 252a*, 252b, 253a*, 253b, 257b*, 263a*, 264b*, 269a, 273a, 276a, 280b, 298a*, 302b, 314b, 317b*, 321a, 323a, 323b, 328a, 333b, 339a*, 343a, 343b, 344b, 374a, 377b, 378a*, 387a, 396b, 482a, 620b, 621b
Bessarion, monachus 190b, 339a
 Besutius, Ferrandus 43b
 Betelerius, Hieronymus 289b

- Betsius, Johannes 582a
 Bettini, Sforza 212b
Betuleius, Xystus 117b
 Betulius, K. 582a
 Betussi, Giuseppe 90b
 Beuter, P. Antonius 56a
 Beuther, Abraham 367a*
 Beutterich, P. 582b
Beverovius, Johannes 189b
 Bevilacqua, Baptista 363b
Bevilacqua (de Lazio), Giorgio 273a, 283b, 289b*, 336b*
Bevilacqua, il see Bastiano da Pisa
Bevilacqua, Count Mario 531b
 Beyer, Hartmann 517a, 547b
Beyerus, Abrahamus 507b
 Beza, Theodorus 150a, 202b,
 216a, 324a, 362a, 369a, 519b,
 526b, 544b, 547b*, 582a,
 582b, 583a
 Bezyer, Richardus de 509b
 Biada, Niccolò del 271b
 Bianchetto, Giovanni 354a,
 354b
 Bianco, Andrea 34b
Bianco, Ercole 35a
 Bianco, Giuseppe 421a
Bibbiena, Angelus see Dovizi
Bibbiena, Bernardus, card.
 16a, 136b
Bibbiena, Petrus 167a, 283a,
 400b
Biberta, Claudia 90a*
Bible 37a, 55b, 60a, 63b, 67b,
 104a, 112b, 116a, 129b, 185a,
 185b, 198b, 200b, 202b, 213a,
 236b, 251a*, 300a, 301a,
 303a, 305a, 310b, 311a, 314b,
 322b, 325b, 326b, 327a,
 327b*, 328b*, 332a*, 333a,
 341a*, 341b, 355a, 363a,
 364a, 370b, 372b, 373b*,
 374a, 378a, 386a*, 388b,
 391a, 397b*, 399a, 399b,
 410a, 415a, 419a, 420b,
 421b*, 423a, 423b, 424b,
 425a*, 426a, 427a*, 427b,
 430a, 430b*, 433b, 434b,
 435b, 442b, 443a*, 448a*,
 450a, 451b, 455a, 456a*,
 462b*, 464b, 465b, 469b*,
 470a*, 473b, 482b, 487b,
 496a, 502b, 503a, 503b, 505a,
 507a, 513b, 515a*, 516a*,
 522a, 527a, 543b, 544a,
 544b*, 545a*, 546a, 549a,
 549b, 577a, 592a, 592b*, 593a
Biliander, Theodorus 516a
Biblioteca Piccolomini 350b
Bibliotheca Augustana 361b
Bibliotheca Corvina 261a
Bibliotheca Electoralis 361b
Bibliotheca Ottoboniana 187a
Bibliotheca Palatina see
 Heidelberg
- Bibliotheca Pucciana* 401a
Bibliotheca Sturmeriana 539a
Bibliotheca Vaticana 336a,
 518a
 Bibran, A. v. 582b
Biburg 529a
Bicus, Galganus (Gaganus de
Bichis) 8a, 361a
Bidenbach, Wilhelm 544a
 Biel, Gabriel 509b, 544a
 Biermannus, Rutgerus 558b
 Biesius, Nicolaus 582b
 Biffa Negrini, Antonio 36b
 Biffi, Giovanni 93a
 Biffi, Lorenzo 50b
 Bigaonius, Hieronymus 390a
 Bigolina, Giulia 403a
 Bigolini, Paolo 45b, 47b
 Bigollus, Leonardus see
 Fibonacci
 Bigorellus, Hieronymus 238b
 Bikes de Korniyath, Caspar
 583a
 Bild, Vitus 489a*
Bilente tubo, de 151b
 Bilia, Andreas, O.E.S.A. 3b,
 71b*, 214b, 329b*, 364a*
 Billicanus, Theobaldus 533b
 Billingham, Richardus 144b,
 526b
Billis, Federico 10a
 Billius, Jacobus, abbas S.
 Michaelis 160b, 343b, 391b
 Binasco, Filippo 33b
 Binascus, Malachias 79b
 Binderus, Johannes 533b
 Bino, Giovanni Francesco 87a
 Biondo see also Blondus
 Biondo (Blondus), Flavio 5b,
 11b, 96b, 111a, 148a, 232b*,
 248b, 333b*, 380a, 488b,
 614b
 Biondo, Gaspare 110a, 347b
Birago, Andreas de 31b
Birago, Joanne Antonio da 71a
Birago, Raphael de 230b
 Biragus, Lampus 72b
Birds, treatise on 513b
 Biringucci, Vannoccio 216a
Birnbaum see Pierius
Birria e Geta 385b
 Bisaccioni, Lucrezia 106b
 Bisaccioni, Majolino 106b
 Biscia, B.A. 188b
 Biscia, Laelius, card. 192b,
 216b
 Biscontini, Francesco 132a
Bissaigha, Johannes 301b
 Bissonerius, Johannes 530a
 Bissotta, Jacopo 26a
Bissus, Johannes Antonius 130a
 Bisticci see Vespasiano da
 Bisticci
Bitini, Johannes 71b
 Bitonto, Antonio da see
- Antonius Bitontinus
 Bitonto, Nicolaus de, O.F.M.
 321a, 321b*, 323a
 Bizarus (Bizzari), Petrus 516b
 Bizzarri, Bernardino 409a
 Blacker, Johannes 363a
Blado, Antonio 353b
 Blagnius, Christophorus 449b
Blanchardus, Ugolotus 52b,
 53b
Blanchellus, Paulus 90a*
Blanchinus, Aeneas 7a
Blanchinus, Johannes 32b,
 43a, 104b
 Blanchius, Petrus Martyr 48b
 Blanchus, Vincentius 300a*
 Blandrata, Georgius 197a,
 280b, 398b
 Blarer (Blaurer), Ambrosius
 518a
 Blarer (Blaurer), Thomas 516b
Blasiis, de see Armingandus
Blasius frater 110b
Blasius de Parma (de Pelacanis)
 40b, 170b, 322a, 391b, 593b
Blasius, Theobaldus 582a
 Blausus, J. 582a, 582b
 Blemmidas, Nicephorus, patriarcha Constantinopolitanus
 187a*, 191b
 Blienburgius, Hadrianus 150a
Blockerije, Christophorus a,
 Sancti Trudonis abbas 450a
 Blodus 569b
Blondus see also Biondo
Blondus, Paulus 267b
 Blosio, Blosius see Palladius
 Blotius, Hugo 517a, 582a*
 Bobadilla, Franciscus de Men-
 doza et see Mendoza y
 Bobadilla, Francisco de
 Bobba, Marcus Antonius, card.
 12b, 135a, 185a, 390b
Bobbio, manuscripts 46b
 Bocadius, Malatesta 81a
Bocatius see Boccaccio
Bocc.s, D. Alfons. 11b
 Boccaccio, Giovanni 5a*, 7b*,
 17a, 27b, 32a, 35b, 39b, 43b,
 50a*, 80a, 80b, 99a, 99b,
 102a, 111b, 113a, 136b, 138a,
 142b, 164a*, 164b, 168a,
 169a, 169b, 180b*, 204b,
 206a, 208a, 208b, 223b, 228a,
 262a, 263b, 284a, 284b, 297a,
 304a, 306b*, 320b*, 362a,
 363b, 365b, 372a, 375b, 377a,
 377b, 386b, 395a, 395b*,
 398a*, 399a, 407a, 410b,
 432b, 450b, 473a, 480b, 481a,
 483b, 491b*, 496a, 521a,
 528a, 550b, 552b, 565b, 582b,
 587a, 593a
 Boccadifero (Bucca Ferrea),
 Ludovico 130b, 142b

- Boccalini, Traiano 10a, 60a,
91a, 106b, 127a, 197b, 201b*,
239a, 268b, 274b, 279b, 285a,
286b*, 304a*, 324b, 327b*,
341b, 403a, 406a, 409a, 455b,
492a, 494b
- Boccamaiore, Brandalisius de
337b
- Boccapadulus, Antonius 185b
- Bocchius, Achilles 7a, 93a,
164b, 169a, 178b, 202b,
272b*, 283a, 302a*, 302b,
309b, 390a, 413b, 440b
- Bocchius, Philippus 305a, 350a
- Bocchius, Pyrrhus 202b
- Boccianti, Piero 328a
- Boccolini, Gian Battista 265a
- Bodin, Jean 20a, 197b, 412b,
469a*, 493a, 499a, 499b, 502a
- Bodoanaro, Johannes de 27b
- Bodoanus, praesul 545b
- Boehme, Jakob 548a
- Boerias, Margarita 369a
- Boerie Gorrella, Giacomo 311b
- Boerius, Petrus 419b, 425a,
441b
- Boethius 36b, 61b, 80b, 88b,
98b*, 102b, 105a, 107b, 108b,
113a, 142a, 147b, 168b, 169a,
188b, 193b, 209a, 222a, 224b,
232a, 244a, 253b, 321a,
322b*, 328b, 332a, 337a,
361a*, 368a, 370a, 376a,
376b, 385b, 387b, 393b, 423a,
425a, 426b, 427a, 427b,
429b*, 433b, 434a, 442a,
443a*, 444a*, 455b, 487a,
488a, 488b, 492a, 499a, 504a,
505b, 509b, 510a, 510b, 511b,
512b, 514a, 527a, 527b, 533a,
536b, 537a, 541a, 541b,
542b*, 550a, 592b
- Boethius de Dacia 147b, 525b,
540a
- Boger, Henricus 469a, 553b
- Bogermannus, Johannes 558b
- Bohemia 304b, 424a, 430a,
449a
- Bohemia, chancery 466a
- Bohemia, history 461b, 465b
- Bohemians 139b, 362b, 465b
- Bohemus, D. 582a
- Böhme, Jakob 503b
- Boiardo, Feltrino 336b, 407a
- Boiardo, Laura 15a
- Boiardo, Matteo Maria 13b,
91a, 142b, 307a, 614b
- Boionus, Johannes 28b
- Boissardus, Johannes Jacobus
368b, 369a
- Boissartus 150a
- Bolderii, Matthaeus de 359a
- Bolderius, Gerardus 358a,
359a
- Boldonius Bellanensis, Felix
72a*, 72b*, 73a*
- Boldonius, Flavius 198b
- Boldonius, Sigismundus 390a
- Boleyn, Anne 333a
- Bollanus, Candianus 71b, 242b
- Bollanus, Dominicus, O.P., ep.
Agiensis (Carneanus) 273b,
274b, 282a*, 282b, 301b,
388b
- Bologna 7a, 17a, 32b, 89a,
202b, 257b, 274a, 303a, 341a,
409a, 409b, 411b
- Bologna, card. of see Innocentius VII
- Bologna, clergy 389b
- Bologna, Council of 341a
- Bologna, dispute with Ferrara
over waterways 167b*,
317b*
- Bologna, libraries 390b
- Bologna, San Petronio 413b
- Bologna, Spanish College 302b
- Bologna, state letters 36a,
89b*, 372b, 528b
- Bologna, University 169b,
180a, 321a*, 321b, 323a,
330a, 397b, 397b*, 459a,
466b, 528a
- Bolognetti, Alberto 15a, 303b
- Bolognetti, Francesco 133a,
134a, 163b, 164a*, 169a*,
403a
- Bologni see Bononius
- Bologninus, Ludovicus 19a,
167b, 307b
- Bolonacensis iurisperitus 130b
- Bolsecus, Hieronymus 548a
- Bolzani see Valerianus,
Johannes Petrus
- Bombasius, Paulus 339b, 407a
- Bombellus, Petrus 415a
- Bombinus, Petrus Paulus, S.J.
33a
- Bomplanus, Ludovicus, S.J.
198b, 200a
- Bona of Savoy, Duchess of
Milan 28b
- Bona, P. 192a
- Bonaccursius 17a, 145b
- Bonaccursius de Montemagno
Pistoriensis 38a, 335b, 345a,
370a, 371a, 389a, 396b*,
416a, 447a, 447b, 448a*,
481b, 539b, 593b
- Bonaccursius, Ludovicus 346b
- Bonachursi, Pierus Ser, notarius
202b
- Bonacini, Pietro 407a
- Bonacius, Virgilius 89a
- Bonacossis, Bertoldus de 37b
- Bonaguida Aretinus 421b,
429b, 443b, 503a, 525a, 594a
- Bonaiutus de Casentino 331a
- Bonamicus, Lazarus 12b, 44a,
125b*, 126a, 130b*, 164b*,
165a*, 170b*, 192a, 262b,
263a, 287b, 440b
- Bonamontis, Antoninus de 121b
- Bonancis de Barbiano, Marcus
filius Johannis de 214a
- Bonandrea, Giovanni di 46b,
110a, 253a, 461a
- Bonarelli, conte 87a, 310b
- Bonarellus, wife of Jacobus 39b
- Bonatus, Guidus 46a
- S. Bonaventura (Giovanni
Bernardino) 123b, 158a,
159a, 246a
- Bonaventura, Federico 47a,
90a, 93a, 246a*, 249a
- Bonavia, Nicolaus 581a
- Bonavica, Martinus 43b
- Bonavita Germanicus, Frater
560b
- Boncambii, Boncambius de
190b, 333a
- Bonciani, Antonio 39a
- Bonciarius, Marcus Antonius
280b
- Bonco, K. de 168b
- Boncompagni family 409a
- Boncompagni, Baldassare 408b
- Boncompagni, Jacopo, Duca di
Sora 75b, 91a, 381b, 409a,
410a*, 410b*, 412a*, 413a*,
413b*
- Boncompagni, Ugo see
Gregorius XIII
- Boncompagnus 171b, 183b,
333a, 368b, 413a, 421a, 447b
- Boncompagnus, Franciscus,
card. 188b
- Boncompagnus, Gregorius 413a
- Boncompagnus, Philippus, card.
S. Sixti 74b, 134b, 135a,
410b, 412b, 413a*, 413b
- Boncompagnus, Troilus 378a
- Boncontes 344b*
- Boncontes of Urbino 190b
- Bondelmontibus see Buon-
delmonti
- Bondi see Johannes de Aquileia
- Bondinerius, Oliverius 268b
- Bondumerius, Leonardus 242a
- Bonello, Girolamo, marchese di
Cassano d'Adda 400b
- Bonellus, Carolus 550a, 550b
- Bonellus, Hieronymus 298b
- Bonellus, Michael, card. 135a
- Bonet, Honoré de 449b, 464a,
593b
- Bonetus, Nicolaus 527b
- Bonadio, Jacopo 140a, 168b,
315b
- Bonfinis, Lucas 339b
- Bonfinis, Matthaeus 136b,
339a*, 339b
- Bonfinius, Antonius 37b,
254b
- Bonfius, Lucas 126a, 279a

- Bongallus, Scipio, abbas Fiani 36a
 Bongarsius (Bongars), Jacobus 324a, 493a, 582b
 Bongianelli, Giuseppe 338b
Bonichi, Bindo 213a
 Bonifacius Veronensis 138a
Bonifacius VIII 175b, 184a, 331a*
Bonifacius, Natalis 389b
 Bonifatius, ep. Venciensis 331a
Bonincontrius, Laurentius (Miniatius) 8a*, 402b
 Boninsegnius, Johannes Baptista 204b*
Boninsegnius, Phedrus 140b*
Boninsignis, Bernardinus de 14b
 Boninsignius, Guidantonius 141b
 Boninus, Caesar 68a
 Boninus, Euphrosynus 335a*, 339b
 Boninus, Federicus 335a*, 340a
 Boninus, Laurentius 335a*, 340a
 Boniohannes de Messana (Ps.-Cyrillus) 361a, 496b, 503a
 Bonis de Aretio, Johannes L. de 79b*, 80a, 81b
 Bonizus, Gaspar 550a*
 Bonjohannes Mantuanus de Capriana 395a
 Bonjohannes *see also* Johannes Bonni, Antonio 312a
Bonus, Augustinus 47b
Bono *see* Bonus
 Bonomo, Pietro, bishop 93a
Bonomus, Johannes Franciscus, ep. Vercellensis 74b
 Bononiensis card. *see* Calandrinus
 Bononius, Bernardinus 261b
 Bononius, Caius Julius 281a
 Bononius, Hieronymus (Bologni) 177b, 234b, 261b, 283b
 Bononius, Petrus 12b
Bonromei *see* Borromeo
 Bonromeus *see* Borromeo
 Bonsignoris (Bonsignore, Bonsignori), Johannes Martinus de, O.F.M. 63a, 101b, 266b, 267b
 Bonstetten, Albertus de 518a
Bonucius, Stephanus, O.Serv., ep. Aretinus 389b
 Bonus Accursius Pisanus 478b
 Bonus de Luca 133a, 206a
 Bonus Lombardus 338a
Bonus, Dominicus 117a*
 Bonus, Jacobus 345b
 Bonus, Johannes, card. 65a, 156b
Bonus, Michael 337a
 Bonus, Petrus de Mantua 207a
Bonus Avogarius, Petrus *see* Advogarius, Petrus Bonus
Bonusfilius, Dominicus 397b
 Bonusjohannes Andreas de Bononia *see* Bonandrea, Giovanni di
Book lists 25b*, 222a, 374a
 Boquinus 362b
 Borbonius, Matthias 539a
 Borbonius, Nicolaus 150a
 Borchaboto 393b
 Borchold, Heinrich 501b
 Borcinus, Magister 411a
 Bordatus, Johannes 327b
Bordinus, Johannes Franciscus 389a
Bordonus, Benedictus 280a, 283b
 Bordonus, Julius Caesar *see* Scaliger, Julius Caesar
 Bore., R.P. David Josephus 199b
 Boregk, M. 582a
 Borella, Meneghus 283a
 Borelli, Alfonso 173a, 189a, 325a
 Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso 13b, 158a*, 158b*, 176b, 304a, 407b
 Borfoni, Folchino de 39a, 42a*, 126b
 Borgach de Ghimes, Emericus 582a
Borghese family 312a*, 313a
 Borghese, Camillo, card. *see* Paulus V
Borghese, Flaminio 313a, 314a
Borghese, Francesco 310b
 Borghese, Ippolito, O. Olivetanus, Generalis 311a, 313b
 Borghese, Marc'Antonio, principe di Sulmona 307a, 311b, 314b
 Borghese, Scipione, card. 91a, 310a, 310b*, 311a*, 311b*, 312a*, 312b, 313a*, 313b*, 314a*, 314b*, 315a
Borghese, Villa 310b
 Borghesi, Diomede 91a, 290a
 Borghesi Guidetti, Paolo 312a
 Borghi, Pier Battista 210b
 Borghini, Raffaello 13b, 403a
 Borghini, Vincenzo 13b, 167b, 216a, 226b, 530a
 Borgia (Gianfigliazzi), Cesare, duca di Soria, card. Valentinus 14a, 21a, 57b, 136b, 167a, 202a, 334a, 362a, 416a
 Borgia, S. Franciscus, S.J. 65a, 159a*, 159b*, 160a, 411a
 Borgia, Lucrezia, Duchess of Ferrara 21a, 61a, 63a, 64a, 73b*
- Borgia, Rodrigo *see* Alexander VI
 Borgius, Hieronymus 314a
Borgnus Jurisconsultus 242a
 Borgo, Flaminio dal 91a
 Borja, Alphonsus, card. *see* Calixtus III
Bormio 18b
 Born, Bertrand de 134b
 Borne, Giovanni della 35b
 Bornius de Sala 50b, 380a, 492a
Borrhaus, Martinus 520b
 Borrichius, Olaus 469a
 Borromeo, S. Carlo, card. S. Prassede 9b, 10a, 13a*, 13b, 18b, 19b, 32a, 32b, 33b*, 34b*, 35a*, 37a, 43b, 44a, 44b*, 45a, 45b, 46b*, 48b, 59b, 60a*, 60b, 61a, 61b*, 62b, 65a*, 66b, 67b*, 74a*, 74b*, 75b, 76a, 76b, 79b, 98a, 101a, 105b*, 106a*, 106b, 120a, 160b*, 166a, 167a, 168b, 175b*, 178b, 197a, 197b, 201a, 203a, 209b, 216a, 217b, 226b, 229b, 259b, 269a, 274b, 275a, 276a, 280a, 287a, 290a*, 297b, 299b*, 302a, 306a*, 310b, 311b, 315b*, 316b, 323b*, 326b, 327a*, 327b, 328a, 341b, 342a, 344a, 385a, 388b*, 391b, 393b, 398b, 407b, 428b
Borromeo, S. Carlo, Oblati di 67b
 Borromeo, Federico, card. 13b, 16b, 31b, 32a*, 32b, 33b*, 34b*, 35a*, 35b*, 36a*, 36b*, 37b*, 38a*, 42b, 43a*, 43b*, 44a, 44b, 45a*, 46a, 46b, 47a, 48b, 49a*, 49b*, 50a*, 51a, 51b*, 59a, 59b, 60a, 60b*, 61a, 61b, 62b*, 63b*, 64a, 64b, 65a*, 66a*, 66b*, 67a*, 67b*, 68a, 69b, 71a, 74a*, 91a, 98b, 154b, 160b, 177a, 185b, 189a, 201b, 216b, 226b, 290a, 301a, 389a, 390b, 391a, 406b, 407b, 614b
 Borromeo, Filippo 30b, 80a, 407b
Borromeo, Ghiberto 13a
 Borromeo, Vitaliano 17a*, 82b, 189a
 Borronus, Hieronymus 43a
 Borsalus, Johannes 451b
 Bortolottus Parmensis, Johannes Jacobus 287a*, 287b
 Borzani, Guglielmo *see* Bazani
 Boscarelli, Ferdinando Carlo 106b
Bosch, Adrianus 591b
Boscho, Franciscus de 80b
 Boscovich, Ruggiero

- Giuseppe 160a, 407b
Bosdarius, Petrus 345b
Bosellus, Bergonius 318a
Bosio, Camillo 65a
Bosio, Evangelista (?) 156b
Bosio, Paolo 35b
Bosius, Thomas 164b
Bosnia 287a
Bosollus phisicus 240a
Bosone da Gubbio 10b, 481a*, 481b, 539b
Bossi, Giuseppe 62a, 62b, 64a
Bossis, Johannes de 28a
Bossius, Franciscus, ep. Mediolanum 380b
Bossius, Hieronymus 44b
Bossius, Johannes Albertus 57b
Bossius, Simon Petri 380b
Bosso, Lauro 283a
Bossoni, Filippo 324b
Bossus, Matthaeus 191a, 205b, 243a, 257a, 378a, 382b, 383b, 384a
Bostrensis, Antipater 188a
Bostrensis, Titus 188a
Botalus, Franciscus 345b
Botanus, Nicolaus 260b
Botero, Giovanni 13b, 47b*, 48a, 61a, 223a, 226b, 407b
Boterus, Andreas, card. 47b
Botius, Sigismundus 397b
Botonio, fra Timotheo 133b*
Botta, Leonardo 216b
Bottari, Giovanni 167a, 239b*
Botterius pictor 74b*, 150a
Botticelli, Sandro 371a
Bottieri 74b*
Bottigella, Silvestro 12b
Bottoglia, Giovammaria 237b
Bottonus, Albertus 533b*, 543a*
Bottrigari, Ercole 37a, 47b*
Bottus, Leonardus 528b
Bouilleaud see *Bullialdus*
Bourbon, Duke of 402a
Bourbon, François de, comte d'Angers 272b
Bourbon, Henri de see *Henricus IV, King of France*
Bouchelli, Johannes 530a
Bourdelot, Paul 209b
Bourdelot, Pierre 210b
Bourges, University 499b
Bovis Zanchini, Lucrezia 313b, 339b, 348a
Bovillus, Carolus 526b
Bovio, Giovanni 407b
Bovius, Franciscus 7a
Bovius, Jacobus 392b
Bozardus, Petrus 37b
Bozulus, Franceschinus 37b
Bozzandreas (Bozavotra), Johannes 174a*
Brabancia see *Siger de Brabancia*
Bracciano, duchessa di 314b
Bracciano, Duchi di 155a
Bracco da Montone 117b, 167b, 169a, 235a
Bracciolini see also *Poggiius*
Bracciolini, Francesco 209b, 313b
Braccius (Braccesi), Alexander 165a, 167a, 224a, 265a
Bracellius, Jacobus 3b, 16b, 17a*, 17b*, 208a, 375b, 407b
Brachelius, Paulus 343b
Brachio, Johannes de 477b
Brachis, Hengiramus de 78a*, 80a*
Braciacus, Franciscus 12a
Bradiolus, Hieronymus 72a
Bradwardine, Thomas 113a*
Braetzi, Matthaeus 532b
Bragadenus, Johannes Franciscus 405b*
Bragadino, Marc' Antonio 21b
Bragadinus, Dominicus 283b
Bragadinus, Franciscus 270a, 342b
Bragadinus, Laurentius 126b, 243a
Bragantia, Franciscus de 38a
Bragmani 397b, 427a
Brahe, Tycho see *Tycho Brahe*
Brakendale, Nicolaus de 473a
Bramantino see *Suardi*
Branconio, Girolamo, abbot of S. Clemente 180b
Brandano, Bartolomeo 38a
Brandenburg, margrave of 262a
Brandenburg, Barbara de 25b, 228b
Brandes, Johannes 513b
Brandius Willemonius, Hieronymus 558a
Brandolinus, Aurelius 345a
Brandolinus, Lippus 167b, 383b
Brandt, Balthasar 489b
Brannus (de Breunis), Abba 606b
Brant, Gherardus 364b*, 365a, 519a
Brant, Sebastianus 368a, 440a*, 450b, 542b
Brasavola, Antonio Musa 13b, 91a, 93a, 173b
Brasavola, Girolamo 91a
Brasavola, Renato 13b
Brasavolus, Hieronymus 172b*
Braschius, Martinus 369a
Brasichillensis, Dominicus 393b
Brassianus, Johannes Ludovicus 126a
Brassicanus, Johannes Alexander 582b
Braunschweig see *Brunswick*
Bravius, Ludovicus 261b
Bravus, Petrus 291b, 393b
Brechtel, Stephan 534b
Breittingerus, Johannes Jacobus 558a
Brembato, Giovanni Battista 46a
Brenan, Johannes, Bishop of Lismore 385b
Brenckmann 239a, 239b*
S. Brendanus 532b
Brenninger see *Prenninger*
Brennius, Baptista 348b
Brennuttius, Augustinus 255b
Brentius 282b
Brentius, Andreas 56b, 323a, 347a*, 347b
Brentius (Brenz), Johannes 500a, 500b*, 501b, 516b, 517a, 533b*, 534b, 543b, 544b, 547a*, 547b*
Brenzona, Laura 289a
Brenzone, Christofano 9b
Brenzono, Bartholomaeus de 80b, 208a
Brescia 32b, 42b, 89a, 230a, 256a, 287b, 332a, 406a
Breslauer, M., O.P. 507b
Bretagne 593b
Brentanus, Stephanus 36b
Brichus, Petrus 149b
Briçonnet, Guillaume 93a
Briennus, Michael 37b
S. Brigitta 513b
Brilon, Johannes 542a
Brion, Martinus de 333a*
Bripius (Brivio), Josephus 38a, 39a, 82a, 545b
Brippius, Johannes Baptista 70b*
Brisanti, Domenico 312a
Britain 47b, 341b
Britannicus, frater Benedictus 253a
Britannicus, Gregorius 253a*, 386a
Britannicus, Johannes 542b
Britonius, Hieronymus 36a
Britto, Robertus, card. 323b
Brivio, Giuseppe see *Bripius*
Brivius, Hieronymus 389b
Brno, Jesuit college of 435a
Broaspinis, Guasparus de 262a*
Brocardo, Antonio 257b, 405a
Brocardus, Marinus 88a
Brocardus Recanetus, Marcus 88a*, 88b*
Brocus, Johannes 88a
Brocus, Johannes Antonius 88a
Broeckerus, Franciscus 558b
Brofone di Cremona, Bartolomeo 127b
Brognanicus see *Broianicus*
Brognolus, Carolus 59a
Broianicus, Antonius 165b, 289b, 393a
Brolia, Magdalena 283a

- Bombast *see* Brembato
 Bronzino (Alessandro Allori) 15b, 87a
 Broughton, Hugh 558a
 Brueghel, Jan 35a
Brugora, Galeatus 33a
 Brulovius, Caspar 504a
 Brumbach, Johannes de, frater 363a*
 Brunaccini, Aleandro 132a
 Brunelleschi, Sanctorus 137b
Brunelleschi, Filippo 165a*, 245b
 Brunello, Leone 11b
Brunetus, Julius 74a, 74b*
 Bruni Aretino, Leonardo 5a, 6b*, 7a*, 7b*, 16b, 17a, 17b*, 30b, 41b, 43b, 52b, 53b, 62a*, 69a*, 69b, 74a, 77b, 78b*, 79a, 80a, 80b*, 81a*, 81b, 85a, 85b, 89a, 103b, 105b*, 109b, 110a, 110b*, 111a*, 111b, 115a, 121b*, 123b, 124b, 125b, 126b, 127b*, 137b, 142b*, 146a*, 149a*, 163a, 163b*, 164a*, 168a*, 169a*, 169b, 170a*, 171b*, 179a*, 181a*, 181b, 184a*, 192a*, 205a*, 205b*, 206b*, 207a*, 207b*, 208a*, 211b, 217a*, 221b*, 227b*, 232a, 232b, 233b*, 234a, 234b*, 235a, 236a*, 236b*, 237a*, 243b*, 247b, 248a*, 255a*, 257a, 260a, 262a, 263a*, 263b*, 264a, 270a*, 272a, 278a*, 278b, 287b, 289b, 291a, 293a, 297b, 308a, 320b, 322a*, 324a, 329b*, 331b, 333b, 334b, 336a, 336b*, 338a*, 345a*, 348b, 353a, 353b*, 361a, 365a*, 368b*, 371a, 373a, 374b*, 376a*, 377b, 378a*, 378b, 380a*, 380b*, 381a, 385a, 386b*, 389a, 392b, 395a*, 395b*, 396a, 399b*, 400a*, 401b*, 402a*, 402b, 403a, 422a, 426b, 428b, 429b, 448a, 448b*, 461a, 463a, 463b*, 480b, 481b, 483b, 488b, 489b, 492a, 492b, 497b, 510a, 517b, 518b*, 528b*, 530b, 537b, 539b*, 550b, 577b*, 581b, 593a, 593b, 594b, 621b
 Bruni, Matteo 149a, 149b*
 Bruno, Cola 391a
 Bruno, Giordano 251a, 307b, 460b, 464b, 490b, 492a, 619b
 Bruno, Johannes de Daventria 168b
 Bruno, Matteo 74b, 251a
Brunianum commentum 361a*
Brunswick, Dukes of 491a
 Brunus de Longoburgo 304b
Brunus, Augustinus 47b
 Brusatus, Johannes Petrus 43b
 Bruschi, Caspar 529a
Bruson, Francesco 282b
Brussels 510b
 Brutti, Gian Michele 93a
 Brutius, Johannes Antonius 325b
Bruto, Michele 250b
Brutti, Antonio 280a
 Brutto, Cornelio 282b
 Brutus 38a, 255b, 262a, 338b*, 347a, 380b, 488a
 Brutus, Johannes Antonius 305a
 Bruzzi, Edmondus 65b*
 Bucalus, Johannes Baptista, S.J. 227a
 Bucca Ferrea, Ludovicus *see* Boccadifero
 Buccabellus, Paulus Aemilius 347b
Buccaferra, Marius 302a
 Buccius, Augustinus 185b*
 Bucellis, Nicolaus de 582b
 Bucer (Butzer), Martin 115b*, 516b, 517a, 533b, 547b*
 Bucerus, Gerson 558b
Buch 582a
 Bucha, Lodovicus 340b
 Buchanan, Georgius 548a
 Buchimeno 108b
Buchina de Cherso, Antonius 271b
Buchina de Cherso, Donatus 271b
Buchina de Cherso, Stephanus 271b
 Buchner, Huldricus 368b
 Buchnerus, A. 582a, 582b
 Bucholaerus, A. 582b
Buczutus, Nicolaus 8a
 Budé (Budaeus), Guillaume 53a, 262b, 402b*, 482a, 482b
 Budeus, Ludovicus 340b, 341a*
 Bufalo, Stefano del 327b
 Bugenhagen Pomeranus, Johannes 500a*, 500b*, 533b, 548a*
 Buiattus 12b
 Buis, Paulus 558b
 Bübeck, Alexander 521a
 Bulco 582b
 Bulengerus, Julius Caesar 390a
 Bulgari, Belisario 21b, 135a, 212a, 214a, 215b, 304b, 407b
 Bulgari, Bulgariño 215b
 Bulgari, Andreas de 375b
 Bulkeleus, Edwardus 558b
 Bullialdus (Bouilleaud), Ismael 516b
 Bullinger, Heinrich 501b, 543b
 Bullinger, Hieronymus 583a
Buls, Le. Li. de 353a
 Bunellus, Petrus 126a, 479a
 Buning, Buningius 558a
 Buning, Gerhardus 558a
Buonaccorsi, Biagio 163a*
Buonaccorsi, suor Catherine dei 119b
 Buonaccorsi, Filippo *see* Callimachus, Philippus
Buonaccorso *see* Bonaccursius
 Buonamici, Francesco 187b, 407b
 Buonamici, Lazzaro 91a
Buonarroti, Leonardo 352b
 Buonarroti, Ludovico 352b
 Buonarroti, Michelangelo 15b*, 21a, 91a, 133a, 133b*, 226b, 297b*, 340b, 352b*, 353b, 389b, 396b, 615a
 Buonarroti, Michelangelo the Younger 164a, 407b
Buoncompagni, Giacomo 341b
 Buondelmonti, Benedetto 216b, 346a
 Buondelmonti, Cristoforo 254b, 273b, 482b
Buondelmonti, Giovanni 14b
Buondelmonti, Ippolito 291a
 Buongiuoco, Valerio 404a
 Buoninsegni, Bernardino 140a*, 216a
 Buoninsegni, Giovanni Battista 167b
 Buoninsegni, Girolamo 256b
Buosi, Ferone 140b
 Buoso da Gubbio 228a
 Burana Veronensis, Johannes Franciscus 174b
 Burchiello 39a, 180a, 180b, 214a, 268a, 385a
 Burchius, Hadrianus 150a
 Burckhard, Jakob 548a
Burgensibus, Bernardinus domini Galgani de 213b
 Burgensis, Petrus *see* Francesca, Piero della
 Burgensis, Nicolaus 194a*
Burgesius, doctor Senensis 298b
 Burgesius *see* Borghese
 Burg, Dionysius de 348a
Burgum Vallis Taronis 337a, 337b
 Burgundio Pisanus 20b, 45a, 48a, 54a, 98b, 127b, 222a, 253b, 356b*, 357a*, 358a, 359a, 366a*, 367a*, 388a*, 388b, 427a, 435a, 436b*, 441a
 Burgundius, Nicolaus 450b
Burgundus *see* Orivalius
Burgundy 519b
 Burgus, Damianus 541b
 Burgus Veronensis, Tobias 78b, 336b*, 337b*
 Buri, Johannes Marianus 270b

- Buridanus, Johannes 210b*, 252b, 428a, 459a, 509b, 528a
 Burlamacchi, Fra Tommaso 226b
Burlettus, Persius 405a*
 Burleus (Burley), Gualterius 37a, 41a, 46a*, 47a, 53a, 62b*, 89b, 90a, 104a, 105b, 126a, 222b*, 223a, 263a, 345b, 354b, 375a, 376a, 379a, 380b, 385a*, 393a, 393b, 395b, 400b, 403a, 427b, 435b, 443b, 459a, 465a, 465b, 495b
 Burlaeus, Theodorus 47b
 Burmannus, Petrus 180a, 239a*, 449b*, 516b
Burmannus, Petrus the Elder 492b*
 Burneus 213a
Buroncio, Hieronymus de 406b
Burrus, Petrus 387b
 Bursa, Benedictus 258a, 260a, 318a
Bursa, Sebastianus 258a
 Bursius, Aegidius 558b
 Burtzius, J. 582a
 Busbecq, Augier Ghislain de 19a, 46b
 Busca, Gabrio 66a
 Buschius, Hermannus 449a, 503b, 536a
 Busetti, C. 205b
Busini, Francesco 216a
 Businus see Bernardus Perusinus
 Bussis, Johannes Andreas de, ep. Aleriensis et Acciensis 191a, 213a, 338a, 347b
Bussolinus, Jacobus, General of the Franciscans 30a
 Bussoni 304a
 Bustigeria, Petrus de 37b
 Bustis a Vidua, Aloysius de 125a
 Busto, Pietro 47a
 Buti, Francesco da 77b, 106b, 123b, 139b, 140b*, 163b, 208b*, 374b, 393b, 395b
 Butigelis, Bonifatius de 37b
Butigella, Johannes Mattheus 70a
Butigella, Philippus 70a
 Butis, Franciscus de 54b, 55a*, 108b
 Butius 108b*
 Butrigarii, Jacobus 384b
 Butrigarius, Johannes Baptista 44b
 Butrio, Alessandro 156b*
 Butrio, Antonius de 45a, 321a, 321b*, 323b, 384b
Buttigella, Matthaeus 205a
Butrinus, Faustinus 102a*, 332a
 Butzbach, Johann von 525a
 Butzer see Bucer
- Buxtorf, Johannes 449b*
Buzacharinus, Franciscus 267b
Buzacharinus, Ludovicus 130a, 381a
Buzzacherinus, Caesar 381a
 Byber, Crystoff 461b
Byrsa 73b
Byssarii, Marcus de 545b
Byssarii, Mattheaeus de 545b
Byzantine scholars 620a
- C. M. 403a*
 Ca., Nicol. de 4b
Cabala 50a, 60a, 69b, 111a, 247a, 329a, 440a*, 521b
Caballinus de Cerronibus, Johannes 122b, 374b
Caballis, Franciscus de 200a, 581b
Caballus, Antonius 291b
Caballus, M. 339a
Cabassi 87b
Cabeljavius, Johannes 558b
Caboraccio, Francesco 12b
Cabot, Sebastian 46a
Cacarus, Sebastianus 90a
Caccia, Franciscus 494a
Caccia, Julius 397b
Caccia, La 307a
Caccialupis, Johannes Baptista de 45a, 307b, 384b
Caccianemicus, Lucius, O.P. 310b
Caccini, Alessandro 16b
Caccini, Giovanni 13b*, 15b, 216a*, 407a
Caccini, Giulio 392b
Caccini, Matteo 516b
Cacharanno, Johannes de 362a
Caciis, Stephanus de 78b
Cademustus, Johannes Petrus 332b
Caecilia virgo 243a
Caelanus, Jacobus 117a
Caelius 240a
Caepola, Dionysius 289a
Caesanus, Gabriel see Cesano, Gabriele
Caesar magister 122a
Caesar Iberus 412a*
Caesar Veronensis, O.C. 157a*
Caesar, C. Julius 37b, 42b, 69b*, 95b*, 100b*, 103a, 109b, 140b, 207b*, 220a, 232a, 233a, 240b, 279a, 341b, 345a*, 347a*, 371b, 376a, 380b, 394b, 395a, 545a
Caesarianus, Caesar 53a, 340a
Caesarinus, Johannes Georgius 110b
Caesarinus, Julianus, card. S. Angeli 139b*, 181a, 195a, 264a, 270a, 278a, 278b, 297b, 336b, 343a, 363b, 465b*, 495b, 502a, 529a
 Caetani *see also* Caietanus
Caetani family 201a, 201b, 203a
Caetani, Don Gelasio 201a
Caetanus, Mons. 317b
Caetanus, Johannes, card. 432b
Caetanus, Rofredus, comes Casertae 331a
Caetanus Novellus, Benedictus, card. 331a
Cafarello, Francesco 311b
Caffarelli, Massimo 310b
Caffarelli, Scipione 311a, 313a
Cage, Theodosius *see* Gaza, Theodosius
Cagliari *see* Paolo Veronese
Caiazo, conte di 26b
Caietanis, Antonius de 321a, 321b, 323a
B. Caietanus 187a
S. Caietanus Thienaeus 10a, 65a
Caietanus de Thienis 104a, 108b
Caietanus, Aloysius, card. 104a
Caietanus, Daniel 207a
Caietanus, Henricus, card. 349b
Caietanus, Petrus, cantor S. Marci 404b*
Caietanus, Thomas de Vio, card. 163b, 303a
Caietanus Casinensis, Constantinus 305b*, 325b, 326a
Caimis, Bartholomaeus de, O.M. 49a, 50b, 348b
Caimo, Pompeo 234b, 244a*, 308b
Caimus, Antonius 79b
Calabria 120b
Calabria, Duke of *see* Alfon-sus II, King of Naples
Calaminus, G. 582a
Calaminus, M.G. 582a
Calaminus, Petrus 547b, 583a
Calandra 21a
Calandri, Filippo 214a
Calandrino, Cesar 516b*
Calandrinus, Philippus, ep. Bononiensis, card. S. Susanna 30b, 80a
Calanus, Prosper 255b
Calcagnini, Celio 91a, 149a, 306b, 326b
Calcagninus, Theophilus 351b
Calcagnus Pactensis, Antoninus 121b
Calcater, Jacobus 29a
Calcaterra, Jacobus 255b
Calchi, Calchus, Calco *see Chalcus*
Calcidius (Chalcidius) 37a, 40a, 105a*, 192a, 309b, 394a*, 396b*, 469a, 510a
Calcillus, Antonius 8b
Calcondila *see* Chalcondylas

- Calderia, Johannes 147b,
 243a, 243b, 266b, 356b, 357a,
 359a
 Calderinus, Antonius 13b,
 167a
 Calderinus, Bertrandus 12b
 Calderinus, Domitius 108a,
 162b, 167b, 171a*, 212a,
 212b, 240a, 334a, 361b, 378b,
 411a, 492b
 Calderinus, Gaspar 93a, 195b,
 307b
 Calderinus, Johannes 194b,
 327a, 384b, 399a
 Calderone, Anselmo 180a
 Calecas, Manuel 136b
Calendar, Jewish 287b
Calendar, treatises on the 147b,
 170a, 276b, 279a, 390a, 397b,
 401a, 427b, 428b, 433b, 435b,
 456a, 495a, 498a, 544a
 Calendrinus *see* Calderinus
Calernus, Mutius 197b
 Calibeta *see* Calybita
 Calignonus, Ludovicus 47b
 Calimerus Plantarida,
 Ambrosius 25a
 Calinus, Mutius, archiep.
 Zarolensis 126a, 204b
Calistus concionator 340a
S. Calixtus I 311a
 Calixtus III (Alphonsus Borja,
 card. SS. Quatuor) 8b*,
 16b, 55b, 106a, 107b, 120a,
 179a, 286a, 302a, 334a, 336b,
 345a, 428a*, 552b
Calligraphic specimens 34b
 Callimachus 192b, 374b, 378b,
 379a, 492b
 Callimachus, Angelus 83a*
 Callimachus, Philippus (Buonacorsi)
 380b, 384a, 402b,
 466a
 Calliore *see* Posthumus, Guido
Callisthenes 386a
 Callisto da Mantova, fra 196a
 Callistus Byzantius, Andronicus
 33a*, 54b, 114b*, 190b, 191b,
 224b*, 261a, 317b*, 318a
 Calmet 239a
 Calmeta, Vincenzo 149a, 482a
 Calmo, Andrea 257b*
Calmonus, Pomponius 70b*
 Calo, Ercole 14a
 Calogerà, Angelo 177b*, 512a
 Caloriis, Johannes de 93b
 Calphurnius, Johannes 256a
Calpurnia, a comedy 429b
 Calpurnius 126b
 Calpurnius Siculus 171a
 Calvanus de Padua, O.Serv.
 158b
 Calvetus *see* Stella, Johannes
 Christophorus Calvetus
 Calvin, Jean 226b, 390b, 401a,
 499b, 544b, 547b
Calvinists 401a
Calvis, Antonius de, vicedux
 17a
 Calvis, Stephanus de 170a
 Calvisius, Sethus 512b, 517a
 Calvo, Antonio 275a
 Calvus, Fabius 335a*
Calvus, Franciscus 335a
Calvus, Galeaz 181b
Calybita, Johannes 118a
 Calystus Placentinus can.reg.
 339b
Camaldoli 258a
Camarra, Lucius 192b
Cambago, Jacobus de 59a
 Cambiaso, Giuseppe, fra 303b
Cambiator, Thomas 8a, 264b
 Cambini, Andrea 118b*, 167a
 Cambini, Bernardo 39a
 Cambini, Francesco 141b
Cambis de S. Severino,
 Antonius de 169a
Cambray, League of 279a
 Cambrai, Jacobus 341a*
 Camden, William 449b, 493a
Camelo, Johannes, O.S.A., ep.
 Silvensis 384a
 Camelus, Franciscus 66b
 Camera, Antonius de 28a*
Cameracensis card. 464b
 Camerarius, Joachimus 15b,
 416a*, 500a*, 500b*, 501a*,
 544b, 547b, 548b
 Camerarius, Joachimus the
 Elder 581b, 582a
 Camerarius, Joachimus the
 Younger 582a
 Camerarius, Johannes 500b*
 Camerarius, L.J. 582a
Camerarius, Ludovicus 517a
 Camerarius, Philippus 517a,
 581b, 582a
Camerina, Filippa 149a
 Camilli, Camillo 36b
 Camillo Toscano 315a
Camillo d'Austria, signore di
 Correggio 176b
 Camillo, Giulio 37a
S. Camillus de Lellis 65a
 Camillus, Julius 12b, 341a
 Camola, Jacobus 389b
 Camola, Jacobus Philippus
 187a, 192b, 345b
Camotio, Andrea 79b
Camotio, Girolamo 79b
 Camotius, Johannes Baptista
 188a, 189b, 412b*
 Campagnola, Hieronymus
 161b*, 273b, 291b
Campagnola, Julius 291b
 Campanella, fra Tommaso 8b,
 9b, 16b, 18b, 125a, 125b,
 140b, 151a, 154b, 158a, 158b,
 164b, 173a, 202b*, 203a,
 209b, 236a, 236b, 241b, 269a,
 284b, 312b, 313a, 314a*,
 317a, 327b, 407b, 456b, 492a*
 Campanus, Angelus 329a
 Campanus, Antonius 56b
Campanus, Cola 414b*
 Campanus, Fanusius *see*
 Ceccarelli, Alfonso
 Campanus, Johannes Antonius,
 ep. Teramensis et Apruti-
 nus 79a*, 88a*, 149b, 167b,
 181b, 223a, 298b*, 321b,
 333a*, 337b*, 338b, 350b,
 375b, 380b, 402b, 542b*
 Campanus, Laurentius (Laurent
 de Premierfait) 232a, 362a,
 370a, 375a*
 Campanus Novariensis, Johannes
 35b, 45b, 64a*, 104a, 113a*,
 360a, 387b, 388a*, 399b,
 497a*, 498b
 Campedona, Johannes de 433b
 Campegni, Lorenzo, card. 91a,
 167a, 226b, 397b, 407b
 Campegius, Alexander 125b,
 164b
 Campegius, Johannes 45a,
 226b
 Campegius, Thomas, ep.
 Feltrensis, card. 46b, 273b,
 281a*, 407b, 615a
 Campello, Adone 152a
 Campello, Bernardino 91a
Camperius, Symphorianus
 (*Symphorian*
 Champier) 309b
 Campesanus, Benevenutus
 39b, 355b, 371a, 375b, 376a,
 380b, 391b
 Campesanus, Jacobus 217b
Campionus, Bartholomaeus
 528b
 Campianus, Johannes 528b
 Campion, Edmund, S.J. 349a,
 573a
Campus, Bernardus de 325a
Campus, Johannes Robini de
 505b
 Campisius, Johannes 59b,
 139b*, 495b
 Campofregoso *see also* Fregosus
Campofregoso, Agostino 117b,
 248b
 Campofregoso, Battista 407b
 Campofregoso, Giovanni Maria,
 duca de Genova 16a, 17b
Campofregoso, Jacopo 17a
Campofregoso, Pietro 379b
 Campofregoso, Raffaello
 (Raphael Fulgosius) 39b,
 341a, 364b, 384b
Campofregoso, Tommaso 375b
 Campolongus, Aemilius 533b*
Camporotundo, Johannes de
 169b

- Camporus, Lucius** 263a
Campus, Alvisius 8b
Camulio, Nicolaus de 16b,
 17a*
Camilius, Prosper 17b, 248a,
 298a, 298b, 302a
Canaccio, Bernardus de 122b
Canale, Cristoforo 177b,
 274a*, 280a, 280b, 285a
Canalis, Nicolaus 351b
Canani, Giambattista 93b
Cananus, Thomas 14a
Canario, Antonius de 479b
Canaro, Bartolomeo 223b
Canary Islands, language 587b
Canatia, Marcus 386b
Cancelliere 211b
Candia see *Crete*
Candida 392a
Candidus 415a
Candidus, A. 360a
Candidus, Aemilius 240a
Candonius, Florianus 240a
Canensis, Michael 410a
Canevarius, Demetrius 3b
Cangrande della Scala see *Scala,*
 Cangrande della
Canibus, Bernard de 401b
Canis, Joannes Jacobus 81a
Canisius, S. Petrus, S.J. 159b,
 300a, 328a, 343b, 399a, 464b,
 544b, 547b
Canistris, Opicinus de 136a*
Cannario, Antonius de 321b
Cannetti, Pietro 239b*
Cannetulo, Johannes de 321a,
 321b*, 323b
Cannetulo, Marcus de 321a
Cano, Melchior 176a
Canobius, Antonius 345b
Canonicus, Johannes, O.M.
 385a
Canossa, Lodovico 290a*,
 290b
Canossa, Luigi 407b
Canozzi da Lendinara,
 Cristoforo 117b
Canozzi da Lendinara, Lorenzo
 117b
Cansachius, Vincentius 389a
Cantacuzenus, Johannes 515a
Cantalycius, Johannes Baptista,
 ep. Pinnensis et Adriensis
 103b, 120b, 149b, 165a, 177a,
 184b, 223b
Cantalycius, Valentinus 184b
Canter, Jacobus 510b
Canter, Theodorus 341b
Canterus, Gulielmus 494a,
 582a
Canthacusinus, Thomas 195a
Canticles 311a, 312a, 322b,
 333a, 362b, 426a, 427b, 430b,
 442b, 448a, 549b
Cantilena, Hieronymus 492b*
- Cantonius, Petrus** 68b
Canus, Melchior 198b, 299a
Canusius, Augustinus 101b
Canzoni 166a, 280a, 314b,
 353b
Canzoniere 120b, 211b
Caoursinus, Gulielmus 188a,
 305a, 325a, 510a
Capanatus 88a
Capella 52b, 339a*
Capella, Alexander 282b*
Capella, Bernardinus 339a*
Capella, Galeatus 53b*, 68b*,
 125b, 340a, 508b, 544b
Capella, Julius Alexander 282b*
Capella, Martianus see *Martianus Capella*
Capella, Phoebus 281a, 282b
Capellarius, Michael 192b
Capelletti, Salvio 117a
Capellis, Pasquinus de 354b
Capello see *Capella*
Capellus, Augustinus 289a
Capellus, Carolus 241b
Capellus, Johannes Andreas 42a
Capellus, Vincentius 242a
Caper 45b
Capharellus, Scipio 312a
Capiferreus, Faustus 339a,
 339b
Capilupi family 25a, 25b
Capilupi, Alfonso 398b
Capilupi, Camillo 87a, 91a,
 178b*, 179a*, 179b*, 197b,
 201a*, 301b, 409a
Capilupi, Lelio (Lycocephalus)
 91a, 179a, 269b*
Capilupus 281b
Capilupus, B. 25b
Capilupus, Benedictus 26b
Capilupus, Hippolytus, ep.
 Fanensis 46a, 91a, 178b*,
 179a*, 179b*, 390b, 398b
Capilupus, Prosper 179a, 389b
Capistrano, S. Johannes de
 39b, 70a, 91b, 111a*, 112b,
 115b*, 175b, 178a, 258a,
 306a, 326b, 327a, 384b, 385b,
 421b, 436b, 437a, 442a, 460b,
 465b, 495b*, 496a, 505a*,
 507a, 514b, 536b, 537a, 573b*
Capitaneis, Johannes de, abbas
 Mon.Oliv. 321a, 321b, 323a
Capitaneus, Barnabas 17a
Capitaneus, Johannes Franciscus
 289b
Capito, Wolfgangus Fabricius
 533b
Capivaccius (de Capitibus
 Vacce), Hieronymus 72a*,
 73a*, 173b, 237b, 246a, 246b,
 381b, 521a, 533a, 533b, 543a
Capnio, Johannes see *Reuchlin,*
 Johannes
Capoccio, Ranieri, card. 415a
- Capodiferro, Battista** 54b
Capodistria 404b*
Capodivacca, card. see *Sfondratus, Franciscus*
Capodivacca, Marco Antonio
 405a
Capogallo, Johannes de 122b
Caponago, Thomas de 82b
Capone, Giuseppe 61a
Cappel, Hermannus 545a
Cappello, Bernardo 107a*,
 257b
Cappello (de' Medici), Bianca,
 Granduchessa di Toscana
 13b, 92a, 95a, 117b, 162b,
 303b, 316b, 328a, 397a, 404a
Cappelloni, Lorenzo 135b
Cappellus 139a
Cappellus, Paulus 283b
Cappellus, Victor 283b
Capponi, Carlo di Lorenzo di
 Gino 39a
Capponi, Gino 261b
Capponi, Gino di Neri 165a
Capponi, Neri 261b
Capponi, Niccolò 167b, 405b,
 406a
Capponi, Orazio 91a, 94a
Capponi, Piero 13b, 167a
Capponius, Nerius 380a
Capr., Manfredus 240a
Capra, Alvisius, ep. Pensauensis 156b
Capra, Bartholomaeus, archiep.
 Mediolanensis 3b, 8a, 52b,
 278a, 394b, 505a
Capra, Benedictus 137a
Capra, Gabriel 46a
Capranica, Dominicus, ep. Fir-
 manus, card. S. Crucis 30a,
 39a, 82a, 137a, 327a, 343a,
 595b
Capranica, Hieronymus, ep. Fir-
 manus 248b
Capranica, Johannes Baptista,
 ep. Firmanus 184b, 333b,
 464a
Capranica, Nicolaus 323a
Capranica Reatinus, Angelus,
 ep. Firmanus, card. 184a,
 215b
Caprarola 397a
Capreolus, Helias 262b
Capriana, Oricus de 492a*
Caprileus, Daniel 12b
Capua, antiquities 197b
Capua, Card. di see *Schomberg,*
 Nicolaus
Capua, Thomas de see *Thomas*
 Capuanus
Caputvaccus 37a
Cara, Petrus 408a
Carabellus, Antonius 206a,
 263b
Caracci, Lodovico 35b

- Caracciolo, Giovanni 91a
 Caracciolo, Giovanni Battista 91a
 Caracciolo, Girolamo 357b, 360a
Caracciolum, Angelus, ep. Stabiensis 8b
 Caracciolum, Antonius 49b, 312a
Caracciolum, Ascanius 120b
Caracciolum, Camillus 8a
 Caracciolum, Robertus (da Lecce, de Licio) 386b, 489b, 522a, 604b
Caracciolum, Sergiannus 115b
 Caracciolum, Tristanus 115b, 119b
Caraffa family 37a
Caraffa, Alexander, card. 389b
Caraffa, Aloysius 220b
Caraffa, Antonius, card. 301a
 Caraffa, Carolus, card. 307a, 310b
 Caraffa, Diomedes ep. 116b, 153b, 372a
Caraffa, Fabricius 389a
 Caraffa, Ferrante 409a
 Caraffa, Johannes Petrus see Paulus IV
Caraffa, Ludovico 309b
Caraffa, Oliverius, archiep. Neapolitanus, card. 8b, 328a, 352b*
 Caraffa, Philippus, card. Bononiensis 364b
 Caramuel, Johannes 440a*
 Carandino, Muzio 44a
 Carazolus see Caracciolo; Caracciolum
 Carbo, Hieronymus 115b*, 117a, 322b
 Carbo, Ludovicus 150a, 291a*
 Carbone, Mattia 66b
Carbonense Monasterium Ordinis S. Basillii 409b
Carcana, M.a Leonora 75a
 Carcanus, Bernabos 52b*
 Carcanus, Franciscus Vespasianus 43b
 Carcanus, Michael, O.M. 66a, 529b
 Carcanus, Petrus Antonius 43a
 Carcassona, Antonius Angelus 304b, 325a
 Carchesius 583a
 Cardaneto, Horatio 94a
Cardanus, Facius 412b
 Cardanus, Hieronymus 35b, 136b, 144b, 403a*, 412a*, 412b*, 544a
 Cardi, Angelo 312a, 314b
 Cardinalis, magister 342b
Cardinals 263b*, 298a*, 344b
Cardinals, College of 29b, 306a
Cardinals, letters (1611) 410b
Cardinals, treatise on 106b
 Cardona, Giovanni di 274a
Cardona, Johanna de 336a
 Cardulus, Franciscus 87b
 Cardulus, Fulvius, S.J. 47b, 310a, 324a
 Cardulus, Julius 324a
 Cardulus, Petrus Fulvius, S.J. 256b
 Caresinis, Raphael de 277a, 284b
 Careto see Garretto
 Caretonius, Johannes Franciscus, S.J. 306b
 Carga, Johannes 261b, 390b
Carinthia see *Carnia*
Carinus, Ludovicus (Kiel) 489b, 517a
 Cario, Augustinus 51a
 Cariophilus, Johannes Matthaeus 559a
Cariteo (Chariteo), Benedetto 67b
 Carleo, Gasparo 406a
 Carlerius, Aegidius 422a
 Carli Piccolomini, Bartolomeo 211a*, 211b*, 214b
 S. Carlo Borromeo see Borromeo, S. Carlo
Carlo Emanuele I, Duke of Savoy 13b, 224b, 225a
 Carlos Veronensis, Jacobus 324b
Carmagnola see also Visconti
 Carmagnola, G.Z. 404a
Carmelites 139a
Carmelites, General of the 30a
 Carmentus, Caesar 383b*
Carmina 63a, 80b, 88a, 89a, 109b, 164b, 304b
Carminata, Johannes Baptista 63a
 Carminatus, Johannes Bartholomaeus 379b*
Carminum, ars 540a
 Carnesecchi, Pietro (Petrus Carnesecchii) 93b, 126a, 167a, 201b, 250b, 354a, 390a
Carnia (Carnea, Carinthia) 241a, 280a
Carniglia, Mons. Bernardo 74b*
 Caro, Annibale 12b, 13b, 20a, 20b, 65a, 135b, 149b, 164b, 167a, 167b*, 170a, 217b, 218a, 223b, 227b, 259b, 261b, 269b*, 290a, 301b, 302a, 327b, 328a, 341b, 388b, 390b, 404b, 407b, 614b
 Caro, Giovanni Battista 33b
Caroccius, Alexander 154a
 Caroldo, Giovanni Giacomo 177b, 284a
 Caroli, Johannes, O.P. 306b, 343a
 Carolis, Justinus de 45a
 S. Carolus Borromeus see Borromeo, S. Carlo
Carolus I Magnus imperator (Charlemagne) 4b, 182a, 208a, 236a
 Carolus IV imperator 18b, 365a, 424b, 514b
 Carolus V imperator 7a*, 50b, 75b*, 82b, 83a, 114b, 118b, 133a, 135b, 140a, 160b, 161a, 163a, 168a, 170a*, 185b, 196a, 204b, 242b, 243a, 256a, 266b, 277a, 282a, 283a, 284a*, 307a, 309b*, 314a, 316a, 353b, 354a, 387a, 397a, 409b, 440b, 450b*, 482b, 503b, 545b
Carolus, King of Navarre 185a
Carolus I of Anjou, King of Sicily and Naples 171a
Carolus III, King of Spain 106b
Carolus VII, King of France 5b, 8b, 179b, 184b, 337b, 370a*
Carolus VIII, King of France 19a, 88a, 120a, 189b, 242b, 283b, 405b, 531a
Carolus IX, King of France 301b, 307a
Carolus, dux Burgundiae (Temerarius, Charles the Bold) 369b, 372a
 Carolus, princeps Borbonii see Carolus III, King of Spain
 Carolus Aretinus see Marsuppinus
Carolus Melfitensis 77a
Carolus Perusinus 181b
Carolus de Austria, Archduke 434b*, 435a
Carolus de Bononia 262a
 Carolus de Lotharingia de Guisa, card. 150b, 301b, 302b
Carolus de Viana, Navarrae et Aragoniae princeps 8b, 192a, 504a
 Carolus Emmanuel I, Duke of Savoy 164a, 185b, 345b, 398b
Carolus Fridericus, Duke of Cleve 349a
 Carolus Maximus Romanus 607a
 Carolus, Ferdinandus 312a, 314a
 Carondeletus, Johannes 226b, 242a, 469b
 Carosus, Placidus, O.Mont.Oliv. 199b
 Carpaccio, Vittore 21a
Carpanus, Philippus 340a
Carpegna, contea di 557a
Carpi, card. of see Pio

- Carpi, history* 349b
Carranza, Bartholomaeus a,
 archiep. Toletanus 305a,
 316b, 325b, 327a*, 390b*,
 392a*, 410b
Carrara family 47b, 130a*,
 263a
Carrara, Albertus 273a
*Carrara, Francesco da (the
 Elder)* 370b
Carrara, Giulio 47a
Carrara, Marsilio da 258b
Carrara, Michele 223b
Carraria, Franciscus de 131b
Carraria, Rudolfus de 47b
Carrariensis, Jacobus 129a*
Carré, Pierre 529b
Carretto, Galeotto del 3b, 17a,
 91a, 223a, 226b
Carrio, Ludovicus 493a, 516b
Carteromachus, Scipio 334a,
 344b, 387a
Cartesanus, Antonius 73b
Carthusians 243a, 287a
Cartonigena, Antonius 169b
Carusis, Bartholomaeus de see
Bartholomaeus de Urbino
*Carvajal, Bernardinus, card. S.
 Crucis* 91a, 352b
*Carvajal, Johannes, card. S.
 Angeli* 139b, 333b*, 365a,
 466a
*Caryophylus, Johannes Mat-
 theaus* 104a*, 186a, 188b,
 191a
Casa, Giovanni della 12b, 33b,
 45a, 48b, 50a, 91a, 97a, 97b*,
 116a, 125b, 126a, 131b, 133a,
 135a, 141b, 165a, 168b, 180a,
 204b, 226b, 266b, 268b, 269b,
 279b, 305b*, 315a, 326a*,
 353b*, 354a*, 354b*, 389a*,
 407b, 614b
Casa, Thedaldus de, O.F.M.
 54b, 55a*, 208b
Casaglia, Jacopo 128a
Casale, Andrea 349a
Casalinus, Ventura 86b
Casalis Geminianensis, Marcus
 530a
Casalius, Baptista 37b, 323b,
 334a, 339a
Casalius, Vincentius 389b
Casanova, Johannes de, O.P.,
card. S. Sixti 43a, 78a*,
 343a
Casanova, Marcus Antonius
 117a, 272b*, 339a, 390b
Casas, Bartolomé de las, O.P.
 19a, 491b
Castanio, Antonio 338b
Castato di Milano, Francesco
 167a
Casatus, Paulus, S.J. 304b,
 325a
Casaubonus, Isaac 19b, 154a,
 492b, 493a
Cascina, Johannes de, O.P.
 321b*, 323a
Caselius, Antonius, S.J. 200a
Caselius, Johannes 324a,
 530a*, 582a*
Casella, Lodovico 91a
Casellis, Bernardus de 263a
Caselius, Aurelius 261b
Caserano, Biancamaria 210a
Casetti, Flaminio 406a
Casilius, Antonius 173b
Casimir, King of Poland 80a*
S. Casimirus 287a
Casini, Francesco 215b
Casini, Gabriello 170a
Casioctus, Bartholomaeus 111a
Casiocetus, Ranerius 335b
Casitherourgos, Theophilus
 369a
Casonius, Hieronymus 261a
Caspar see *Gaspar*
Caspius, Gabriel 74a
Cassago, Matteo 68b, 75a
Cassabey, Gran Dragoman
 82b
Cassarinus, Antonius 17b,
 132b*, 336b
Casselius, Johannes Philippus
 499a*, 499b*
Cassianis, Ristorus de 195b
Cassiano dal Pozzo see *Pozzo*
Cassianus, Johannes 62a,
 271a, 515a
Cassinus, Johannes Dominicus
 14a, 263a, 390a, 407b
Cassiodorus 51a, 86b, 322b,
 389b, 503b, 533a
Cassis Viennensis, Johannes
 440b
Cassius, Antonius 79b
Cassomates, Johannes 186a
Cassz.o, Johannes 368b
Castaldi, Cornelio 177b*
Castaldis de Fano, Petrus
Marcus de 395a
Castaldis, Johannes de 395a
Castaldo, Antonio 557b
Castaldo, Giovanni Battista
 135a, 187a, 306a, 354a
Castalio, Balthasar 390a
Castalio, Josephus 180b*,
 201b, 302b*, 314a
Castalio, S. see Castellio,
Sebastianus
Castallio, Sabba 164b
Castaneis Sylvae tres, de 260b
Castaneus, Ludovicus 389b
Castellani, Giulio 93b, 201a
Castellanos, Petrus 516b
Castellanus 172b
Castellanus Bassanensis 258a
Castellanus, Camillus 389a
Castellanus, Gregorius 58b
Castellanus, Nicasius 65a
Castellanus, Petrus, Bishop of
Mâcon 56a
Castellanza, Giovanni Francesco
 74b
Castellarius, Johannes 248a*
Castellaro, Bernardino 301a
Castellensis, Adrianus see
Hadrianus VI
Castelletto, Bernardo 33b
Castelli, Benedetto 91a, 142a*,
 142b*, 151b, 407b
*Castelli, Mons. Giovanni Bat-
 tista* 74b
Castelli, Luigi 279a
Castellinus, Lucas 310b
Castellinus de Pontremolo,
Johannes 337a
Castellio, Sebastianus 544b
Castellioneus, Nicolaus 340a
Castellione, Franchinus de 112b
Castilliunculus see
Castiglionchio
Castello, Adriano di, card. see
Hadrianus Castellensis
Castello, Bernardinus de 163b
Castello, Pietro 209b
Castello, Tura de 207a, 358a,
 359a
Castellus, Franciscus 43b, 60b
Castellus, Hieronymus 94a
Castellus Salentinus, Bernardus
 310b
Castelvetro, Giacomo 91a
Castelvetro, Giovanni 91a
Castelvetro, Lodovico 20a,
 45b, 47b, 91a, 134b, 149a,
 149b*, 261b, 275b*, 276b,
 315b, 371b, 404b, 407b, 415a
Casteno, Pomponio 37a
*Castiglionchio, Lapo da, the
 Elder* 195b*
*Castiglionchio, Lapo da, the
 Younger* 62a*, 137b, 370a,
 372a, 380a
Castiglione, Aloisia (Gonzaga)
 25b, 29b
Castiglione, Baldassare 13b,
 21a*, 21b*, 25a*, 25b*, 81b,
 91a, 202a, 223b, 247b, 262b,
 276b, 407b, 413b, 614b
Castiglione, Branda da, card.
Placentinus 3b, 91a, 344b,
 400b
Castiglione, Ranuzio da see
Rinucius Aretinus
Castiglioni family 21b, 25a
Castiglioni, Camillo 21b
Castiglioni, Carlo 20a
Castiglioni, Giovanni Battista
 60b
Castilionas, Peregrinus 376b
Castilionea, Dorothea 30b
Castilioneus, Franciscus, O.P.,
presbyter 25a, 29a, 223b,

- 298b*, 385b, 386a, 464b
Castilioneus, Guarnerius 29b
 Castiliono, Joachimus de, O.P. 28b*, 29a*, 29b*, 30a*, 30b*, 133a
Castilione, Johannes Antonius de 71b
Castilione, Johannes de 333b, 347a
Castilionus, Bonaventura 25a
Castoldis, Johannes Antonius de 78b
Castracani, Castruccio 19b*, 314b
 Castravilla, Anselmo 265a
Castriota see also Scanderbeg
Castriota, Pirrus 401a
 Castro, Alphonsus de 299b
 Castro, Angelus de 229b
Castro, Laurentius filius Antonii de 233a
 Castro, Paulus de 13b, 93b, 321a, 321b*, 323a, 341a, 384b
 Castro, Scipione di 33a, 47a, 84b, 99a, 167b*, 201a, 202a, 277b*, 284a, 303a, 303b, 314a, 315b, 388b, 405b, 409a*
 Castro Bletisanus, Gaspar de 341a*
Castro Lauro, Henricus de, O.M. 289b
 Castrocarius, Hieronymus 263a
 Castrocaro, Stefano da 167a, 408b
Castroleonis, Raynuccius de 367b
 Castronovo, Vincentius de see Bandellus
 Castruccio del Manucci 19b
Castrus, Alphonsus, canonicus Salmanticae 340b
Castrus, Andreas 282b
 Castulus 428b
Casulis, Nicolaus de 332a
Catalan language 591a*
 Cataldi, Cataldo de' 280b
Cataldus, Antonius 402b
Cataldus, Lepidus 389a
 Cataneo 74a*
 Cataneo, Danese 398a
Cataneus, Johannes Maria 339a
Catania, University 304a
Catechism 519b
Catelin Genovese, Giorgio 560b
Catemanus Ortrantius, Janus Balthasar 546b*
Catena aurea 373b
Catena Graeca 51a
Catenacius, Baptista 478a
 Caterina see Catharina
 Caterino, Enrico d'Avila 47a
Catharina 192b
S. Catharina Aegyptica 527b
S. Catharina Bononiensis 9b, 285b
 S. Catharina Florentina (de' Ricci) 167a, 328a
 S. Catharina Januensis 91a
 S. Catharina Senensis 5b, 10a, 48b, 49a, 66b, 298a, 301b, 307a, 312b, 328a, 349a, 349b, 386b, 423a*, 434a, 488a, 531a
S. Catharina de Alexandria 362b
Catharina Bosniae regina 414b
Catharina, princess of Portugal 106b
 Catharina, wife of Francesco Bruson 282b
 Catharinus, Ambrosius, archipresbyter de Calderio (Lancelotto Politi) 212b, 213a*, 229a, 257b, 351a, 405b*
Catilina see also Bonaccursius de Montemagno
 Catilina 5a, 17a*, 78b, 89b, 107b, 108a*, 266a, 370b*, 375b, 376a, 391a, 393b, 395a, 396b*, 463a
 Cato, Angelus 167a, 411a
 Cato, Diomedes 244a
 Cato, Dionysius 38b, 85a, 89b, 109a, 109b, 110a, 121a, 145a, 169a, 237b, 243a, 359a, 370a, 370b, 371b, 372b, 436b, 492a, 497b, 511a, 512a, 513a, 514a, 529b*, 531a*, 539b
 Cato, M. Porcius 55b, 103a, 107b, 354b, 360b
Catta Narnia 117a
 Cattaneo, Giovanni Francesco 315b
 Cattaneus, Balthasar 490a
 Cattaneus, Georgius 43b
 Cattani see Diacceto
 Catto, Fulgentio 244a
Cattolico politico, il 301b
 Catullus, M. Valerius 39b, 41a, 149b, 183a, 304b, 338a, 351a, 355b, 371a, 375b, 376a*, 380b*, 391b*, 448a, 448b, 482a*, 492b*, 493a, 493b*, 494a*, 544a, 577b
 Catus, Ludovicus 14a, 499b
 Cauchio, Valerio 338b
 Cauchus, Christophorus 264a
 Caudilla, Juan de 180b
 Cauhus, Antonius 338a*
Causis, liber de see also Proclus
Causis, liber de 328b, 429b, 469a, 544a, 573b
Causonus, Nicolaus 414a
 Cavalca, Domenico 168a, 169b
Cavalcabò, Claudio 180a
 Cavalcanti, Bartolomeo 13b, 46a, 91a, 99a*, 168a, 179a, 197b, 216b, 218b, 226b, 303b, 312b, 315b
 Cavalcanti, Camillo 136b
 Cavalcanti, Giovanni 148a*, 163a, 346a
 Cavalcanti, Guido 26b, 205a*, 398a
 Cavalcanti, Stiatta 99a
 Cavalerini, Jacopo 306a, 326b
 Cavalli, Marco 223b
Cavalli, Marino de' 269b
 Cavallieri, Bonaventura 91a, 216b, 226b, 249b
 Cavallino, Marc'Antonio 405a
Cavialus 73b
 Caviceus, Jacobus 301b, 349b
 Cavis, Angelus de see Lupus de Cavis, Angelus
 Cavriani, Federico 91a
Cavrianus, Galeatus, ep. Mantuanus 344a
Caymis, Frater Bernardinus de 82a
Caymus, Balsarinus 81a
Cazoldius, Johannes 339a*
Cazys, Stephanus de 139b
 Cebe Thebanus 179b, 280b, 469a, 469b, 492b
Cecano, Anibaldus de, canonicus Atrebatenis 194b
 Ceccarelli, Alfonso (Fanusius Campanus) 10a, 91a, 172b, 179a, 213a, 306a, 310a, 312a, 326b, 329a, 350a, 350b*
Cecchonus, Alphonsus 389a
 Cecco d'Arezzo, Niccolò 107a
 Cecco d'Ascoli 48b, 54a, 77a, 169b, 170b*, 330a
 Ceccolinus Tuders, Felix 321b
Cecius, Flavius 389a
Cecius, Julianus 339a
 Coco, Nicolò see Coco, Nicolò
Cedro de Roma 18a
 Ceffi, Ser Filippo 361a*
 Celadonius, Alexius, ep. Gallopolitanus 352b*
Celestine order 353a
Celestinus V (Pietro Angelari da Murrone), Papa et Sanctus 305b, 326a, 331a, 353a
Celibacy of priests, treatises on 341a*
 Celini, Federico 317b
Celle, Giovanni dalle 4b, 7b, 386b
 Cellini, Benvenuto 167a
Celsus, Cornelius 67a
Celsus, Hermolaus 56b, 242b
 Celtis, Conradus 150a, 368a, 440b, 464b, 523b, 534b, 604a
 Celvus Clestatinus, Johannes 529b
Cenci, Baldassare 391a
Cenci, Beatrice 402b
 Cendrata, Bartholomaeus 289b
 Cendrata, Ludovicus 291b, 336b*
 Cennini, Cennino 377b

- Cennini, Piero 141b, 167b, 361a
Cenomanus, Johannes 248a
Cenoxenus 239a*
Censorinus 620a
Censu, de 305a
Centaurus Achilles 343b
Centinus, Mauricius 388b
Centuria de Cremona, Guillelmus de, O.F.M., ep. Papien-
sis 339b, 565b
Centurionus, Laurentius 7a
Ceparius, Virgilius, S.J. 313a,
 313b
Cepolla, Bartholomaeus
 107b*, 384b
Cerasius, Xantes 298b
Cerasola, Giovanbattista 162b
Cerbanus 434a
Cercoarius, Paris 291b
Cerda, Antonius, ep. Ilerdensis,
card. 242a, 396a
Cerda, Augustinus de, card.
Ilerdensis 179a
Cerdon de Windischgrätz,
Matthaeus 529b
Cere, Lorenzo (Renzo)
da 392b*
Ceremonies, degree 464b
Ceresarius, Paris 291b
Cermenate, Johannes de 74b
Cermisonus, Antonius 104b,
 241a, 356b, 357a, 359a*,
 359b*, 462b
Cerolato, Johannes de 358a
Ceronibus, Johannes Hieronymus de 125a
Cerretani, Bartolommeo 163a,
 164b, 327b*
Cerrius Montonensis, Antonius
 149b, 150b
Cerroli see Cerroti
Cerronus see Caballinus
Cerroti, Francesco 166a
Cerrutus, Gerardus 248a*
Certame Coronario 403a
Cerutus, Federicus 255a, 276a,
 290a
Cerva, Gabriellius 345b
Cervato, Thomas de 37b
Cervini family 87b
Cervini, Erennio 216a
Cervini, Marcello, card. S.
Crucis see Marcellus II
Cervini, Ricciardo 116b,
 215b*, 341b
Cervini, Romolo 125b, 215b,
 354a
Cervinis, Petrus Leonus see
Monaldis
Cervinus, Herennius 116b,
 374a
Cervinus, Marcellus, card. S.
Crucis see Marcellus II
Cesalpino, Andrea 615a
Cesano, Gabriele (Gabriel
Caesanus 91a, 167b, 302a,
 306b, 412b
Cesareo, Agostino 66b, 164b,
 176a, 179b, 391a, 400b
Cesareo, Costantino 304a
Cesarini, Gabriele 107a
Cesarini, Giuliano see Caesari-
nus, Julianus
Cesarini, Virginio 33a, 151b*,
 152a
Cesena 90a*, 169b
Cesena, G. proposto of 480b
Cesena, Malatesta library 390b
Cesi family 151b
Cesi, Federico, marchese di
Monticelli, card. 75b, 93b,
 151a, 151b*, 152a*, 152b*,
 153a*, 153b*, 154b*, 201a,
 209b, 300a, 348b*
Cesi, Niccolò 106b
Cesi, Pietro Donato, card.
 91a, 135a, 167a, 210a, 398b
Cesius, Angelus 45a, 223b
Cespedes see Mendoza y
Cespedes
Cetrarius 339b*
Ceva, Tommaso 268a, 269b,
 407b
Chabotius, Philippus 272b*
Chaimis see Caimis
Chalceopus, Athanasius Con-
stantinopolitanus, abbas
Archiensis et archimandrita
Paterensis 192a, 193b, 334b,
 335a
Chalcidius see Calcidius
Chalcondylas, Basilius 39b,
 40a*
Chalcondylas, Demetrius 40a,
 41a, 167b
Chalcus, Augustinus 28b
Chalcus, Bartholomaeus 13b*,
 14a, 15a, 18b, 28a*, 28b*,
 60a*, 91a, 167b, 382b, 407a,
 407b
Chalcus, Tristanus 13b, 41b*,
 46b, 77a, 91a, 118b, 383a,
 383b*, 398b, 407b, 411a
Chaldae 146b
Chaldaic language 43b
Chaldaic oracles 387a*
Chaldean language 55b, 56a*
Chalmellus de Vinario,
Raimundus 428b
Champier, Symphorianus see
Camperius, Symphorianus
Chancery forms 442b, 487b
Chancery rules 520b
Chardalli, Johannes 120a
Chariteo see Cariteo
Charlemagne see Carolus I
Magnus
Charles the Bold see Carolus,
dux Burgundiae
Charonita, Alexander 277a
Chart, Willelmus 569a, 569b*
Chartier, Alain 235b
Chelli, Antonius Ser 262a,
 262b
Chellini, Giovanni 83b
Chelutius, Angelus 530a
Chemical treatises 276b, 464b
Chemistry, rules of 21b
Chemnitius, Martinus 500a,
 500b, 516b, 517a, 547a,
 547b*, 548a*
Cheranthius, Octavius 73b
Cherantius, Matheus 73b
Cherico, Francesco del 530b
Cherubinus Parmensis,
O.E.S.A. 185a
Chess, treatises on 277a, 413b*
Chiabrera, Gabriello 14a, 21a,
 48b, 99b, 164a, 169b, 209b,
 223a, 269b*, 398b, 407b
Chiaramonti (Claramontius),
Scipione 173a*, 189a, 209b,
 315a
Chicchio, Andrea 151a
Chieregato, Leonello 327b
Chieregato, Valerio 223b
Chiffletus, Johannes Jacobus
 26a, 27b
Chigi, Agostino 156b, 407b
Chigi, Fabio see Alexander VII
Chigi, Flavio 407b
Chimentellius, Valerius 142a,
 255b
Chiminello, Vincenzo 91a
China 532b
Chiochius, Mutius 79b
Chioggia, harbour 280b
Chiromancy, treatises on 67a,
 268b, 305a, 325b, 533a, 549b,
 587a
Chiometralis, computus 503b,
 527a, 529a
Chiromonus, Matthaeus 88b
Chiron 338b*
Chiscus, Andreas 281b
Chisius see also Chigi
Chisius, Fabius see Alexander VII
Cholner, Paulus 421b
Chregonius, J. Antonius 282b
Christi, de sacerdotio (Suda)
 81b, 112b, 142b, 145b, 270a,
 397a, 478b
Christi, de vita 480a
Christian poets 622a
Christiania republica, de 410a
Christianus, Elector of Saxony
 367a
Christianus, Q. Septimius
Florens 450a
Christina 181b
Christina, Queen of Sweden
 10a, 192b, 273a, 345b*, 491a,
 529b, 619b
Christina di Lorrena, Gran-
duchessa di Toscana 36a,

- 151a, 213a, 268b, 274a, 315b,
327b, 351a, 398b, 455b
Christmann, Jakob 499a,
516b, 582a
Christoph, Count Palatine
362a*, 362b
Christophorus *see also* Canozzi
Christophorus 336b
Christophorus, presbyter 263b
Christophorus, Vicarius,
O.Serv. 551b
Christophorus Placentinus,
canonicus Veronensis 7a
Christophorus Reatinus 184b
Christophorus Theodoricus de
Göttwichy societate 437a
Christophorus de Pensauro,
O.E.S.A. 281b
S. Chrysanthus 97b
Chrysoloras, Johannes 205b
Chrysoloras, Manuel 6a, 57b,
62a, 144b, 186a, 188b, 243b*,
256b, 363b, 372a, 497b, 508b,
602b
Chrysostomus 401a
Chunius, Melchior 517b
Church Fathers, Latin 188b
Church Fathers, Lives of *see*
Vitae patrum
Church rites 36a
Chytraeus, David 500a, 500b,
515b, 547a*, 547b*, 548a*,
548b, 559b, 582b, 583a
Chytraeus, Nathaniel 516a*,
516b, 539a, 582a, 582b
Ciaconius, Alphonsus 35b,
153a, 191a, 301a*, 302b*
Ciaconius, Petrus 34a, 302b,
343a, 415b
Ciaffi de Pisis, Andreas 319a,
437a
Ciai, Giovanni 39a
Ciampinus, Johannes 305a,
325b
Ciampoli, Mons. Giovanni
16b, 33a*, 45b, 48b, 91a,
142a, 144b, 152a, 167a, 169b,
176b, 209b, 258a, 328a, 614b
Cibò, Carlo, prince 305a
Cibo, Giovanni *see* Innocentius
VIII
Cibus, *Innocentius, card.* 413b
Ciccarellus, Alphonsus 305a,
391a, 409a
Cicco *see* Simonetta
Cicerius, Franciscus 33a, 42a,
48a, 57b, 79b, 80b, 338b,
341a
Cicero, M. Tullius *see also*
Herennium, Rhetorica ad
Cicero, M. Tullius 5a*, 6b,
7b*, 17a, 17b*, 27b, 31b*,
35b*, 36a, 37a, 40a, 40b,
41a*, 41b*, 42a, 44a, 47b,
49a, 55b*, 57a, 57b, 58a, 58b,
59a*, 62a*, 66b, 68a, 69a*,
73b*, 76b, 79b*, 80b, 81b,
86b, 89a, 89b, 98a*, 101b*,
102a*, 102b, 102b*, 107b*,
108a*, 108b, 111a*, 113a*,
115a, 121a*, 129a, 133b,
135b*, 138b*, 140b, 142b*,
145a, 162a, 163a*, 166a,
169b, 170a, 170b, 178a,
181a*, 181b, 182a*, 192b,
206b, 207b*, 208b*, 211a*,
211b, 213b, 217b*, 218b,
219b, 220a, 222a, 232a*,
236b, 243b, 247a, 247b*,
248a*, 253b*, 255a*, 255b,
256a, 258b, 259a, 261a,
264a*, 266a, 266b, 270a,
270b, 271b*, 272a*, 272b,
283b, 291a, 304b, 307a,
308a*, 320b, 324a, 334a,
337b*, 342b, 346a, 347a,
351b*, 354b, 360b*, 361a*,
361b, 362a, 363a*, 364a,
365b, 367b*, 368a, 370b*,
371b, 374b*, 375b, 376a*,
376b*, 377b, 379a*, 379b*,
380a*, 380b*, 381a*, 381b,
382a, 386a, 386b, 387b,
394b*, 395a*, 395b, 397b,
401b*, 410b, 419b, 420b,
426a, 426b, 427b, 428b*,
429b, 432b, 435b, 436a,
438a*, 440a, 440b, 441b,
443a, 443b, 444a, 447b,
448b*, 449a*, 461b, 463a*,
463b*, 482b, 488a*, 497b,
499b, 503b*, 504a*, 506b,
510b*, 518a, 518b, 528b,
529a, 529b, 536b, 537a*,
540a*, 542a, 542b, 544b*,
545a*, 545b, 546a, 547b,
550b, 577b, 612a
Cicero, Quintus Tullius 107b,
449a
Cichinus, Daniel 12a
Cichinus, Georgius 12a*
Cichinus, Nicolaus 12a
Cicogna, Emmanuele A.
279a*, 281b
Cicogna, Gian Matteo 404b
Cicognini, Jacopo 310b
Ciconia, Vincentius 243b
Cieco d'Adria 10b
Cieco, Niccolò 169b
Cigalinus, Franciscus 53b,
340a
Cigoli, Lodovico 91a
Cillenio, Cillenius *see* Cyllenius
Cimabue (Bencivieni di Pepo)
245b
Cimator de Rontrenato, Fran-
ceschinus 456b
Cimbriacus, Publius Aemilianus
239b
Cimbriacus, Quintus Aemilianus
54a*, 237b, 239a*, 239b*,
261b, 279b
Cimilotus, Hercules 7a
Cimis de Cingolis, Johannes de
168b
Cincius Romanus (de Rusticis)
111a, 213a, 333b*, 347a*,
394a, 528b
Cincius, Vincentius 11a, 12a*
Cinckius *see* Kinckius
Cingoli *see* Cigoli
Cingulo, Baptista Rainaldi
magistri Bene de 206a, 207b
Cingulo, Gentilis de 253a*
Cinico *see* Cynicus
Cino da Pistoia 193b, 195b,
269b, 316b, 437a
Cino, Costanzo 274a
Cinquini, Lelio 312a
Cinus, Julius 143a*
Cinus Politianus, Lactantius
94a
Cinutius, Andreoccius Gerardus,
ep. Suanensis 56b
Cinzio *see* Giraldi
Ciofanus Sulmonensis, Hercules
220b, 324a
Cioffi, Pietro 107a
Cioffi, S. 203a
Ciompi, riot of the 327a
Ciones (Cionus, Zonus) de Mag-
nali Florentinus 61a, 127a,
340b*
Cipellus 339b
Ciphers, notes on 488b
Cipolla, Bartholomaeus 13b,
290a
Cippico, Gerolamo 406a
Cippus, Antonius 277a
Cipriano Modenese, O.Camald.
313a
Circassia 480a
Ciriaco d'Ancona *see* Kyriacus
Anconitanus
Cirignanus, Silvester, frater
410b
Cirillo, Bernardino 149b,
167b, 175b*, 197b, 202a,
310a, 349b
Cirreus 54a
Cirvellus, Petrus Sanchez 449a
Cisatus, Johannes 421a
Citesius, Franciscus 192b
Citolini, Alessandro 244a*
Città di Castello 299a
Cittadini, Celso 176b, 212a,
212b, 213b*, 214a, 215b,
394b*, 395b, 396a
Cittadinus Faventinus, Antonius
93b, 141b, 510a
Ciurini, Girolamo 140a
Civalelus, Hieronymus 337a
Civitavecchia 409a
Claidanus 338b
Clapis, Petrus Antonius de

- (Finariensis) 365a*, 365b
Claponus, Bartholomaeus 528a
S. Clara 193a
Clara monacha 243a
Claramontius see *Chiaramonti*
Clarenus, Angelus, O.M. 59a,
 219b, 622a
Claretus, Bartholomaeus 465a
Clarino see *Clarenus*
Clarinus, Albertus 79b
Clarius, Isidorus 135b, 147b,
 164b, 303b
Clarus, Antonius 154a
Clarus, Julius 71b
Clarus, Marsilius 154a
Classical excerpts 405b*, 406b
Claudia 110b
Claudia Felice, princess 26b
Claudianus 57b, 171a, 337a,
 370b, 464a, 497b
Claudio Inglese 560b
Clava see *Jacobaeus*
Clavaerius, Jacobus 389b
Clavasio, Angelus de 39b,
 159b
Clavasio, Dominicus de 104b*
Claverius, Stephanus 450a
Clavicula Salomonis 6a, 50a,
 63a, 450a, 547a
Clavius, Christophorus 47a*,
 242b, 249b, 323b, 342a, 421a
Clemangiis, Nicolaus de 370a,
 496a
Clemenderius see *Decontius*
Clemenderius
S. Clemens I Romanus 46b,
 50b, 63b, 288a, 427b, 480a,
 491a, 491b, 496a
Clemens IV (Guy le Gros
Foulques) 377b
Clemens VI (Pierre Roger de
Beaufort) 206a, 297a
Clemens VII (Giulio de' Medici)
 16a, 83a, 83b, 91a, 126a,
 126b, 136b, 167b, 216a, 232a,
 240a, 284b, 287b*, 297b*,
 298a*, 299a, 301a*, 307a,
 316a, 322b, 335a, 339b, 340a,
 351a, 352b, 354a, 387a, 397b,
 406b, 408a
Clemens VIII (Ippolito Aldo-
brandini) 90b, 152b, 166a,
 197a, 197b, 282b, 311b*,
 315b*, 324b, 327b
Clemens IX (Giulio Rospigliosi)
 349a
Clemens XI (Giovanni Frances-
co Albani) 187a, 196a
Clemens Alexandrinus 154a*
Clemens, Jacobus ("non Papa")
 535b
Clemens, Johannes 451b*
Clemens, Onufrius, O.P. 595a
Clemens, Thomas 344a
Clementinae 217b
Clementino, Antonio 74a
Cleomedes 334a
Cleopatra 343b*
Clericatus, Nicolaus 353b
Clericus 239a*
Clericus, Pater Carolus 73b
Clericus, Johannes 450b
Clesius (Cless), Bernardus,
archiep. Tridentinus, card.
 206b, 229b*, 233b, 508b
Clevé, Johannes de 420b
Clichtoveus, Jodocus 440a
Clifford, Richardus, ep.
Londiniensis 550a
Climacus see *S. Johannes*
Climacus
Climito see *Kilvington*
Clinger, Johannes 425a
Clinius Monscubulensis, Hiero-
nymus 10b
Clipeus spiritualis 76a
Clitumnus fluvius 333b, 347b
Clocks, treatises on 400b,
 424a*, 461b
Clodius, Leonardus 451b
Clusius (l'Ecluse), Carolus
 152a, 152b, 495a, 501a, 519b,
 582b*
Clusone, colonello, capitano
generale 31b
Cnapp, E. 582a
Cobeluzzi, Scipione, card. 188b
Cober., M. 431a
Cocaoio, Merlin see *Folengus*,
Theophilus
Coccapani, Camillo 91a
Cochchius, Johannes 165a, 328a
Coccini, Marco Antonio 189a
Coccinus, Johannes Baptista
 10a*, 12b, 105b, 175b*, 176b,
 258b, 306a, 311a, 326b
Coccus, Franciscus 188b
Coccus, Ventura Lupus 163b
Cochlaeus, Johannes 115b*,
 135b, 160a, 229b, 289a, 300b,
 388b, 508a, 510a
Cocles, Bartholomaeus 277a
Coco, Nicolò 50a
Codacii, Jacobus de 331b
Codde, Johannes 369a
Codex see *Justinianus I*
imperator
Codicillus, Petrus 495a, 601a
Codomannus, Salomon 369a
Coelestinus, Georgius 495a,
 601a
Coelius see also *Caelius*
Coelius, Julius 51a
Coelius Rhodiginus (Ricchieri),
Ludovicus 154a, 412b, 440a
Coesius, Ludovicus 389b
Coesveldia, Henricus de,
O.Carth. 505b
Coetivy, Alanus de, card.
Avinionensis 29b*, 414b*
- Coglione, Bartolommeo* see
Colleoni
Cognatus, Gilbertus 520b
Cola di Rienzo 35b, 107a,
 163b, 164a, 169b, 197b, 203b,
 212b, 304a*, 306a, 323b*,
 326b, 344a
Colaeus, Bartholomaeus see
Colleoni
Colbert, Jean-Baptiste 188b
Colbertaldo, Antonio 279a
Colchon, Leonardus 502a
Colerus, Christophorus 368b,
 539a, 582a*, 582b
Coligny, Gaspard de (admiral de
France) 179a*, 390b, 409a
Collatio mensalis 79a
Collatius, Petrus Maximus 347a
Colle, L. de 77b
Collegium Romanum 120a
Collegium Sapientiae 361b
Collentina, Nicolaus de 541a
Collenuccio, Pandolfo 247b,
 515a
Colleoni, Bartolommeo 13b,
 88b*, 248b, 407b
Colletonus, Johannes 26a,
 26b, 27a
Collibus, Hippolytus de 368b,
 516b, 517a
Collini, padre 314b
Collinus, Mattheus 500a
Collinus, Paulus 517b
Collionibus, Johannes de 258a
Colloquium inter hominem et
rationem 449b
Colloretanus, Sertorius 240a
Colocci, Angelo 156b, 164b,
 328a, 328b, 336a*, 339b*,
 344b, 346a*, 372a*, 415a,
 621a
Colocius, Johannes 371a
Cologne 348a
Cologne, history 197a
Cologne, state letters 193b
Cologne, University 358b,
 509b
Colombaria, società 346b
Colombini, B. Giovanni 65a,
 212b
Colón, Fernando 611a
Colonna see also *Columna*
Colonna family 203a*
Colonna 223b
Colonna, Anna 514a
Colonna, Ascanio, card. 36b,
 62b, 154a, 203a, 275a, 299a*,
 314a, 321a, 343a, 390b
Colonna, Cesare 345b
Colonna, Fabio 152a*, 154b
Colonna, Fabritio 347b, 392b
Colonna, Filippo 203a
Colonna, Francesco 64a
Colonna, Isabella, principessa di
Salmona 403b

- Colonna, Jacopo 235a, 332a, 393a
 Colonna, Lorenzo 117b
 Colonna, Marco 340b
 Colonna, Mario 36b, 133b, 134a, 530a
 Colonna, Oddone *see* Martinus V
 Colonna, Stefano 82b, 106b, 203b
 Colonna, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara 7a, 20a*, 20b, 36a, 36b, 49a, 68a, 91a, 98b, 133a, 153b*, 201b, 203b*, 269b, 280b, 307a*, 391a, 413b
 Colonius, Nicolaus 126a
 Colotius *see* Colocci
Coltre, Zuanpero da le 289a
 Coluccius, Benedictus 351b
 Coluillius *see* Colville S. *Columba* 304b
B. Columba Reatina 325a
Columbria, Petrus, regent of Portugal 347b
 Columbus, Christophorus 5a, 7a, 63b, 133a, 397a, 407b
 Columella 107b
 Columna *see also* Colonna
Columna, Gaspar, archiep. Beneventanus 375a
 Columna, Guido de 372b, 601a
Columna, Helena 344a
 Columna, Johannes de 390b
 Columna, Marcus Antonius, card. 14a*, 34a, 36a, 47a, 47b, 91a, 110b, 180b, 203a, 216a, 226b, 230a, 277b, 300b, 301a, 389b, 405b, 407b, 409a
 Columna, Pompeius, card. 91a, 119b, 203b, 299b
 Columna, Prosper, card. 75b*, 91a, 135b, 137a*, 203a*, 226b, 338a, 347b, 407b
 Columna Romanus, Aegidius 481a
 Coluthus 612a
 Colville of Scotland, David 51a, 51b, 58b, 74a, 209b
 Colzade, Antonius de 379a
 Com.les, Paullus 199b*
Coma, Blanchus 291b
Comedies 305a, 307a, 316a, 331b
 Comenius, Johannes Amos (Komensky) 495a, 517a, 547a, 582b
 Comensis episcopus *see* Bernardinus de Cruce
 Comes, Primus 79b
 Comestor, Petrus 288b
Comets 28a, 37a, 77a, 89b*, 361b, 364b, 422a
Comets, treatises on 304a, 423b, 424a, 520a, 531a, 543b, 548a
Comite, Altus de 347a
 Comitibus, Antonius de 25b
 Comitibus, Carolus de 345b
Comitibus, Lotharius de 200b
 Comitibus, Natalis de 276b
Comitibus, Naymerius de 401a
 Comitibus, Nicolaus de 28b, 401a
Comitibus, P. Odo de 67b
 Comitibus, Prosdocius de 195b
 Comitibus, Rolandus de 459b, 460b
 Comitolus, Paulus, S.J. 45b, 423b
 Commandino, Federico 33b, 245b*, 249a*, 249b*, 250a*, 250b*
 Commendone, Giovanni Francesco, card. 19a, 19b, 46b*, 134b, 135b, 163b, 184b, 197b*, 229b, 261a, 274b, 277a, 279a, 285a, 302b, 303a*, 303b*, 304a, 305b, 308b, 312b, 315b, 316b, 326a, 327b, 341b, 342a, 351a*, 385a, 405b, 409a, 409b
Commerce, rules of 497a
Commercial arithmetic, treatises on 213b, 214a*, 214b, 250a, 481a, 481b
Commelinis, Hugo Nicolai de 339b
 Commynes, Philippe de 167a, 612a, 619a, 619b*
Commodianus 389b
Commonplace books 456b
Como 53b*, 340a
Como, Lago di 67b
 Compagni, Primiero 223b
Compar.us 116a
 Comparini, Bartolomeo 167b
Compostellis, Donatus de 131b
Computus 456a
Computus Brandenburgensis 424a
Computus cynametralis 459b
Computus Hebraicus 424a
Computus Nurembergensis 424a*, 503b
Computus orbicularis 420a
Comter, Jacobus 510b
Conauro, della virtù del 349a
Conchart, Michael 502a
 Conchis, Gulielmus de 166b, 255a, 365b, 376a, 421a, 465a, 479b, 488b, 492b, 559a
 Concini, B. 401a, 406a
 Concini, Bartolomeo 13b, 216a
 Concini, Marescial 274b
 Concinus, Cosmus 95b
Conclave, treatise on the 134b
Concoregio, Gabriel de 80b
 Concoregio, Johannes de 359b, 360a, 367a
 Condigi, Ascanio 353b
Condulmarus, Franciscus, ep. Veronensis, card. 336b*
 Confalonerius, Antonius 50b
Confession 82a
Confession, treatise on 82a
Confirmatio 187b
 Confredus 459b
 Conitz, Georgius de 513a
 Connestabilis, Vincentius, avitus velatus 180b
Conradus III imperator 172b
Conradus IV, rex Romanorum 170b
 Conradus, O. Carthusiensis 232b, 434b
Conradus de Haimburg 426a
Conradus de Hallstat 430a
Conradus de Pontremulo 171a
Conradus of Hirschauf 504a
 Conradus, C. 582a, 582b
 Conring, Hermann 91a, 173b*, 493b, 502b, 515a*, 517a, 547a*, 548a*, 548b
Conscientia, de recta pravaque 160b
 Conserfi, Jacobus 336a
Consilia medica 205b
Consilia, Liber de arte 419b
Consolato del mare 132a
Consolatory works 269b
 Consolo da Fabriano, Baptista de 97a
Conspiracies 499b
Constabili, Antonio 290b
Constance, Council of 6a, 41a, 180a, 232b, 303b, 311b, 355a*, 363b*, 364a*, 423b, 442a*, 461b*, 465b, 489b, 502a, 507a*, 529b, 550a, 591a
Constantia Ravennas 402a
S. Constantianus 118a
Constantina Augusta 298b
Constantine, Donation of 351a, 380a
Constantinople 17b, 44a, 243a, 281a
Constantinople, fall of 79a*, 264a, 280a, 334a*, 337b, 465b*, 488b
 Constantinus 359a, 422a
Constantinus I Magnus imperator 41a, 47b
 Constantinus VIII Palaeologus imperator 33a, 129b, 189b, 192a*, 195a
 Constantinus Africanus 34b, 98b, 319a*, 319b*, 330a*, 335a, 356a, 357a*, 366a, 367a*, 370a, 385a*, 435b*, 443b
Constantinus, Johannes Petrus 214a

- Constantinus, Symon* 528a
Constantinus Justinopolitanus, Jacobus 240a
Constantinus Lusitanus, Emanuel 315a*
Constantius monachus 219a
Constantius, Jacobus 181a, 395a
Constantius Fanensis, Antonius 78a, 181b, 333a, 391b, 395a*
Constructione, de 523a
Consultus 261a
Contarenus see also Contarini
Contarenus, Aloysius 34a, 253b*, 275a*, 339a, 411b
Contarenus, Dionysius 240a
Contarenus, Dominicus, Doge of Venice 270a
Contarenus, Franciscus 88a, 241b*, 363b
Contarenus, Franciscus, O.M., ep. Emonensis 117a, 158b
Contarenus, Johannes 64a
Contarenus, Laurentius 125b
Contarenus, Leonardus 28a
Contarenus, Petrus 30a, 242b
Contarenus, Petrus Franciscus, patriarcha Venetiarum 253b*
Contarenus, Vincentius 243b
Contarina, Cecilia 194b
Contarini, Ambrosio 352b
Contarini, Federico 197b
Contarini, Francesco 255a, 261a, 263b, 264a*, 274a, 285b, 396b
Contarini, Francesco, Doge of Venice 128a*
Contarini, Gasparo, card. 7a, 47b, 91a, 98b, 112a, 115b, 126a, 130a, 133a, 133b*, 134b, 135b, 184b, 186a, 186b, 197b, 242a, 262b, 267b, 275a, 277b, 282a, 290a, 290b, 300b*, 303a, 303b*, 305b, 310b, 311b, 316a, 324b, 326a, 341a, 351a, 353b*, 391a, 396b, 397b, 398a, 405a, 545b, 592b
Contarini, Giacomo 48a
Contarini, Giovanni 276a
Contarini, Girolamo 263a, 263b, 264a
Contarini, Giustiniano 277a
Contarini, Luigi 268b
Contarini, Niccolò 15a, 242b, 269a, 284a
Contarini, Pietro 283b, 287b*
Contarini, suor Serafina 280b
Conte, Paolo 405a
Contelori, Felice 91a, 163b*, 209b, 297a, 301b, 305a, 305b*, 306a*, 325b, 326a*, 326b, 327a, 327b, 341b, 399b
Contemplative Life 405a
Conternius, Franciscus 126a, 179b
Conti, Francesco 47b
Conti, Giusto de' see Giusto de' Conti
Conti, Lotario 176a
Conti, Natale 19b
Conti, Sigismondo de' see Sigismundus Fulginas
Contile, Luca 91a, 99a, 201a, 407b
Contractus, Hermannus 368b
Contrarius, Andreas 56b, 206a, 242a*, 242b*
Contreras, Alfonso de 162b
Contrinus, Franciscus 492b
Contugius, Zacharias, ep. Assisias 402a*
Contuli, Contulo (l'Insensato) see also Accademia degli Insensati
Contuli, Contulo (l'Insensato) 235a*
Conventinus, Bartholomaeus 11a
Conversation, treatise on 303a
Conversinus de Ravenna, Johannes see also Johannes de Ravenna
Conversinus de Ravenna, Johannes 255a, 258b, 262b, 271b, 355b, 367b
Convivales, Leges 413b
Cookbooks 101a
Cookery, treatise on 513b
Copernicus, Nicolaus 199a, 297a, 376b, 415b, 422b, 495a, 601b
Copho Salernitanus 357b, 359a, 429a, 436b
Coppetta, Francesco 42b, 48b, 49a, 268a*, 316b*
Coppinus, Aquilinus 68a*
Coppinus, Franciscus 346a
Coppola (de Coppulis), G. Francesco 4b, 99a*, 167b, 183b
Copus, Johannes 548b
Coqueau, Leonardus Gallus, O.S.A. 559a*
Coquinatus, Carolus 261a
Cora, Ambrosius de, O.E.S.A. 126b, 156a, 156b, 344b*
Corali, Domitio 215a
Corbeil see Aegidius Corboliensis
Corbinelli, Jacopo 5a, 61a, 65b, 91a, 324a, 395b, 482a, 530a
Corbinellus, Angelus 236a
Corbitius, Valerius 82b
Cordatus, Conrad 500b
Cordus, Euriacus 150a
Corerius, Antonius 129a*
- Coreses, Johannes* 188b
Corfu 54a
Corinthus 85b
Corio, Bernardino 60a, 60b, 134a
Coritius, Johannes 339a
Corna, Francesco 288b, 289a, 289b*
Corna, Niccolò della 271a
Cornaglis, Stephanus de 337b
Cornario, Antonio see Cornaro, Alvise
Cornarius, Federicus 263b
Cornarius, Janus 362a, 500b, 501b
Cornaro, Alvise 266b*, 270b, 273b, 276a*, 279a, 279b, 282b*, 286b
Cornaro, Benedetto 405b
Cornaro, Caterina, Queen of Cyprus 274a, 274b, 279a, 497b
Cornaro, Federico 242b
Cornaro, Flaminio 280a
Cornaro, Francesco, card. 389a
Cornaro, Giorgio 242b, 243b, 274a, 404b
Cornaro, Giovanni 40b, 242b, 265b, 405b
Cornaro, Girolamo 405a
Cornaro, Luigi, card. 45b, 204b, 290b, 385a, 547a
Cornaro, Marco, ep. Vicentinus 242b*, 278b, 279b, 405a
Cornaro, Niccolò 342b
Cornaro, Pietro 259b
Cornaro, Tommaso 209b
Cornazano, Bonifatius de 528a
Cornazzano, Antonio 4a, 69b*, 71b, 407b, 530b, 561a, 561b
Cornelia see Cornaro
Cornelii, Arnoldus 558a
Cornelio Africano 560b
Cornelio, Cornelius see also Cornaro
Cornelius 121b
Cornelius Georgius Roterodamus 36a, 449b
Cornelius Nepos see Nepos
Cornelius Petrus Leydensis 521a
Cornelius Veronensis 240a
Cornello, Hieronymus del 402b*
Corner see Cornaro
Corneus, Andreas 382b*, 383b
Cornio, Petrus Philippus de 307b, 384b
Cornut, J.A. 583a
Cornutus 41b, 54a*, 371a, 372b, 375a, 378a, 424a, 466a, 504a*, 504b, 529a
Corona, maestro 35a
Corona, H. Antonius 338b
Corona, Petrus de 489a

- Coronario, Beltranus de 359b
Corpus Iuris see Justinianus I imperator
 Corradi, Epifanio 99a
 Corradi, Mutio 99a
Corradinus 245b, 331a
 Corradinus, Hieronymus 343b
 Corrado, Sebastiano 226b
 Corradus Asculanus, O.P. 238b
Corradus Astensis, O.P. 29a
 Corradus, Marius 87b, 338b
 Corralez 125a
Corrarius see also Correr
Corrarius, Andreas 242b
Corrarius, Antonius, ep. Ostiensis, card. 243a
 Corrarius, Gregorius, patriarcha Venetiарum 48b, 242b*, 243a, 259b, 273b*, 281b, 389a
 Corrarius, Paulus 259b
Corrarius, Philippus 273b
Corrarius, Theodosius 274a
 Correa, Thomas 413a*
 Correggio, Giberto da 215b
 Correggio, Niccolò Postumo da (poet) 4a, 88a*, 88b*, 93b, 116a, 265b, 282a, 336a, 407b
Correr, Alvise 267b
Correr, Angelo see Gregorius XII
Correr, Fantin 51a
Correr, Juan 51a
 Corresio, Giorgio 188b
 Corrigius, Marius 347a
 Corsati, Andrea 264b
 Corsettus, Antonius 307b
 Corsettus, Corintius 137a
 Corsi, Giovanni (Johannes Cursius) 167b
Corsicus, Hieronymus, O.Mont.Oliv. 95a
 Corsini, Amerigo 141b
 Corsini, Filippo 384b
 Corsini, Matteo 69a, 75a
Corsinus, S. Andreas 105b, 175b*
Corsinus, Petrus, card. 236a
 Corso, Giacomo del (Jacobus Cursius) 93b, 336a
 Corso, Rinaldo 91a, 226b, 312b
Cortecomitibus, Johannes Augustinus ex 270b
 Cortese, Gregorio see Cortesius, Gregorius
Cortese, Hersilia 405a
 Cortesi, Angelo, O.P. 151b
 Cortesi, Tommaso 398b
 Cortesius, Alexander 382b*, 383a*, 383b, 384a*, 615a
 Cortesius, Gregorius, abbas et card. 91a, 115b, 125b, 135a, 287b
Cortesius, Lactantius 383b
 Cortesius, Ludovicus 287b
 Cortesius, Paulus 187b, 334a, 382b, 383a, 383b*, 384a, 615a
 Corti (Curtius), Francesco 407b
 Cortinius Cissaeus, Jacobus 450a
 Cortona, Giovanni Battista 240b, 241a
 Cortusius, Jacobus Antonius 516b
 Corvi de Brixia, Gulielmus see Gulielmus de Brixia
 Corvinis de Aretio, Johannes de 3b
 Corvinus, Antonius 500a
 Corvinus, Laurentius 150a
 Corvinus, Matthias see Matthias Corvinus
 Corvus Polonus, Gaspar 303b
 Corycius (Goritz), Johannes 121b*, 154b
 Coscia, card. 282a
Coseli, Sigismundus 539a*
 Cosimo 383b
Coslovius, Wenceslaus 428a
 Cosma Tar. 4b*
Cosman, Alvarus de 381a
 Cosmas Tarragonensis 17a
 Cosmicò, Niccolò Lelio 379a*, 407b
 Cosmo Fiorentino, frate 194a
Cosmography, treatises on 291b, 292b, 399b, 409a
Cosmological treatises 214a
 Costa, Albertus de la 37b
Costa, Georgius de, O.Cist., card. Portugallensis 384a
Costa, royal college 587b
 Costadoni, Anselmo 280a
 Costanzi see Constantius
 Costanzo, Angelo di 48b, 116b, 169a, 269b*, 407b
 Costanzo, Giovanni Giacomo di 152a
Costumes 119b
 Cotta, Castellianus 72a
Cotta, Constantia 389b
 Cotta, Giovanni Battista 48b, 269b*
 Cotta, Johannes 12b, 262b, 390a
Cotta, Marcus 389b
Cotta, Marius 389a
 Cotto Afflighemensis, Johannes 493a
 Cotton, Johannes 434a
 Cottunius, Johannes 191a
Councils of the Church 186a
 Courcellis, Thomas de 545b*
Court of Rome, theatre of 317b
Court of Rome, treatise on the 317b
Covaciocius 582a
 Covetus, Jacobus 558b
Cracow, University 582b
 von Craffttheim see Crato
 Cramerus, Michael 558b
 Cramoisy 392a
 Cranaburgius 461a
Cranach, Lucas 517b
 Cranevelt, Franciscus 451a*, 451b
Cranmer, Thomas, archiep. Cantuariensis 253b
 Crassus, Antonius 39b, 84a
 Crassus, Carolus 182a
Crassus, Franciscus 291b
 Crassus (Grassus), Johannes Petrus, ep. Viterbiensis 398a
Crassus, Laurentius 339a
 Crastonus, Johannes 604a*, 604b
Cratander, Andreas 416b
 Crates 191b, 192a, 504a
Crato (Krafft von Craffttheim), Conradus 517a
 Crato (Krafft von Craffttheim), Johannes 65b*, 117b, 416a, 501a, 517a, 582a*, 582b*, 583b
 Crefftting, Henricus 558b
 Crell, Paul 501a, 547a, 547b
Crema, S. Agostino, O.E.S.A. 414a, 414b
Crema, S. Monica, O.E.S.A. 414a
Crema, Pavol 87a
 Cremascho, Giovan Battista, O.Camald. 351b*
Cremona 136a
Cremona, envoys 363b
Cremona, Santa Maria di Passione 271a
Cremona, University 94a
 Cremona, Antonius 7b, 8a*, 17b, 52b, 78a, 153b
 Cremonini, Cesare 9a*, 19a*, 93b, 237b, 238b, 246a, 254b, 283a, 305a, 350a
Crescendolus, Hercules 12a
 Crescentius, Petrus de 34a, 42a, 44b, 106b, 502b, 534a
Cresci, Migliore 620b
Crescimbeni, Giovan Mario de' 196a
 Crescius, Johannes Franciscus 64b
 Cressolius, Ludovicus 261b
 Creswell, Riccardo Enrico (Richard Henry) 329a
Creta, S. Tito 480a
Crete (Candia) 237a, 275a*, 276b, 480a
Creticus Camers 282b
Crettone Scozzese, Giacomo (James Cretton) 45b
 Cribellus see also Crivelli
 Cribellus, Julius Caesar 43a
 Cribellus, Leodrisius (Lodrisio Crivelli) 190a, 216a, 298a,

- 337b*, 371b, 374b, 378b,
380b
- Crinitus*, Petrus (Riccius)
126b, 154a, 334a
- Crisolora* see *Chrysoloras*
- Crispi*, Giovanni Battista 156b*
- Crispinus* 88a
- Crispinus*, Franciscus 244b
- Crispinus*, Valerius 536a
- Crispo*, D. 167b
- Crispoldi*, Crispoldo 117a
- Crispulus* 73b
- Crispus* Mediolanensis 361a
- Crispus*, Johannes Franciscus
57b
- Crissay*, Henricus de 429a
- Cristiernus*, Rex Danimarciae
228b
- Cristina* see *Christina*
- Cristoforo da Treviso* 26b
- Cristoforo di Casale* 167b
- Crivelli* see also *Cribellus*
- Crivelli*, Andreotto de 27a
- Crivelli*, Donato 403a
- Crivellis*, Ambrosius de 42a
- Crivellis*, Johannes de 207b,
322a
- Crivello*, conte Luigi 325a
- Croccus*, Petrus 256b
- Crocius*, Ludovicus 558b
- Croll*, Osvaldus 223a
- Crollius Wetteranus*, Hen-
ricus 505a
- Cromerus*, Martinus 193b,
341b
- Cromwell*, Thomas 500b
- Cronache malatestiane* 149a
- Crosario*, Zeno 289b
- Crotta*, Johannes Maria 68a
- Crottus*, Aelius Julius 150a
- Crottus*, Alvisius 8a, 29b, 79a
- Crottus*, Gratiadeus 29a*, 29b
- Crottus*, *Lancelotus* 79a
- Crotus*, Natalis 73b*
- Cruce*, Aluisius de la, monachus
Carevallis 415a*
- Cruce*, Bernardinus de see Ber-
nardinus de Cruce
- Cruce*, Caesar de 67a
- Cruce*, Franciscus de 74b
- Cruce Genuensis*, Vincentius a
311a
- Crucianus*, Johannes Andreas
172a*
- Crucianus*, Johannes Antonius
172a
- Cruciger*, Caspar 500a*,
500b*, 501a, 517a, 547a, 547b
- Cruciger*, Nicolaus, frater
230a*, 347b*
- Crugius Messeni*, Jacobus
594b
- Crusca*, Accademia della see
Accademia della Crusca
- Crusius*, Martinus 495a, 517a,
- 538a, 538b, 543b*, 544b*,
545a, 545b, 547b, 548a*, 604b
- Cryptography, treatises on*
316b*, 547a
- Cubolo*, Gerardus a 286b
- Cuchis*, Alovisius de 80b
- Cueva*, Gabriel della, governor
of Milan 58a
- Cugnettus*, Petrus 272b
- Cuiacius*, Jacobus (Jacques de
Cujas) 389a, 492b, 499b
- Cunaeus*, Petrus 558b
- Cunichius*, Raymundus 159b
- Cunnelius*, Georgius 15b
- Cuno*, Johannes 93a
- Curio* see also *Cario*
- Curio*, Coelius Secundus 544a
- Curio*, Hieronymus 558b
- Curius*, Marcus 81a
- Curlus*, Jacobus 3b, 539b
- Curru*, Bernardus a, Canonicus
Arimiensis 149b, 150b
- Curru*, Desiderius a 150b*
- Curru*, Scipio a 150b
- Cursibus*, tractatus de 78a
- Cursinus* see *Corsinus*
- Cursis*, Bernardus de 375b
- Cursius*, Jacobus see *Corso*,
Giacomo del
- Cursius*, Johannes see *Corsi*,
Giovanni
- Curte*, Belletus de 59a
- Curte*, Franciscus de 156b
- Curte*, Gualterius de 37b
- Curte*, Ottobonus de 31b
- Curte*, Scaeva de 59a
- Curtius* 379a, 395a
- Curtius Colloretanus* 12a
- Curtius*, Franciscus see *Corti*
- Curtius*, Lanicinus 135b, 262b
- Curtius*, Matthaeus 66b, 135a,
180a
- Curtius*, Nicolaus 582a
- Curtius*, Petrus 36a, 339a,
451b
- Curtius*, Quiricus Secundus
314b
- Curtius*, Thomas 64b
- Curtius Rufus*, Quintus 5a,
55b, 87a, 87b, 223a, 231b,
233b, 369b, 591a, 612a
- Curulus*, Jacobus 103b, 132b
- Cusa*, Johannes de 448b
- Cusa*, Simon de 558b
- Cusanus*, Augustinus,
card. 50b, 79b, 185b
- Cusanus*, Nicolaus, card. S.
Petri ad Vincula 41a, 42a,
218a, 219a, 219b*, 220b*,
231b, 233a, 257a, 321b*,
322b, 347b, 362b*, 363b,
376a, 423b, 434b, 436b, 496a,
498b, 514b, 517a, 529a, 530b,
537b, 541a, 545b, 549b, 591a
- Cusatrus*, Hieremias 25a*
- Cuspidius*, Lucius 140a, 287b,
478b
- Custedus*, Johannes Petrus 43b
- Cybò*, Carlo 325a
- Cybò*, Franciscus Maria 350b
- Cbole*, Robertus 344a
- Cydone*, Demetrius 186a,
186b*, 187a
- Cyllenius*, Bernardinus 380b,
391b
- Cyllenius*, Dominicus 142b,
492a
- Cyllenius de Angelis*,
Josephus 280a
- Cynaeus*, Johannes 491b
- Cynicus Coclea*, Johannes
Marcus (Cinico) 117b*,
332b, 388a
- Cynthius Cenensis* 492b
- Cynthius de Fabriciis*, Aloysius
125b
- Cyntius Acedensis* 239b
- S. *Cyprianus* 257b, 334b
- Cyprianus Mutinensis* see
Cipriano Modenese
- Cyprus* 197b, 257b, 271a,
282a*, 302b, 304b*, 350a,
531a
- Cyprus, fortifications* 284a*
- Cyprus, history* 302a
- Cyprus, King of* 528b
- Cyprus, Kingdom of* 179b
- Cyprus, Queen of* see *Cornaro*,
Caterina
- Cyprus, wars* 126a, 285a
- Cresia*, Marcus 528a
- Cyriacus de Butzbach* 511b
- Cyrillus* see also Boniohannes de
Messana
- Cyrillus* 361a, 424b, 425b,
451a, 514b
- S. *Cyrillus* 186b
- S. *Cyrillus Alexandrinus* 42a,
70a, 342b, 461b, 531a, 550b
- S. *Cyrillus Hierosolymitanus*
36a, 27b
- Cyrus, King of Persia* 406b
- Czech language* 461b, 464a,
464b, 465a*, 487b
- Czlewings*, Nicolaus de 442b
- Czynner*, Hans 424a
- D., Heremita Antverpiensis
368b
- D.F.N. 33a
- D.G.C. 287b
- D.H.M. 62b, 63a*
- D.I.M.B.B. 143a
- D. B., praetor Recanatensis
248a
- D. Heli. Cremonensis 153b
- D. L. Bon. 153b
- D. N. Bon. 153b
- D. N. Cremonensis 153b
- Dabercius*, Marcus 546b

- Dachus, Johannes Petri 363a
 Dactius (Dazzi), Andreas 150a
 Dadichi, Francesco 177a
Dal Pozzo family 209a*
Dalberg, Fridericus 518b
Dalburgius, Johannes (Johannes von Dalberg), ep. *Wormatiensis* 368a, 376b, 518b
 Dalisinanus Patavinus 270b
Dalmatia 255a, 280a
Dalmatia, history 287a
Dalmatus de Mur, archiep.
Caesaraugustanus 278a
Damagetus 386b
Damas 338b*
Damberonius 450a
Damiani, S. Petrus see S. Petrus Damiani
Damianus, Camillus 286a*
Damianus Machrentinus, Johannes 428a
 Damius, Matthias 558b
Damusius, Laurentius 241b
Danaeus, Lambertus 200b, 547b
 Danck, Johannes 510a
Dandinus, Hieronymus, card.
 44b, 75b, 90a, 91a, 135b,
 164a, 167b, 216a*, 303a,
 316a*, 328a, 391a
Dandulus, Andreas 177b,
 243b, 257b, 268a, 269a,
 275b*, 276b, 277a*, 279a*,
 279b*, 284b, 308b, 441b
Dandulus, Fantinus, archiep.
Cretensis 57a, 241b, 258b,
 270b, 276a
Dandulus, Franciscus 279a
Dandulus, Marcus 80b, 93b
Dandulus, Mattheaeus 286b,
 287b
Danerius, J. 272b
Danesius, Petrus 134a, 274a,
 281a
Daniel 345a
Daniel, book of 372b
Daniel monachus Raithunensis
 39b, 219a, 272a
Daniel Ilardensis
(Ylardensis) 183a
Daniel, Pierre 612a
Daniello, Bernardino 198b
Danius, Jacobus 34a, 389b
Dante Alighieri 5a*, 5b*, 7b,
 10b, 13a, 26b, 31b*, 32a,
 32b, 33a, 34b*, 45a, 47b*,
 49b, 58a*, 71a, 77a, 77b, 85a,
 85b, 88b*, 102a, 106b, 107a*,
 117a, 122a, 122b, 129b,
 131a*, 131b*, 133b, 134a,
 134b, 139b*, 148a, 148b*,
 154a, 163b*, 164a*, 164b,
 170b, 171b, 176b*, 180a,
 184a*, 193b, 202b, 203a,
 203b, 205a, 217a, 225a, 227b,
 228a, 256a, 257a, 261b, 264b,
 265a*, 269b*, 281a, 291b,
 313b, 320b, 341b, 355b, 371a,
 377a, 377b*, 392b*, 393b,
 395b*, 396b, 398a*, 442a,
 480b*, 481a*, 481b*, 492a,
 539b, 621b
Danti, fra Egnazio 167a, 397b
Dantiscus, Johannes 495a,
 601a
Daphna 15b
Daptilus Placentinus, Lazarus
 392a
Dardanius Rippensis, Paris 229b
Dardanonus, Albertus 49a
Dardi da Pisa 213b, 322a,
 396a, 478a
Dares 348b
S. Daria 97b
Darius 192a
Darius III, King of Persia 463b
Darius, frater Sylvester 397b
Darmarius, Andreas 187b
Dasypodius, Conradus 582a
Dasypodium, Petrus 516b
Dathus, Leonardus 139a, 298b
Dati, Agostino 211b, 532a,
 532b
Dati, Carlo 14a*, 14b, 15a,
 187b, 209b, 516b
Dati, Giovanni 110a
Dati, Giuliano 200b
Dati, Goro 10a, 145b, 385b
Datiae rex 55b
Dato, Antonius de 528b
Datus, Augustinus 41a, 55a*,
 127a, 261b, 262a, 352a, 358a,
 368a*, 371b, 373a, 374b,
 378b, 381a, 393a, 428b, 429b,
 432b*, 460b, 497b, 504b,
 531b, 553b
Datus, Carolus 15a
Datus, Leonardus, O.P., ep.
Massanu 3a, 167b, 338b,
 370a*, 407b, 442a
Datus, Nicolaus 261b
Daurell, Nicolaus 433a
Davalos, Alfonso, marchese del
Vasto 26b, 82b, 83a, 90b,
 99a, 100a, 140b, 167b, 214b,
 226b*, 269b, 398b*, 407a
Davalos, Ferdinando Francesco,
marchese di Pescara 68a,
 260b, 272b, 280a, 398b, 440b
Davalos, Íñigo 100a, 100b*
Davalos, Rodrigo 100a
Davanzati, Bernardo 47b, 91a,
 202a, 382a, 614b
Davanzati, Francesco 341b
Davanzati, Leonardo 336a
Davanzati, Mariotto 403a
Daverius, Franciscus Ber-
nardinus 69a
Daverius, Josephus 68a*
David 8a, 29b
 David philosophus 335b*
Dazzi, Andrea see Dactius,
 Andreas
De Croy family 503b
De la Costa, I. 123a
De Luca, Tommaso 557b
December, Modestus 3b
Decembrio, Angelo 205a*,
 357b, 481b
Decembrio, Pier Candido 4b,
 14a, 36b, 41b, 42a*, 45b,
 51b*, 57a, 60a, 77a, 81a,
 87a*, 87b, 100a, 100b*, 111a,
 112a, 128b, 169b, 263b, 329b,
 369b, 376b, 394b, 407b
Decembrio, Uberto 57a, 78a,
 372a
Decianus, Tiberius 312b, 315b,
 407b
Decimator, Henricus 150a
Decius, Lancellotus 141b
Decius, Philippus 141b, 167b,
 226b, 257b
Deckher, Conradus 361b
Decomanus, Xanthius 167b
Decontius Clemenderius,
Anianus 103b
Decoration 102b, 166b*
Decretals 194b*
Decretum see Justinianus I
imperator
Dedelius, Johannes 345b
Dee, Johannes 437a
Defensoribus, dialogi de auc-
toribus 288b
Deganus, Valerianus 36b, 37a
Dei, Bartolomeo 141b
Dei, Benedetto 13b*, 15a*,
 167a, 407a
Dei Florentinus, Johannes
 120b
Dekema, Sixtus 558b
Delfico, Melchiore 407b
Delfino see also *Delphinus*
Delfino (Dolfin), Giovanni
 163b, 237a*, 237b
Delius, Joachim 494a
Delius, Michael 544b
Delius Romanus, Petrus 334a,
 339b
Della Rovere, Cristoforo 406b*
Della Rovere, Francesco see
Sixtus IV
Della Rovere, Francesco II,
Duke of Urbino 325a
Della Rovere, Francesco Maria,
Duke of Urbino 135b, 274b,
 287b
Della Rovere, Francesco Maria
I, Duke of Urbino 402a
Della Rovere, Francesco Maria
II, Duke of Urbino 11a,
 75b, 265a, 304a
Della Rovere, Galeotto, card. S.
Petri in Vincula 346a

- Della Rovere, Giovanna Feltria 167a
Della Rovere, Girolamo, card. 340a, 389a
Della Rovere, Giuliano see Julius II
Della Rovere, Giulio Feltre, card. 91b
Della Rovere, Guidubaldo II, Duke of Urbino 11a, 134b, 135b, 280a
Della Rovere, Sisto, card. Vicecancellarius 156b
Delminio, Giulio Camillo 149a, 257a, 275b*, 289a
Delminio, Giusto Camillo 269b
Delphinus 7a
Delphinus, Caesar 305a
Delphinus, Johannes, card. 112b, 226b, 268a*, 285b, 309b
Delphinus, Leonardus, ep. Castellanus 262a
Delphinus, Petrus, abbas Camaldulensis 167a, 243a, 259a, 284b, 285a, 351b*
Delphinus, Zacharias, card. 389a
Delzeno, Antonius 528a
Demades 17a, 39a, 107b, 208a, 227b, 253b, 345a, 377b, 378a, 378b, 489a, 493a
Dembnius, Adam 102b*, 104a*, 106a*, 108b, 112a
Demetrius monachus 187b
Demetrius Chalcondylas 604b
Demetrius Phalereus 187a
Demisiani, Giovanni 152a
Demius see *Danius*
Democritus 302a, 386b*
Demonicophilos 581b
Demons, treatise on 303b
Demosthenes 5a, 7b, 17a*, 36b, 39a*, 44a, 66a, 78b, 107b*, 110a, 110b*, 169b, 189b*, 190a*, 191b*, 192b*, 207b, 208a*, 224a, 227b, 236b, 243b, 253b*, 255a, 260a, 263a*, 269a, 272a, 307a, 334b*, 337b, 339a, 342b*, 345a*, 360b, 371a, 375b, 376a, 377b*, 378a*, 378b*, 381a, 386a, 395b, 405b, 463b, 489a*, 493a*, 504a*, 529a, 543b
Dempster, Thomas 255b, 390a
Denterlecke, Reginaldus 558a
Deotarus, Marcus Antonius, S.J. 43a
Descartes, René 226b, 456b, 516b
Desideratus 130a
Desteria, Johannes Jacobus 45a
Detus, Johannes Baptista, card. 175b, 594a
Devaris, Johannes Matthaeus 192a*
Devaris, Matthaeus 54b, 58b, 559a
Dexippus 335b
Diaccto, Carulus de 216b
Diaccto, Francesco Cattani da (Diacetus) 79b, 309b, 393b, 479a*
Diaeetus, Ludovicus 449b
Diagrams 51a
Dialectic, treatises on 19b, 193b, 352a
Dialogues 42b, 271a, 331b, 337a, 378b, 406a*
Diana, Francesco 241a
Diana, Pietro 237b
Dianae Ephesiae symbolica statua ... 245a
Diaries 312b
Dias, Damianus 254b
Diaz, Andrea 304b
Diaz a Pinerio, Andreas 325a
Díaz de Toledo, Pedro 594a
Dibbezius, Johannes 558b
Dibinus see *Dybinus*
Dicerie 361a
Dicta philosophorum 149a, 361a
Dictaminis, ars see *Form letters*
Dictionaries 43b, 51b, 60a, 185b, 443b, 552a
Dictionaries, Italian-Latin 257a
Dictionarium Persico-latinum 31b
Didacus mathematicus 415a
Didymus Alexandrinus 46b, 421b, 434a, 443b, 502b, 503a
Diedo, Gerolamo 406a*
Diedus, Franciscus 243a, 269a, 289b
Diego de Valera see *Valera, Diego de*
Dietrich, Konrad 504b
Dietrich, Veit (Vitus Theodorus) 500a*, 500b*, 501b, 506b, 516b, 533b, 539a, 547a, 548a
Dietzler, Dietrich 538b
Digby, Sir Kenelm 209b, 392b
Digest see *Justinianus I imperator*
Dijon, prior of S. Benignus 422a
Dilbaum, Samuel 529b
Dillingen, University 437b, 544a
Dinaldus, Philippus 291b
Dinamidia see *Dynamidia*
Dini, Mons. Piero 91a, 151b*
Dini, Vincenzo 265a
Dimus de Florentia (or de Mugello) see *Garbo, Dino del*
Dio Cassius 39a, 46a, 142b, 207b, 262a, 347a
Dio Chrysostomus 35b
Diodati, Elia 516b, 517a
Diodati, Giovanni 511b
Diodorus Siculus 6a, 103b, 111b, 276b, 329a, 329b*, 397a
Diogenes Cynicus 55b, 105b, 386a, 488a, 497a, 604b
Diogenes Laertius 62a, 89a, 168b, 170b, 206a, 311b, 371a
Diolaus, Christophorus 492b*
Diolo da Bologna, Jacomo 71a
Ps.-Dionysius see *Sublimitate, de*
Dionysius, archiep. Constantinopolitanus 192a
Dionysius Alexandrinus 187a
Dionysius Areopagita 39a, 43b, 44a, 44b, 50b, 127a, 176a, 177a, 178b, 218b*, 219a*, 220a, 220b*, 222a*, 327a*, 362b*, 384b, 399a, 414b, 415a, 421a, 421b, 423a, 423b, 424a*, 427a*, 430b, 434a, 438a, 443a*, 488a, 504b, 529a, 592a, 592b, 620a
Dionysius Carthusianus (Jacobus de Gruitrode) 127b, 424b, 451a, 499b, 502a, 503a, 504b, 505b, 511b, 517b, 522a*, 522b, 529b, 530a, 536b
Dionysius Exiguus 126b, 175b, 253b, 388b, 520b, 549a
Dionysius Halicarnasseus 72b*, 191b
Dionysius Periegetes 233b
Dionysius de Burgo S. Sepulchri 46a, 376a
Dionysius de Spoleto 54a
Dionysius, Hieronymus 289b
Dioscorides 34a, 37b*, 207b, 252a, 282b
Dioscorus 188a*
Diotimus 260b
Diplomas 180a, 406b, 482b
Diplovatatius, Thomas 286b
Dirceus, Vincentius 261b
Discorsi 304a*, 310a
Disputationes 200b*, 358a, 482b, 547a, 547b*
Disticha 151b, 224a
Dittheleph, Conradus 247a*
Divine love, poems on 50b
Divitius see *Dovizi*
Divizio see *Dovizi*
Doaria, Johannes de 37b
Docaeus, Johannes 414b
Doccius, Thomas 209b
Docterius 36b
Documents see also *Ecclesiastical documents*
Documents 130b, 547a*, 547b*, 583b*
Doglioni, Lucio 281b
Dolce, Ludovico 87a, 223b, 275a, 280a, 385a
Dolet, Étienne 328b
Dolfin see *Delfino; Delphinus*

- Dolhai, Andreas* 440a
Doliator, Johannes 355a
Dolmannus, Robertus 312a
Dolos, a comedy 539b
Domenego da Cologna see
 Dominicus de Colonia
Domenico d'Antonio 97a
Doming, Heinz 583b
Dominicans 24b, 64a, 176a
Dominicans, dissension among
 29a
Dominicans, Provincial of the
 29b
Dominici, Johannes (Giovanni
Dominici), O.P., card. S.
Sixti 35a, 36a, 48b, 181b,
 269a, 306b, 321a*, 321b,
 323a, 343a, 350b, 529a
Dominicis, Dominicus de, ep.
Torcellanus et Brixiensis
 43a, 53b, 242a, 257a, 271b,
 298b, 494b
Dominicis, Johannes de, ep.
Varadiensis 344a
Dominicus, card. 8b
Dominicus, frater 30a*
Dominicus, O.E.S.A. 185a
Dominicus Barbaranensis,
 frater 385b
Dominicus Veientanus 333b
Dominicus Venetus 112b
Dominicus de Aretio see Bandi-
 nus Aretinus
*Dominicus de Colonia (Dome-
 nego da Cologna)* 128b
Dominicus de Flandria, O.P.
 104a, 340a
Dominicus de San Geminiano
 45a
Dominis, Marcus Antonius
 de 251a, 310b, 398b
Donà family 281a
Donà, Andrea see Donatus,
 Andreas
Donà, Francesco, doge of
Venice 150b
Donà, Giovanni Battista 275a
Donà, Girolamo 280b*, 281a*
Donà, Leonardo, doge of
Venice 275a, 279b, 281a*
Donaeus, Lambertus 582b
B. Donata 271a
Donatellus 108b
Donatianus 332a
Donatis, Jacobus Nicolai
Chocchi de 255b
Donato del Casentino see
 Albanzani, Donato degli
Donatus see also Donà
Donatus, R.P. 67b
Donatus Aretinus 380a
Donatus Suverensis 337a
Donatus, Aelius 6b, 38a, 56a*,
 59a, 85a*, 101b*, 109a, 109b,
 127b, 161b, 233b, 253a, 255b,
 256b, 257a*, 324a, 331a,
 353a*, 361a, 361b, 362a*,
 370a, 370b, 371b*, 372b*,
 375a*, 376b, 377a, 398a,
 419a, 429a, 431a*, 431b*,
 432a, 433a*, 433b*,
 434a, 436a, 441b, 442b,
 448a*, 459b, 479a, 479b,
 480b*, 488b, 489b, 490a*,
 490b, 495a, 504a, 506b,
 507b*, 510b, 511b, 523a*,
 523b, 524b, 525a*, 526a,
 526b, 527b, 529a, 532a, 536a,
 539b*, 540a*, 541b*, 542b,
 543a, 544a, 548b*, 550a,
 553a, 581b
Donatus, Alexander, S.J.
 314b, 349a
Donatus, Andreas (Andrea
Donà), comes Palatinus 59b,
 275a, 365b
Donatus, Antonius 161b, 325a
Donatus, Cursus 57a
Donatus, Hieronymus, Duke of
Candia 5b, 19a, 167b,
 188b*, 192b, 193a, 242b*,
 259b, 275a, 283b*, 287b*,
 334a, 382b*, 383a*, 383b*,
 384a, 387a, 397b, 531a
Donatus, Ludovicus, ep. Ber-
gomensis 273a
Donatus, Marcus 338a, 414b
Donatus, Nicolaus, ep. Cypri,
patriarcha Aquileiensis
 279b, 280a, 281a, 283b
Donatus, Petrus, ep. Cretensis
et Patavinus 241b, 242a,
 242b, 243a, 259b, 278a,
 287a*, 323b, 342b, 375a,
 428b, 537a, 545b
Donaverus,
Christophorus 368b
Dondinus, Gulielmus, S.J. 413a
Dondis, Caspar de 256a
Dondis, Jacobus de 125b*,
 291b, 505a
Dondus, Johannes 41b, 106a,
 265a, 266b, 393a
Donellus, Hugo 582b
Donesanus, Johannes Vincen-
tius, O.Capp. 50a
Doni, Antonfrancesco 91a,
 126a, 135b, 149b, 234a, 269a,
 273b, 274a, 403b
Doni, Giovanni Battista 14a,
 51b, 259b*, 389a, 389b, 390a,
 407b
Donisius 426b
Donninus, D.S. 379b
Donzellinus, Hieronymus 250b,
 251a, 362a, 582b
Donzellus, Richardus 406a
Dorat see *Auratus*
Dordrecht, Synod of 257b
Doria see also *Aurius*
Doria, Andrea 6a, 91b, 405b,
 409a
Doria, Conte Filippino 83a
Doria, Filippo 5a
Doria, Gian Andrea 110b,
 301b*
Doria, Giovanni Carlo 49a
Doria, Niccolò 17a
Doricus, Ludovicus 10b
Doricus, Valerius 10b
Dormalius, Henricus 188a
Dornavius 239a
Dornavius, Caspar 368b, 516b,
 582b
Doromus 350b
Doroteo 163b
S. Dorothea 234a, 424b, 425b,
 497b, 512a, 514b
Dorotheus 126b, 163b
Dorotheus, ep. Tyriorum 160b
Dositheus 427a
Dossus 414b
Dotis, Thomasius de 141b
Dotti, Bartolomeo 49a, 49b*,
 50a*, 60a, 61b, 62b
Dotus, Paulus 242b
Dousa, Janus 150a, 324a, 369a
Dousa, Janus the Elder 494a*,
 494b
Dousa, Janus the Younger
 150a, 362a
Doviatius, Matthaeus 255b*
Dovizi (Divitius, Dovizio),
 Angelo 25b, 91b
Dovizi (Divitius, Dovizio), Ber-
 nardo 167a
Dragoiaeius, Joachim 362a
Dramatis specimen 68a
Drasuientes, Johannes 583b
Drawings 119b, 284b, 406a*
Dremo, Jacopo 223a
Dresden 550a
Dresserus, Matthaeus 582a*,
 582b
Drogus, Hieronymus 206a
Dryander de Encinas, Franciscus
 517a
Du Pin, Jean 491a
Dua, Benedetto 36b
Duarenus, Franciscus 548a
Ducatius, Lucius 150a
Duchus 150a
Ducci, Bernardo 310b
Duchesne see *Quercetanus*
Duditius, Andreas 327a*,
 582a*, 582b
Duèze, Jacques see *Johannes*
 XXII
Dufresne, Raphael 392a
Dulcis, Catharinus 581b
Dulcius 384b
Dulcius, Ludovicus 125b, 615a
Duns Scotus, Johannes 9a,
 163b, 164a, 195a, 288a,
 304b*, 325a, 385a, 443b

- Duodo, Pietro 279b
DuPré 189b
Dupuy see also *Puteanus*
Dupuy, Henricus 187b
Dupuy, Pierre 407a
Durandus 293a, 320b, 355a,
 377a, 430b*, 526b
Durante, Ottavio 312a
Durante de Faentia, Franciscus
 81a
Durantes, ep. Brixensis 7a
Durchdenbach, Johannes 540a
Dürer, Albrecht 60b, 534b
Duval, Pierre, ep. Sagiensis
 272b
Dybinus, Nicolaus 420a, 424a,
 424b, 425b, 431a, 433b*,
 436a, 438b, 442b, 465a, 466a,
 497b*, 502a, 508b, 511b,
 512a*, 512b, 514a, 514b*,
 523b, 581b
Dynamidia 38b, 366a
Dyon, Claudius 389b

Earthquakes 83b, 287b, 489a
Eber, Paulus 500a*, 500b,
 501a, 524b, 544b, 547a, 548a,
 548b, 583a
Eberardus Bethuniensis 393a,
 423b, 424a, 425b, 427b, 429b,
 442a, 447b, 462a, 473a,
 487a*, 488b, 489a, 489b,
 490a, 490b, 502a, 512b, 513a,
 521b, 524a, 524b*, 525b*,
 526a*, 527b, 541a*, 542b,
 544a
Eberhard XIV, Graf zu Erbach-
Fürstenau 602b
Eberhardus I, Duke of Württemberg 505a, 538b
Eberhardus presbyter et canonicius apud divum Georgium
 420b*
Eberhardus Alemannus see
Eberardus Bethuniensis
Ebert, Th. 582a
Ebner, Hieronymus 510a
Ecclesia, Johannes Aloysius 79b
Ecclesia, Paulus 62b
Ecclesiastes 434b, 469b
Ecclesiastical documents 115b,
 300a, 300b*
Ecclesiastical treatises 43a*,
 311b, 313b, 313b*, 317b*,
 325b, 397b, 479b
Ecclesiasticus 362b
Ecclesiarius, Matternus 583a
Eck, Johannes 114a, 151b*,
 152a*, 152b*, 153a, 154b,
 297b, 298a*, 300a, 300b,
 348b, 510a*, 547b
Ecker 582a
Eckhart, Meister 423b
Eclipse of the sun 117b
Elegies 88a, 126b, 464a
Ecluse, Charles de l' see *Clusius*
Edinus, Cyriacus 539a
Edlanwer, Hermannus 394a
Education, treatises on 304b,
 316b, 537a
Edus see *Haedus*
Edward III, King of England
 314b
Edward V, King of England
 379b
Edward VI, King of England
 160b
Erbout, Cornelius filius Wilhelmy Danckardi 147b
Egg, Alexander ab 15b
Egglzain, Leonhard 426b
Egidius Toscanella see *Aegidius Viterbiensis*
Egio see *Aegius*
Egioenus 343a
Eglinus (Egli) Iconius, Raphael 516b, 558b
Egloffstein see *Lapide Eglofffo*
Egloga de sacra et fabulosa historia 43b
Egnatius see also *Ignatius*
Egnatius 6a*
Egnatius, Johannes Baptista
 130a, 261b, 276b, 281a*,
 283a, 283b, 287b, 361b
Egoro 180b
Ehemius, Christophorus 582a
Ehinger, Elias 183a, 189a,
 516b, 517a, 547a*
Ehinger, Georgius 488b, 489a,
 527b
Ehrnreich, Georgius 558b
Eib see *Eyb*
Eilsheimus, Daniel Bernardus
 558a
Einhardus 182a, 208a
Eiringer, Henricus 433b
Eisenmenger, Samuel (Siderocrates) 501b
Eisinger, Casparus 544b
Elahath, Mahasechet 69b*
Eleanora see *Eleonora*
Electores Imperii 140b
Elegies 239a, 549b
Elementa prima 459b
Eleonora imperatrix 232b
Eleonora, wife of Francis I of France 303a
Eleonora of Aragon, Duchess of Ferrara 14b, 179b, 216a,
 411a
Eleuterius Vicentinus, can.reg.
 405b*
Elias Hebraeus see *Helias Hebreus*
Elio, Antonio, vescovo di Pola
 135b, 217b
Eliphat, Dionisius 587b
S. Elisabeth, Queen of Portugal
 390b
Elisabeth Clara Eugenia, princess of Burgundy and Spain
 593a
Elizabeth, d. of Fridericus, elector palatinus 361b
Elizabeth I, Queen of England
 70b
Ellebodius, Nicasius 43b, 47b,
 49a, 58b, 65b*, 66a, 530a
Ellenbog, Udalricus 359b, 362a
Elvira de Cordova 119a
Elzevier 392a
Emanuel, King of Portugal
 264b
Emanuel Philibertus, Duke of Savoy 74b, 153b, 185b,
 398b, 519b
Emiliani 237b
Emilianus 81b
Emilio da Brescia see *Aemilius Brixianus*
Emilius see *Aemilius*
Emmius, Ubbo 516b, 517a
Emmoser, Gerhard 421a
Empedocles 150b, 343a
Emperors, Holy Roman 300b*
Emser, Hieronymus 289a,
 516b
Emus, Leonardus 492b
Encinas see *Dryander de Encinas*
End, Jacobus 385b
Enea Silvio Piccolomini see *Pius II*
Enenkel baro 437a
Enenkelius, Job Hartmannus, Liber Baro 437b
Engaldeus, Marcus 271b
Engaldeus, Vitalis 271b
Engelbertus 526a
Engelhart, Leonardus 495a,
 540b, 601a
Engelhus, Dietrich 539b
Engelhus, Nicolaus 542b
Engelhusius, Theodosius 496b
Engius, Franciscus Raphael
 539a
England 46a, 46b, 48a, 202a,
 306a, 311b, 323b, 381b, 593a
England, Church of 301b
England, history 287b, 324b
England, journey to 274b
England, King of 301b
England, Parliament 560a
English girls, lives of some 271a
English prelates 302b
Enoch magister 125b*
Enoch Asculanus 343b
Enriquez, Georgius 125a
Enzinias see *Dryander de Encinas*
Eobanus Hessus 497b, 539a
Eparchus, Antonius 50a, 191b,
 300b, 530b
Ephestion see *Hephaestion*

- S. Ephrem Syrus 35a, 49a, 98b, 146a, 354b, 421a, 429a, 534a
 Epicharmus 149b
 Epictetus 232b, 233a, 252a, 276b, 287a, 344b, 404a, 490b*
Epicurus 541b, 559b
 Epifanio, Ferdinando 312a
Epigrams see also *Anthologia Graeca; Anthologia Latina; Anthologia Palatina; Epitaphs*
Epigrams 10b, 40b, 68a*, 74a*, 88a*, 101b, 128b, 129a*, 138a, 141a, 170b, 183b, 187b, 194a, 205a, 239b, 247b, 273a, 277a, 347a, 363b*, 364b, 373b, 376b, 379a*, 405b, 481a, 528b, 530b, 544b, 547b
 S. Epiphanius 322b, 341a, 341b, 427a, 513b
 Epiphanius 32b, 37a, 443a, 501b, 620b
Epiphanius, patriarcha Constantinopolitanus 396b
Episcopius, Nicolaus 469b
Episcopius, Philippus 450b
Epistolography, treatises on 101b, 126b, 247b, 289b, 368b, 423b, 426a, 426b*, 432a*, 436b*, 442b, 460a, 461b, 510b, 529a, 541b*, 544a, 546a, 546b
Epitaphs 59a, 78a, 90a, 101b, 153b*, 341a*, 405a, 433b, 439b, 449b, 481a*, 481b, 499b, 510a, 542b*, 544a*
 Epus, J. 369a
 Equicola, Mario 21a*, 23b*, 91b, 160a, 306a, 326b
Equite, Johannes de 78a
Equivoca see *Synonyma*
 Erasmus, ep. Plocensis 229a
Erasmus Roterdamus 14a, 53a*, 56b, 75b, 104a, 125b, 181a, 190a, 192a, 226b, 229b*, 239a, 240a, 262b, 298a*, 299a, 300a, 340a, 341b, 345a, 373b, 406b, 407a, 428a, 434b, 449b, 450b*, 451b, 469b*, 470a*, 489b, 492b, 539a, 544b, 548a*, 559b, 620a, 621b
Erasmus, Johannes 582a
 Erastus, Thomas 520b, 521a, 582b
 Ercolani, Girolamo (Herculanus) 93b
Erfurt, University 549a*
Ergoteles 8a*, 8b
Erhardi, Ludovicus 553a
Erhart Confessor 604a, 606b
 Eritrei da Montefalco, Pier Giacomo 222b, 223a
 Eritreia da Todi, Giuseppe 223b
 Eriugena, Johannes Scotus 220b, 421a, 427a, 430b, 434a, 443a, 480a, 530a, 620a
 Erizzo, Sebastiano 279b
 Ermacora (Hermacora), Fabius Quintilianus 241a, 280a
 Ernesti, Johannes 365a, 519a
Ernestus, comes palatinus 316b
Erpach, Eberhardus, comes in 508b
 Erpenius, Thomas 426a
Erycius Puteanus 187b
 Erythraeus Philhomerus Venetus, Nicolaus 273b, 415b
 Erythropil, Rupert 539a
 Eschenden, Johannes de 32a
 Eschuidem, Johannes de 100a
Escorial 43b, 58b
 Escleuius see Hypsicles
 Espejo, Lupo de 107b
Este, d', family 306a, 326b
 Este, Alberto d' 89b
Este, Alessandro d', card. 351b
 Este, Alfonso I d', Duke of Ferrara 21a, 86a, 86b, 91b, 299b, 312b, 397b, 398b
 Este, Alfonso II d', Duke of Ferrara 14b, 75b, 84a, 84b, 86a*, 91b, 118b, 135a, 216a, 271a, 290b, 315b, 398b
Este, Beatrice d' 80b
Este, Bertoldo d' 351b
 Este, Borso d', Duca di Modena e Ferrara 8b, 11a*, 13b, 28a*, 50b, 70a, 78a, 85a, 87b*, 91b, 106b, 219b, 244b, 286a, 290b, 336a, 405b
Este, Cesare d' 94b
 Este, Eleonora d' (d'Aragona), daughter of Ercole II 14a, 15a, 91b
 Este, Ercole I d', Duca di Ferrara 13b, 14a, 21a, 40b, 65a, 91b, 94b, 179b, 216a, 282a, 375b, 405b
 Este, Ercole II d', Duca di Ferrara 13b, 13b*, 15a, 91b, 135b, 153b, 201b, 398b, 402a*
 Este, Francesco d', Duca di Modena 216b
 Este, Ippolito I d', ep. Ferrarensis et card. 75b*, 84a, 91b, 390b
 Este, Ippolito II d', ep. Ferrarensis et card. 16b, 74b, 82b, 87a*, 91b, 135b, 136a, 302a, 391a
 Este, Isabella d' (Gonzaga), Marchesa di Mantua 21a, 23b*, 24b, 25a, 25b, 60a, 179a, 179b*, 469a, 495b, 601a
 Este, Leonello d', Duca di Modena e Ferrara 29b, 30b*, 41a, 75b, 91b, 148b, 219b, 270a, 278b, 291b*, 299a, 334b, 378b, 389a, 415a
Este, Lucrezia d' (Bentivoglio) 258a
Este, Luigi d' 19b, 256a, 403b
Este, Marchese di Ferrara d' 66a
Este, Niccolò d' (brother of Ercole I) 117b
Este, Niccolò III d', Marchese di Ferrara 52b, 81a, 179a*, 225a, 271a, 337b, 345a, 377b, 378a, 378b
Este, Renata d' see Renée de France
Este Gonzaga, Margarita d', Duchessa di Guastalla 12b, 44a, 248b
 Estienne, Henri see Stephanus, Henricus
 Estouteville, Guillaume d', card. Rothomagensis 93a, 410a, 413a
 Esychius, Johannes 15b, 369a, 516b
Ethiopia 344a, 381b
Ethiopian language 540b*
Ethiopian songs 540b
Etna see *Aetna*
Etruscan language 50a
Etruscans 67a
 Etrusco, L' see Pazzi, Alfonso de'
Etterus, Hartmannus 15b
Etymological treatise 385a
 Euagrius 549a, 549b
Euboea 550b
 Eucharius Lugdunensis 511b
 Euclides 33b, 37b, 38a, 42b, 44b*, 47a, 48b*, 60b, 64a, 65a, 102b, 104a, 104b*, 106b, 113a*, 144b, 152b, 176b, 177a, 249a*, 274a, 286a, 360a, 361a, 387a, 387b*, 388a, 399b, 455b, 459b, 497a*, 499b, 503b, 527a
 Eudaemon, Andreas Johannes Graecus, S.J. 144b, 199a*, 199b*, 200b*
 Eugenius IV (Gabriel Condulmerius, card. S. Clementis) 17a, 52b, 77a, 106a, 122b, 126a, 129b, 168b, 169a, 170a, 175a, 179a, 190b, 243a, 263a, 277a, 281b, 301b, 302b, 303a, 304a, 305b*, 315b, 326a*, 334a, 344a, 351a, 359b, 364b, 365a*, 392b, 393a, 402b, 410a, 536b, 614b
 Eugenius Romanus 311a
Eugubium see also *Gubbio*
Eugubium 11a*, 12a, 12b
 Euphemius 422a, 497a, 549a
Euphronius (Eufrenius), Albertus 150a, 368b

- S. Euphrosina* 180a
Euripides 90a, 142b, 169a, 276b, 477b, 559a
Euromodio, Robertus de 436b
Eusebius Caesariensis 6a, 47b, 78a, 81b, 154a, 276b, 346b, 422a, 422b*, 424a, 424b, 427a, 430b, 434a, 443a, 449a, 480a, 502a*, 503a, 515b, 529b, 530b, 531a, 536b, 587a
Eusebius Cremonensis 123b
Eustachio, Giovanni Paolo 185b
S. Eustachius 39b, 57b, 253b, 271a, 434a
Eustochius 421a
Eustratius 44a, 105a, 105b
Eutocius 164a, 245b, 246a, 253a
Eutropius 138b, 374b, 577a, 612a
Evagoras *see Jovius, Benedictus*
Evagrius 180a, 421a, 497a
Evangelia 71b*
Evangelistaria 542a
Evax 172b
Evencii, Bartholomaeus, O.Carm. 374b
Everardus *see Eberardus*
Everseley, Gaufridus de (Geoffrey Everseley) 137a
Everardus, P. 461b
Exempla Romana 81a
Exercises in writing 147a
Exnerus, Balthasar 368b
Exodus *see Bible*
Exopus *see Aesop*
Exordia *see Form exordia*
Exteriori principio humanorum actuum, de 587b
Exuperantius, Lucius 329a
Eyb (Eib), Albertus de 190b, 432b, 489a, 490a*, 507a, 529b, 539b
Eycheman de Calw, Jodocus 362b*
Endius, Jacobus 150a
Eystat, Johannes 542a
Ezlerus, A. 582b
Ezlerus, Marcus Antonius 582a

F. 16a*
F. Zennensis 371a
Faba, Guido 108b, 127a, 183b, 223a, 289b*, 375a, 382a, 425b, 426a, 430a, 442b, 444a*, 479b*, 480b, 523a, 545a
Fabariis de Laude, Maphaeus de 222b*
Fabbri, Leandro 152a
Fabellae versibus explicatae 43b
Faber 151a
Faber, Bernardinus 404b
Faber, Johannes, ep. Vienensis, O.P. 151b*, 152a,
Fabri, Nicolaus 301a
Faber of Bamberg, Johannes 103a
Faber de Werdea, Johannes 215a, 368a, 424b, 431a, 464a, 464b, 490a, 510b, 513a, 537a*, 537b
Faber Stapulensis, Jacobus (Lefèvre d'Étaples) 396a, 420b
Fabiani, Luca 148b
Fabius, M. Servatius 449b
Fabius Romanus 332b
Fabri de Peiresc *see Peiresc, Nicolaus*
Fabri, Felix 279b, 280a, 441a
Fabri, Girolamo 91b
Fabri, Johannes 549b
Fabri, Ottaviano 317b
Fabri, Philippus, O.Serv. 528b
Fabricii *see Cynthius de Fabricii*
Fabricius 46b, 62a, 121b*, 184a, 355b
Fabricius, Andreas 500a, 501a
Fabricius, Caius 101b
Fabricius, G.A. 191a
Fabricius, Guilielmus 26b*, 27b
Fabricius, Jacobus 558b
Fabricius, Laurentius, S.J. 424a, 424b
Fabricius, P. Daniel 237a
Fabricius, Paulus 434b, 582a
Fabricius, Stephanus 15b
Fabricius Capito, Wolfgang 501a
Fabricius Chemnicensis, Georgius 361b, 500b, 544b, 547b, 548a
Fabritius *see also Reserus*
Fabritius 90a, 208a
Fabritius Colloretanus 12a
Fabritius Leodius, Andreas 342a
Fabritius Sacca, Nicolaus 321b
Fabrizi, Alvise Cinzio dei 279a
Fabrizi, Carlo 237b
Fabrizii, Giovanni 312a
Fabrizio d'Acquapendente, Girolamo 280b, 281a*, 533b
Fabulae 80b
Faccioli, Giacomo 189b, 280a, 512a
Facciuta Melphitanus *see Facies Faceschis, Andreas Jacobacius de* 6b*
Facetiae 207b
Facetus 368b, 504b
Fachela *see Sachela*
Facies, Sebastianus (Facciuta Melphitanus) 110b*
- Facinis, Antonius de* 229a
Facinis, Melchior de 230a
Facinus, Bartholomaeus 4b, 53b
Facinus Patavius, Comes 78a*
Faciūs, Bartholomaeus 4b, 8a, 53b, 96b, 99b, 101a, 103b*, 121b, 130b, 132b, 167b, 221a, 221b, 338a*, 351a, 369a, 369b*, 405b, 542a
Factorius, Nicolaus 196b
Faella, Bartolomeo 290b
Faentino Bolognese, il 560b
Faenza, libraries 390b
Faenza, Mons. di *see Pio, Rodolfo*
Faernus, Gabriel 48b
Fagius, Paulus 516b, 544b
Fagnani *see also Fannianus*
Fagnani, Raffaele 61b, 74a
Fagnanus, Johannes Franciscus 311a
Fait, Johannes de 427a
Faitani, Giovanni Matteo 36b
Falceta, Aegidius, ep. 240a
Falcino *see Falzinus*
Falcinus, Johannes Bernardus *see Felicianus*
Falconcini 346b
Falconerius, Gulielmus 241a
Falconieri, Petrus Aloysius 399b
Falconius, Jacobus Rodericus 390a
Falconry, treatises on 203b
Falcutiūs, Nicolaus 359b
Falletti, Girolamo 93b, 280a
Faloppia, Gabriele 133a, 246b, 521a
Faloppia, Juan (Giovanni Faloppia) 87a, 93b
Falzinus (Falcino or Antetio), Dominicus (alias Camillus) 90a*
Famagosta 279b, 480a
Fanelius, Nicolaus 581b
Fannia 402b
Fannianus, Johannes Marcus 49b
Fannianus, Marcus 79b
Fannius, Jacobus 12b
Fano, Bishop of 202a
Fantullo, Jacobus de 219b
Fanusiūs Campanus *see Cecarelli, Alfonso*
Fanzano, Marco 280a
Farad 319b
Faragiūs 357b, 360a
Fardella, Michelangelo 91b
Farfulla, Alexander 200a
Farnese *see also Farnesius*
Farnese family 107b, 218b, 316a, 316b, 397a
Farnese library 99a*
Farnese, Alessandro *see also Paulus III*

- Farnese, Alessandro 450b
 Farnese, Alessandro, card.
*16a, 35b, 36a, 61a, 91b, 93a,
 94b, 99a, 101a, 103b, 104a*,
 105b, 107a, 110b*, 135a*,
 135b*, 164b, 165a, 175b*,
 200a, 218b, 272b, 282a, 306b,
 316a, 316b, 342a, 354a*,
 385a, 388b, 389b*
 Farnese, Alessandro, Duke of Parma *37b, 75b, 107a,
 110b*, 284b*
 Farnese, Antonio, Duke of Parma *106a**
 Farnese, Carlo *164b*
 Farnese Duke of Parma *225b*
 Farnese, Ferdinando *110b*
 Farnese, Luigi (*Aloysius Farnesius*) *61a, 73b*
 Farnese, Odoardo, card. *16b,
 106a*, 106b*
 Farnese, Odoardo, Duke of Parma *101a, 102b*
 Farnese, Ottavio, Duke of Parma *99a, 106b, 110b,
 217b, 256a*
 Farnese, Pier Luigi, Duke of Parma *135b*, 140a, 202a,
 204a*
 Farnese, Ranuccio *164b**
 Farnese, Ranuccio, card. *73b*,
 103b, 160a, 170a, 390a*
 Farnese, Ranuccio I, Duke of Parma *106a**
 Farnese, Ranuccio II, Duke of Parma *106b*
 Farnese, Vittoria *316b*
 Farnese della Rovere, Vittoria, Duchess of Urbino *166a*
 Farnesia, Cleria *110b*
 Farnesio, Pauluspetrus de, protonotarius *155b*
 Farnesius, Alexander see Paulus III
 Farnesius, Franciscus Maria Iacintus *Carolus 108b*
 Farnesius, Galeatus *110b*
 Farnesius, Julius *135a*
 Farsetti, Tommaso Giuseppe *177b*
 Faruffinus, Dominicus *156b*
 Fascitellus, Honoratus *168b,
 388b*
 Fascius, Bartholomaeus *43b*
 Fasolus, Julius *49b*
 Fasulus, Hieronymus, S.J. *221b*
*Fatis de Terlaco, Christophorus,
 cyrungicus 230a*
*Fatis de Trilaco, Paulus
 de 229b*
 Faulhaber, Johannes *504b*
 Faustinus, Augustinus *304b,
 327a*
 Faustus, doctor *504a*
Faustus, Victor 130a
- Faventia *382a*
 Faventinis, Petrus de *110a*
 Favonius, Marius *397b*
 Favorinus, Varinus, ep.
*Nucerinus 345a**
 Favoritus, Augustinus *345b**
 Faxolis, Florentius de *77b*
Faynus, Stephanus 48a
 Fayus, Antonius *368b, 558b,
 582b*
Fazio see Facius
Fecinus see Ficinus
Fedele, Fedelis see also Fidelis
Fedele, Giulia 20b
*Fedelis, P., S.J. 98a**
Federico see also Federicus;
Fridericus
*Federico da Venezia 116a,
 274b*
*Federico d'Aragona, King of
 Naples 120b*, 155b, 346b*
Federicus see also Federico;
Fridericus
Federicus 243a
*Federicus, archiep. Salernitanus
 see Fregosus, Federicus*
Federicus Comes see Montefeltro,
Federico da
Federicus dux Urbinas see Montefeltro,
Federico da
Federicus Pistoris 113a
 Fedili, Vincenzo *519b*
 Fei de Aretio, Johannes *288b*
 Feliciano, Felice *234b*, 290a,
 560b*
 Felicianus, Bernardus *130b,
 308a*
 Felicianus, Johannes Bernardus *105b**
 Felicianus, Porphyrius, ep.
Fulginas 311b
 Felicini, Ludovico *106b**
Felinus see also Sandeus
 Felinus, J. *582b*
 Felinus, Petrus Martyr, O.Serv. *310b*
*Felix V antipapa (Amadeus de
 Sabaudia) 207b, 378b, 406b,
 489a*
 Felixius, Alavixius *270b*
Feltre 404b
*Feltre, Vittorino da see Vittorio
 da Feltre*
Feltria see Montefeltro
*Feltrinus, Johannes 272a**
Felue, professeur de 406a
 Fenarolo, Girolamo *12b*
*Fencing, treatises on 424a,
 531b*
Fenestella see Floccus
Fenoleda, Arnaldus 103b
 Fensonius, Johannes Baptista *495a, 601a*
 Feo, Francesco di *329a*
 Fera, Nicolaus de *175b*
- Ferandinus, King *see Ferdinandus I*
 Ferdeghino, Michele *315a*
 Ferdinandus I imperator *115b,
 153b, 291b, 300a, 300b, 301b,
 303a, 390b, 440b, 464b, 470a*
 Ferdinandus II imperator *270b,
 434b, 435a*, 435b*,
 547a*, 547b*
Ferdinandus III imperator 345b
 Ferdinandus I of Aragon, King of Naples *8a, 8b*, 77a, 89a,
 103a, 117b, 122a*, 167a,
 227a, 298b, 309b, 405a, 611a,
 615a*
*Ferdinandus I (Catholicus),
 King of Aragon and of Spain
 170a, 381a*
 Ferdinandus II, King of Naples *61a, 120b*
*Ferdinandus II (Catholicus),
 King of Spain 302a, 346a,
 392a*
*Ferdinandus de Austria 434b**
 Ferettus, Johannes Petrus *286a*
 Ferinarius, Johannes *582a,
 583b*
*Fernández de Valera, Juan
 593a*
 Fernandez *see Hernandez, P.*
 Fernando de Toledo *see Alba,
 Duke of*
 Fergus, Bernardinus *49a*
 Fergus, Michael *106a*, 179a*
*Ferrandus, Thomas (da Brescia)
 606a*
Ferrante see Ferdinandus
Ferrara 406a, 409a
Ferrara, Council of 322b,
 355a, 364b*
*Ferrara, dispute over water with
 Bologna 167b*, 317b**
*Ferrara, duchy 43a, 280a,
 306a, 326b, 519b*
*Ferrara, University 94a, 306a,
 326b*
Ferrari 47b
Ferrari, Francesco 12b, 202b
Ferrari, Ottavio 209b
*Ferrari, Philippus, O.Serv.
 74a, 195a*
*Ferrari, Johannes Raymundus
 591b*
*Ferrariis, Albertus de 507a,
 525a*
*Ferrariis, Antonius de see
 Galatheus*
*Ferrarius, Ambrosius, monachus
 Mediolanensis 167b, 342b*
Ferrarius, Bernardinus 49a
Ferrarius, Bernardus 7a
*Ferrarius, Guidus, card. 45a,
 283a*
*Ferrarius, Hieronymus 79b,
 130b*

- Ferrarius, Jacobus Antonius** 338b
Ferrarius, Johannes Baptista, S.J. 255b, 256a, 314b
Ferrarius, Matthaeus 441a
Ferrarius, Octavius 51b*, 52a, 65b, 66a, 79b, 255b, 338b, 390a
Ferrarius, Vincentius 429a
Ferrarius de Gradibus, Antonius 359b, 360a, 407b
Ferrarius de Gradibus, Johannes Matthaeus 357b*, 359b, 360a, 367a
Ferratino, Bartolomeo 301a
Ferrectis, Franciscus de 364b
Ferrerius, Rainaldus, orator of the King of France 307a
Ferrerius, Zacharias 287a
Ferro, French envoy 388b*
Ferretti, Giovanni Battista 223b
Ferrettus, Exuperantius 343b, 349b*
Ferrettus, Johannes Petrus, ep. Lavellinas 229a, 306a, 340a*, 349b*, 388b
Ferretus Vicentinus 290a
Ferri, Vincenzo 106b
Ferrinus, Bartholomaeus 86a
Ferrinus, Dominicus 7b, 8a
Ferrinus, Johannes 8a, 8b
Ferrus, Hieronymus 126a
Ferschius, Johannes 582a
Festasius, Nicolaus 400b
Festus, Pompeius 419a
Festus, Sextus Rufus 145a, 371a
Fevynus, Johannes 451b*
Fezellus, Thomas, O.P. 227b
Ffyscher see Fisher
Fiamma, Galvano, O.P. see Flamma, Galvanus
Fiandra, Guglielmo di see Guillelmus de Flandria
Fiannese, Egidio 560b
Fiano, Franciscus de 54a, 145b, 336b*, 347a, 379b
Fiano, Simon de 111a
Fibonacci (Bigollus), Leonardo 40a, 42a, 104a, 322a, 382a*
Ficaruolo, Agresto da see Agresto
Fichetus, Gulielmus 190b, 376b, 619a, 620b
Ficinio, Ficino 167b
Ficinus, Marsilius 3b*, 5b, 14a, 56a, 65a, 77a, 78a, 80a, 81b, 83b, 85b, 119a, 134a*, 144a, 145b, 146b, 148a*, 162b, 165b, 167b, 171b, 183b*, 191a, 203b, 223b, 228a, 243a*, 245b, 257a, 266a, 282b, 283a, 284b, 304b, 309a*, 334a, 346a, 360a, 382b*, 383b*, 384b*, 412a*, 420b, 479a, 480b, 482a, 483b, 487b, 488b, 518b*, 530b, 573a*, 581b*, 607a, 614b, 620b
Fidelis (Fedele), Cassandra 291b*, 382b, 383a
Fidelis, Johannes Baptista 287b
Fidelis, P., S.J. 98a*
Fiducius, Marcus Antonius 12b
Fiera, Baptista, physicus 25b, 93b, 179b
Fieramosca, Fra Girolamo 251a
Fieschi see Fliscus
Fiesco conspiracy 315b
Fiesco, Pietro Luigi 90a
Figuris structurae, de quinque see Grammatical treatises
Filalete, M. 77a, 177a
Filantes, Felipe see Phylantes
Filarete, Antonio (Averulinus) 15b, 254b
Filarete, Francesco, araldo della Signoria 4b
Filelfo (Philelphus), Francesco 7b*, 14a*, 14b, 17b, 27a, 29a, 29b, 30a*, 41a, 48b, 54a*, 54b, 56b, 57a, 59a, 69a, 79a, 80a, 80b*, 81a, 81b*, 108a, 112b*, 114a, 142b, 144b, 149b, 167a, 170a, 179b*, 181b, 183b*, 184b*, 188b, 190b*, 192a*, 204b*, 208a*, 221b, 225b, 232a, 235a, 248a, 248b*, 259b*, 263b, 264a, 286a*, 297a, 298b, 323b, 333b, 337b, 347a, 349a*, 351b*, 352a, 371b, 376b, 378a*, 378b*, 380b, 387b, 394b, 400a*, 407b, 478b, 489b, 509b, 510a, 528b*, 573b, 611b
Filelfo (Philelphus), Francesco, pupil of 7b
Filelfo (Philelphus), Giovanni Mario 69b, 149b, 248a*, 248b, 375b, 403b, 406b*, 414b*, 509b
Filelfo (Philelphus), Senofonte 406b
Filelfo, Theodora 248b
Filetrio 316b, 317a
Filicaia, Piero Niccolò Antonio da 492a
Filicaia, Vincenzo da 14a, 91b, 268a*, 269b*
Filiczyk, Johannes 369a
Filiis, Anastasius de 151b
Filiis, Angelus de 151b*
Filiolus Sulmonensis, Antonius 104a
Filipinus 261a
S. Filippo Benizi 193a, 193b*, 194a*
S. Filippo Neri 65a, 185b, 408a
Filippo di Comines see Commines
Filippo di Ser Ugolino 203b
Filodonius, Danesius 79b
Filomena, Priamo 244a
Filomeno 271a
Filonardus, Ennius, card. 44b, 58b, 91b, 135b
Finck, Joachim 8a
Fineo, Giovanni Antonio 137a
Finetti, Benassai 211b
Fini, Daniele 93b
Finis, Hieronymus de 93b
Fink Sevenus, Gerardus 544b
Finzi, Mordecai 478a
Fiordibello see Florebellus
Fiorenzuola, Aristofilo 338b
Fioreta, Paolo 25a
Firenze, Duchessa di 141b
Firenzuola, Angelo 180a, 193b
Fireworks, treatises on 488b, 509b, 531a
Firmanus, Johannes Franciscus 455b
Fischer, Christophorus Andreas, S.J. 424a, 425a
Fisher, John, Bishop of Rochester 68b, 300b, 462b
Fisher, Thomas 569a
Fizimellica see Frigimelica
Flabiani, Giacomo 64b*
Flacius Illyricus, Matthias 305a, 325b, 415b, 500a, 501b, 516b, 547b*, 548a
Flagellanus 239b
Flaminius, Antonius 339a, 339b
Flaminius, Johannes Antonius 302a
Flaminius, Marcus Antonius 12b, 59b, 130b, 133b, 201b, 261b, 262b*, 272b, 273a, 290b, 316a, 391a
Flaminius, Xanthus 122b
Flamma, Dominicus 389b
Flamma, Galvanus, O.P. 60b
Flanders 276b, 277b*, 279b, 284a, 312b, 381b, 390b, 409a, 450a*
Flandinus, Ambrosius, ep. Lamocensis 4a, 24a*, 24b*, 396a
Flavio da Padoa 128a
Flavius see Mithridates
Fleischer, Johannes 583a
Flemingus, Johannes 150a
Flisco, Theodosius de 133a
Fliscus family 337a
Fliscus, Johannes Aloysius 302a
Fliscus, Sinibaldus see Innocentius IV
Fliscus, Stephanus, de Soncino 323a, 432a, 442b, 530b, 531b, 541a, 541b, 552b
Floccus, Andreas Dominicus

- (Fenestella) 297b, 402b
Flock, Erasmus 533b
Flora 283a
Floravantus de Mantua 178a
Florellus, Antonius 93b,
 117a, 126a
Florellius, Johannes Hiero-
 nymus 12b
Floremontis, Johannes de 35a
Florence see also *Firenze*
Florence 4a, 5a, 7b*, 83b, 88a,
 122b, 125b, 145b, 205b, 213a,
 217b*, 280b, 313b, 325a,
 327b, 333a, 340b, 380b, 395b,
 411a, 519b, 525b
Florence, ambassadors 268a,
 316a, 345a
Florence, Cathedral 245b
Florence, Council of 5b*,
 190b, 322b, 355a, 505b
Florence, Dominicans 29b,
 302b
Florence, Dukes of 306a, 326b
Florence, history 132a, 300b,
 309b, 311b, 324b, 327b*,
 400b
Florence, inscriptions 202a
**Florence, Monastery of the Ser-
 vites** 550b*, 551a
Florence, official oration 169a
Florence, Palazzo Vecchio 103b
Florence, republic 15b, 16a,
 16b, 59b, 107b, 163a, 263b,
 346a, 386b, 400b
Florence, San Lorenzo, library
 374a
Florence, San Marco 303a
Florence, San Marco, library
 52a
Florence, Santa Maria Novella
 129b, 385b
Florence, state letters 17a*,
 36a, 47a, 52b, 89b*, 169a,
 169b*, 171a*, 213b*, 258b,
 270a, 288b, 302a, 302b*,
 304a, 316a, 334a
Florence, statutes 163a
Florence, University 167b,
 227a, 347a, 367b
Florensz, Hadrian see Hadria-
 nus VI papa
Florentine exiles 168a, 284a,
 301b*, 302a, 307a, 309b*,
 337a
Florentines 17a, 80a, 273a,
 309b*, 541b
Florentius, Nicolaus 516b
Flores, Antonio de 327b
Floretus 514a
Florianis de Montagnana,
 Petrus 57b, 88b, 256b*,
 271b, 324a*, 557b
Florianus de Sancto
 Petro 384b*, 528b
Floribellina 78b
Floribellus, Antonius 197b
Florida, Francesco 135b
Florifondium, de moribus 171a
Florimontius, Galeatius, ep.
 Aquinatensis 91b, 133a,
 272b, 290b, 341a, 391a
Florio, Francesco 407b
Florio, Giovanni 407b
Florio, Giovanni Battista 94b
Florio, Marcantonio 93b
Florius, Jacobus 12a
Florus 7b, 34b, 41a, 255b,
 268b, 612a
Florus, Marcus 502b, 503b
Flukch, magister 459a
Flumine, Bonus de 241a
Flushardt, Johannes Andreas
 437b
Flussas Candalla, Franciscus
 322b, 342a
Fogliani, Paolo 313a
Foglietta see *Folietta*
Foix, François de, Duke of Can-
 daile, Bishop of Aire see
Flussas
Foix, Marguerite de 223a
Folco d'Inghilterra 352b
Folengus, Franciscus 402b,
 545b
Folengus, Henselmus, Mantua-
nus doctor et comes 148a
Folengus, Johannes Baptista
 23b
Folengus, Theophilus (Merlin
Cocao) 61b*, 246b
Foliano, Ludovica de 270b
Folianus, Sigismundus 49b,
 68a
Folieto, Hugo de 559a
Folieta (Foglietta), Über-
tus 6a, 90a, 197b, 226b
Foligno 346b, 387b
Folpertus, Paulus 30b*
Fondi, Scipione 213b
Fondulus, Johannes 49b
Fonseca, Rodulphus a 276b
Font, Pere 591b
Fontana, Domenico 389b
Fontana, Franciscus 80b
Fontana, Gabriel de 93b
Fontana, Giacomo 327b
Fontana, Giovanni, architect
 310b, 317b*, 558b
Fontana, Hieronymus 80b
Fontana, Honorifrius 113b
Fontana, Johannes Baptista 48b
Fontana de Zabarella, Johannes
 39b
Fontanini, Domenico 239a
Fontanini, Giusto 177b, 239a*
Fontanus, C. 582a
Fonte, Moderata 283a
Fonte Salutis, Nicolaus de
 363a*, 518b
Fontidonus, Petrus 343b
Fontius, Bartholomaeus 90b,
 165a, 223b, 383a, 528b
Fontius, Bartholomaeus the
Younger 251a
Fontius, Paulus, S.J. 592b
Foramiti, Francesco 280a
Forcadius, Noë 450a
Forcatulus, Stephanus 150a
Foreest, Jan van 529b
Forer, Laurentius, S.J. 425a
Forester, Judge 560a
Forestus see also *Phorestus*
Forestus, Hieronymus 205a
Forestus Bergomas, Jacobus
 Philippus 168b
Forlì 30b
Forlì, libraries 390b
Form addresses of letters (ars
salutandi) 139b, 381a
Form documents (formularies)
 365b, 368b*, 422a, 426b,
 442b*, 443b, 461b, 466b*,
 491b, 504b, 506b, 514a, 526b,
 531a*, 536b, 543b, 545b,
 549a*
Form exordia 109b, 168b,
 222b, 381a, 544a, 545b, 550b,
 552a
Form letters (ars dictaminis, dic-
tandi, epistolandi) 69a, 78b,
 108b, 137b, 142b, 184a*,
 237a, 247a, 254b, 277b,
 289b*, 327b, 337b, 350b,
 351a, 358a, 367a, 367b,
 370b*, 374a, 420b, 422b,
 423b*, 424a, 426a*, 426b*,
 427b, 429a, 431b, 433b,
 442a*, 442b*, 443a, 443b,
 444b, 459b, 461a*, 463b*,
 465b, 466a*, 466b*, 473b,
 489b, 490b*, 496a*, 497b,
 502a, 506b*, 510b, 513b,
 528a, 529a*, 529b, 530a*,
 532b*, 534a, 536b*, 537a,
 537b, 540a, 541a, 541b,
 543b*, 545a, 545b*, 546b,
 548b, 550a*, 550b*, 551a*,
 552a, 553a*, 620a, 621b, 622b
Form orations see also *Intima-*
tiones
Form orations (ars arengandi)
 35a, 81b*, 138a, 169b, 184a,
 217a, 217b*, 218b, 222b,
 245b*, 246a, 253a, 253b,
 254a, 259b, 261b*, 262a,
 263a*, 270a*, 270b*, 276b,
 282a*, 316b, 337b, 364b,
 421b, 442a, 443a, 443b, 489b,
 492b, 496a, 510b, 534a, 543b,
 544a, 545a, 550a*, 552a
Form phrases 122b, 185b*,
 212a, 313a
Form sentences 552a
Form sermons (ars praedicandi)
 219b, 262a

- Formo, Petrus de *see* Petrus de Firmo
 Formschneider, Johannes 531a
Fornara 283a
 Fornari, Martino 48a
Fornerius, Simon 544b
 Fortus, Georgius 424b
Fortebracciis, Count Karolus de 184a
Fortebracciis, Nicolaus de 184a
 Forteguerra, Nicolaus, card.
 Theanensis 107b, 333a
 Forteguerri, Laodomia 140b
 Forteguerri, Niccolò 269b*,
 407b
Forteguerri, Nicodemo 128a
Fortifications, treatises on 44b,
 47a, 66b, 74a, 90b, 250a,
 304b, 312b, 381b
Fortinus, Bartholomaeus 183b
Fortis Savonensis, Johannes Bernardus, O.E.S.A. 225b
 Fortolhus 497b
 Fortunatianus, Curius 51a,
 332a, 577a
 Fortunatus Perusinus, O.M.
 328a
Fortune, verses on 461a
 Foscari, Francesco, Doge of
 Venice 124b*, 190b, 206a,
 243a, 263b, 281b, 377b, 488b,
 542a
Foscari, Jacopo 58a, 336b
Foscari, Marco 282a
Foscarini, Giovanni Battista
 256a
Foscarini, Girolamo 117a
 Foscarini, Lodovico 129a,
 256a, 265a, 265b, 280b*,
 283b*
 Foscarini, Marco 280b
 Foscarini, Sebastiano 130b,
 455a
 Foscarinus, Paulus Antonius,
 O.Carm. 151a*, 151b
Foscarus *see also* Foscari
Foscarus, Petrus 191a, 268b
 Foscatus, Bernardinus 129b
Foschulus, Andreas 240a
 Fossatus, Michael 102b
 Fossimbruno, episcopus de *see*
 Paulus de Middelburgo
Fossis, Raimundus de 234b
 Fossius, Lambertus 261a
Fossombrone 47a
 Foulques, Guy le Gros *see*
 Clemens IV
Foxius 582a
Fracastorius *see* Fracastoro;
 Fragastorius
 Fracastoro, Girolamo 12b,
 125b, 130b, 259b, 265b, 266b,
 267b, 269b, 279b, 282b*,
 391a, 440b*, 493a
 Frachetta, Girolamo 285b
Fragastorius 206a*
France 275a, 311b, 381b
France, Kings of 43b, 120b,
 265b
 Francesca, Piero della (Petrus Burgensis) 63b
 Franceschi, Lorenzo 164b
 S. Francesco di Paola 19b, 36a
 Francesco da Camerino 102a
 Francesco da Toledo 201b
 Francesco di Giorgio Martini *see*
 Martini, Francesco
Francesco Stefano di ser Francesco di Firenze 49b
 Franchinus, Franciscus 164b
Franchus Bulgarus, Andreas, O.P. 3b, 141a
 Francia, Francesco 21a
Francia de Borzano, Laurentius de 43a
 S. *Francisca Romana (de' Ponzi)* 300b*, 310b, 311a
Franciscans 29b, 129b*, 158a
 Francischinus, Julius 180b
 Franciscis Goritiensis, Johannes Antonius de 434b
 Franciscus 6a, 101a, 347b,
 380a, 411a
 S. *Franciscus Borgia* *see* Borgia,
 S. Franciscus
 S. *Franciscus de Assisio* 193a,
 327a, 352a, 352b, 460b
 S. *Franciscus de Paula* *see* S.
 Francesco di Paola
 S. *Franciscus de Sales* 19b,
 45a, 65a, 193a, 226b, 328a,
 390b
 S. *Franciscus Senensis, O.Serv.* 194a
 S. *Franciscus Xaverius* 159a*,
 159b, 160a, 413a
 Franciscus I, King of France 7a,
 153b, 167b, 197b, 272b, 290b,
 303b, 354a, 397b, 481b, 533b
Franciscus II, Duke of Brittany
 297b
Franciscus II Lotharingus 177a
Franciscus, chirurgus 344b
 Franciscus, ep. Cephalensis *see*
 Noya
 Franciscus Bononiensis 125b
 Franciscus Castilionensis 165b
 Franciscus Cremensis 241a
 Franciscus Fanestrus 371a
 Franciscus Florentinus 512b*
 Franciscus Luce *see* Sozomenus
 Pistoriensis
Franciscus Papiensis 337a
 Franciscus Venetus 88a
Franciscus Vincentinus 29a
 Franciscus de Aretio *see* Accolitus, Franciscus; Griffolinus,
 Franciscus
 Franciscus de Crema 384b
 Franciscus de Ianua 77b
Franciscus de Kataro, O.M.
 114a
Franciscus de Pistorio, O.M.
 278a
Franciscus de Roma 139b
Franciscus de Senis 358a, 359b
Franciscus de Urbe 111a
Franciscus de Venetiis, O.Carth.
 396a
 Franciscus Henrici ser Zachariae
 407b
 Franck, Sebastian 490b*, 515a
 Franckstenius, Adamus 205b
Franco 228a
 Franco, Leone 27a
 Franco, Matteo 4b
 Franco, Niccolò 163b, 269b,
 327b, 404a
 Francola, Robertus de 321b*,
 323a
 Francucci, Scipione 312a
 Francuccius, Andronicus 341b
 Francus, Janus 369a
Francus, Nicolaus, envoy to Spain 277a, 302a, 302b
 Francus, Nicolaus, ep. Tarvistinus 280b, 282b*
Francus Beneventanus, C. Vincentius 120b
 Francus Parthenopaeus, Paulus 5a*
 Frangipane, Federico 36b
 Frangipani, Cornelio 12a, 12b,
 14a, 47a, 223b, 268b, 273b,
 301b, 403b, 407b
 Frangipani, Cornelio the Younger 257a*
Frangipani, Macario 267b
Frangipanis 240a
 Frankenberg, Abraham von 582a, 582b
Frankfurt-am-Main 509b
Frankfurt-am-Main, book fair 361b
Frankfurt-an-der-Oder, University 494b
 Frantius, Vincentius 289b
 Franz, Wolfgang 539a*
Frascatus 375a
Fraticelli 378a
 Frauenberger, Johannes 532b*
 Frederick, Fredericus *see*
 Fridericus
 Fregeno, Marinus de 55b
 Fregosus *see also* Campofregoso
 Fregosus, Federicus, archiep.
 Salernitanus et card. 91b,
 115b, 125b, 381b
 Freher, Marquardus 324a,
 369a, 517a, 529a
 Freidank 368a
French coronation ceremony 619b
French phrases 543b
French poems 272b, 449b

- Frennsperg, Ulricus* 93b
Freschlin, Petrus 490b
Frescobaldi, Girolamo 21a
Frey, Dionysius 424b, 425a*
Frey, Johannes 430b
Freyenstat, Johannes Bonaventura, O.M. 532b
Freytagius, C. 582a
Fridericus see also Federico; Federicus
Fridericus I imperator (Barbarossa) 171a*, 204b, 253b
Fridericus II imperator 89a, 89b, 99b, 170b*, 171a, 365b, 377b, 528b
Fridericus III imperator 8b, 77a, 179a, 232a, 232b*, 239b, 242a, 243a*, 297b, 298a, 302a, 363b*, 373a, 381a, 383a, 386a, 394a, 421b, 427b, 462b, 505a, 528b
Fridericus III, King of Norway 515b
Fridericus II (comes de Oettingen), ep. *Pataviensis* 529b
Fridericus II, margrave of Brandenburg 298a
Fridericus, Elector Palatinus 358a, 365a*
Fridericus III, Elector Palatinus 190a, 360a, 415b
Fridericus IV, Elector Palatinus 359b, 416a
Fridericus V, Elector Palatinus 361b, 415b
Fridericus, ep. Viennensis 303b
Fridericus de Senis 195b
Fridericus, Constans 139b
Friedewaldt, Paul 582b
Friedrich von St. Egidien in Nürnberg 536b
Friendship, treatise on 279b
Fries, Lorenz 491a, 491b, 548a, 549b*
Frigerii, Johannes de 147b
Frigimelica, Franciscus 93b
Frisaeus, Laurentius 369a
Frisch, P. Michael 529b
Frischlin, Jacobus 538a
Frischlin, Nicodemus 517b, 538a*, 538b*, 539a, 540a, 543b, 545a*, 547b*, 582a
Friscus, Hermannus 582a
Frisi, Paolo 91b, 226b
Frisia 547b
Frisanus, pater 98a
Friso Carthusiensis, frater Bartholomaeus 489b
Friuli 241a*, 241b, 257b, 289a
Frizolius, Laurentius 12b, 74b
Froben, Johannes 469b
Fröleich, Albertus 507b
Frontinus, Sextus Iulius 265b, 361a, 372a, 492a
Fronto, M. Cornelius 332a
Froconius, Augustinus 46a
Frowinus Cracoviensis see *Antigameratus*
Fruterius (Fruytiers), Lucas 150a, 449b
Frytschius, Marcus 352b*
Fsini, Janus 414b
Fuccus, Virgilius 349a
Fuchs, Thomas 539a
Fuerstenberg, Ferdinandus a., Bishop of Paderborn 187b*, 189a, 345b*, 390a
Fugger, Anton 184b
Fugger, Ulrich 362a, 415b
Fulbert of Chartres 537b
Fulchius 331b
Fulcus, Hercules 37b
Fulgentius, O. Camald. 351b
Fulgentius Brixiensis, O. Serv. 201b
Fulgentius Placiades, Fabius 121a, 375a, 492b, 493a, 499a
Fulgosius see *Campofregoso*
Fulselius, M. 582b
Fulvius pater 120a*
Fulvius, Hercules 389b
Fulvius, Petrus 150a
Fulvius de Cornia, Julius, ep. Perusinus 150b
Fumanus, Adamus (de Montaldo), O.E.S.A. 74b, 117b, 127a, 133a, 193a, 288a, 391a, 401a, 495b
Fumo, denominata Academia a 7a
Funck, Engelhardus 549b, 619a
Fundis, Johannes Laurentius de 28a
Funeral orations 115a, 262b, 276a, 337b*, 345a, 354b, 386a*, 534b
Furlani, Giovanni Battista 263a
Furly, Benjamin 515a*, 515b
Furtinus, Antonius 239a
Fusca, Franciscus 139b
Fuscarariis, Aegidius de 421b
Fuscarius see *Foscari*
Fuscarus see *Foscari*
Fuschus, Constantius, O. Carm. 24a*
Fuschus, Paracletus Cornetanus 490b
Fuscus 282b
Fuscus, Angelottus, ep. Cavensis et card. S. Marci 184a, 278a, 402b
Fuscus, Palladius 387a
Fuscus, Thomas 12b
Fuscus Tiburtinus, Eugenius, ep. Verulanus 402b
Fuxo, Margarita see *Foix*
Fyscher, Robertus 273b
G. Aquileiensis archidiaconus 253b
G. clericus Bononiensis 505b
G., card. Sancti Clementis see *Eugenius IV*
G. de Colonia 23b
G. B. M. M. 116a
G. M. 17a
G. N. 534b
G. S. 480a
G. Saxo Coloniensis 24b
Gabelkover, W. 538b
Gabelletti, Antonio 346b
Gabianus, Johannes Jacobus 69a
Gabino Aretino see *Gambino*
Gabinus, Felix, S.J. 256b
Gabius, Joannes Baptista 410a*
Gabriel, O.P. 29b
Gabriel, clericus 37b
Gabriel, O.E.S.A. Praefectus 130b
Gabriel, O.S.A., ep. Spoletinus 328a
Gabriel Andreus, frater, ep. Galesii 343b
Gabriel Venetus 156a*, 157b, 270a
Gabriel Veronensis, O.M. 117b
Gabriel de Crema, O.E.S.A. 414a*
Gabriel de Modcta 18a
Gabriel de Turrispise (de Aquila) see *Planellus*
Gabriel, Andreas 534a
Gabriel, Angelus 261b*
Gabriel, Johannes 534a
Gabriel, Trifone 107a, 307a
Gabriel Terrolensis, Johannes 51b*
Gabrieli, Cliophe de li 11a*
Gabrieli, Gaspare 91b
Gabrieli, Nicolò 303a
Gabrielibus de Augubio, Brunorū de 169b
Gabrielli 12b
Gabrielli, Bertucci 492a
Gabrielli, Conte 10a
Gabrius 370a
Gabus, Anselmus 37b
Gabutius de Montealbodio, comes 402a*, 407b
Gabutius, Antonius 311b
Gaddi archives 167a
Gaddi, Agnolo 167a
Gaddi, B. 166a
Gaddi, Francesco 167a, 167b
Gaddi, Jacopo 189a
Gaddius, Jacobus 192b, 390a
Gadenstedt, Barthold von 548a
Gaeta 37b
Gaetani see also *Caietanus*
Gaetano da Thiene see *S. Caietanus Thienaeus*
Gaetanus, Petrus Antonius 177b
Gaffarelli, Jacopo 189a, 209b

- Gafurius, Franchinus 53a*, 228a, 228b*, 270b, 573a
Gaglianus see Maglianus
Gagliardi, Achille 160a, 198a, 198b
Gaguinus, Robertus 510a
Gaietanus see Caietanus; Gaetanus
Galarete, Franciscus de 98b
Galarete, Petrus (junior) de 98b
Galatheus, Antonius de Ferrariis 46b, 242a, 353b, 401a*, 407b
Galathea, Benedetto de 116b
Galatinus, Petrus 440a
Galeatus, ep. Mantuanus see Cavrianus
Galeazzus de Archa see Arco, Galeazzo, conte d'
Gelegeus see Galigaen
Galensis see Gallensis
Galenus 3b, 20a*, 32b*, 34b*, 35b, 52a*, 52b*, 54a, 72b, 73a*, 98b*, 102b, 104b, 113a, 113b*, 135b, 143b*, 144b, 173a, 173b, 174a*, 174b*, 177b, 180a, 207a, 210b, 233a, 241a, 244b, 254a*, 292b, 293a, 319a*, 319b*, 322a*, 328b, 330a*, 330b*, 335a*, 335b*, 342b*, 353a, 356a*, 356b*, 357a*, 357b*, 358a, 358b*, 359a*, 360a*, 362a*, 365b*, 366a*, 366b*, 367a*, 367b*, 370a*, 373a, 373b, 374a*, 385a*, 388a*, 419a, 421b, 426b, 428a, 435a*, 435b*, 436b*, 441a, 461a, 502a, 505b, 507a, 509b*, 518a*, 520b*, 521a*, 523a, 527b, 533a, 533b, 540b, 543a*, 545a*, 549a
Galeota Urbinas, Antonius 247b
Galeottus 344a
Galesinus, Petrus 74b, 79b, 342a, 344a
Galesius, Fr. 268a
Galesius, Augustinus 247a*
Galfredus see Gaufridus
Galiano, A. 152b
Galienus see Galenus
Galifi di Paterno, Laurenzo 42b
Galigaen, Hermannus 355a
Galilei, Galileo 21a, 35b, 36a, 64a, 64b, 94a, 94b, 142a*, 142b*, 144b*, 151a*, 151b*, 152a*, 166a, 170b, 202b, 209b, 226b, 237b, 241b*, 261b, 268b, 274a, 274b, 280b, 307a, 311b, 315b, 323a, 325a, 327a, 327b*, 455b*, 456a*, 456b*
Galilei, Vincenzo 407b
Galiota, Francesco 117b
Galla Placidia Augusta 340a
Gallaccini, Teofilo 177a
Gallaccius, Tarquinius 160a
Gallanzone 456b
Gallarate, Giulio 71b
Gallensis (Guallensis, Wallensis), Johannes, O.F.M. 38b, 42b, 43a, 253b, 255b, 421a, 422b*, 426b, 427b, 428a, 439a, 443b, 459a, 459b, 465a, 487a, 488b*, 502b, 503a, 512b, 522a, 525a, 549a*, 549b, 591b, 594b, 595a
Gallensis (Vallensis), Thomas 422a
Galleottus 73b, 543a
Gallesius, dux 389a
Gallesius, Augustinus 106a, 246b, 409a
Gallesius, Stephanus, O.Cist. 276a*
Galletti, P. Pietro Luigi 202a
Galletto, Antonio 185a
Gallettus, Petrus Aloysius, O.S.B. 323b, 346a*, 347a*, 347b*
Galli, Giovanni Battista 63a
Galli, Giovanni Gallo 138a
Gallia, Bernardus 255b
Galliardus, Achilles, S.J. 67a
Galliotus see Galleottus
Gallius, Hieronymus, S.J. 98a*
Gallo, Baldassar 311b
Gallo da Orsino, Giovanni Francesco 338b
Galloni, Paolino 280a
Gallonius, Antonius 50b
Galluccius, Angelus, S.J. 314b*
Gallucius, Tarquinius see Gallutius, Tarquinius
Gallus Capitolinus 339a*, 339b*
Gallus, Antonius 5a
Gallus, Herman Johannes 582b
Gallus, Jodocus 482b
Gallus, Johannes, O.Carm. 24b
Gallus, Leonardus 188b
Gallus, Petrus 119a
Gallus, Thomas see Waleys
Gallus de Monte Sion, Bertoldus 465b
Gallutius, R.P. 67b
Gallutius, Tarquinius, S.J. 164b, 189a, 209b, 255b*, 256b, 258b, 311a, 312a
Galuterus see Gualterus
Gambacortis, Benedictus de 527a
Gambara 338b
Gambara, Laurentius, card. 103a, 110b*, 300b, 302a*, 302b, 316a*, 316b, 326a
Gambara, Ubertus, card. 82b
Gambara, Veronica 14a, 21a, 91b, 153b, 242b, 257b, 391a
Gambarellis, Johannes Baptista de 45a
Gambarinus 72b
Gambiglioni see Angelus de Areto
Gambino (Gabino) Aretino 39a
Gambucinus, Hieronymus 381b*
Games, rules of 487b
Gamucci, Damiano di Bernardo 162a
Gandersheim see Rosvita
Gandino, Albertus de 61b
Gandino, Marc'Antonio 265b
Gandolfo 413b
Gandulfus, Johannes 7a*
Gandulfus, Marcus 7a
Ganivetus, Johannes, O.M. 49b
Gansius, J. 582b
Gara, Ladislaus de 428a
Garacini, Gherardo 256a
Garanha 125a
Garatis, Martinus de 400b
Garbagnatus, Hieronymus 340a
Garballius 73b*
Garber, Henricus 539a
Garbitius Illyricus, Mattheaeus 500b
Garbo, Dino del (Dinus de Florentia, Mugello) 128b, 182b, 205a, 241a, 254b, 330a, 335b*, 398a, 422b
Garbo, Thomas de 77a, 358b, 359b*
Garcaeus, Joachim 512a, 601a
Garcilaso de la Vega 117a*
Garcoeus, Johannes 495a
Gargalianus 73b
Gargiolis, Andreas 461b
Gariopontus 32b, 39a
Garisendus, Johannes Andreas 258a
Garratus, Martinus 176a
Garscius, Jacobus 530a
Garsia adolescens 242a
Garsia, Petrus, ep. 505b
Garssia de Sevilla, Johannes 219a
Garzoni, Bartolomeo 18b
Garzonius, Dominicus (Demetrius) 48b
Garzonius, Johannes 18b, 231b, 232a, 380a
Gaspar 262b, 264b, 338a
Gaspar Bononiensis 147b
Gaspar Novariensis 59b, 139b*, 495b
Gaspar Perusinus 29a
Gaspar Veronensis 44a, 127a, 137b, 162a, 170a, 196b, 261a, 332b, 376b, 393a, 448b, 544a
Gasparini, Michelagnolo 177a, 178a
Gasparinus Pergamensis see Barzizza
Gassarus, Martin 539a
Gassendi, Pierre 142a, 142b, 226b, 390a

- Gasser, Achilles Pirmin 362a, 415b*, 416a, 416b*, 488b, 489b, 516b, 517a, 582b
 Gastaldo, Antonio 315a*
 Gastaldus, Johannes Baptista 291b
Gattamelata 205b
 Gatti, Giuseppe 19a
 Gattinara, Mercurinus de 226b, 288a, 425a
 Gatto, Angelo 279b
Gattus, Johannes, ep. Cataniensis 192a
 Gaudentius, Paganinus 8a, 14a, 14b, 172b, 173a*, 173b, 187a, 187b*, 188a, 189a*, 189b, 192b, 210b, 390a, 492b
 Gaudivius, Alexis 582b
 Gaufridus 440a
 Gaufridus Anglicus 321a
 Gaufridus Vitriacensis 370b
 Gaufridus de Vinosalvo 5b, 40b, 41b, 43b, 44b, 46b, 109a, 122b, 168a, 253a, 253b, 256a, 256b, 260b, 285a, 353a, 424a, 443b, 489b, 490a, 490b, 502a, 502b, 511b, 517b, 537b, 540b, 558a
Gaufridus, Johannes, card. Atrebatensis 298a
Gaugenrieder, Abbot of Thierhaupten 529b
 Gauricus, Lucas 28b, 91b, 248b, 329a, 508a
 Gauricus, Pomponius 91b, 110a
 Gavardi, Lelio 338b
 Gavelli, Flavio 156b
 Gavellus, Marcus Antonius 341b
 Gayler see Geiler von Keisersberg, Johannes
Gaza (Cage), Theodosius 33a*, 41a, 43b, 44b, 52a, 56b, 58b, 67b*, 76b*, 84a, 188b, 189b, 190b*, 192a, 193a, 219a*, 242a*, 261a, 262a, 264b*, 282b
Gazaeus, Aeneas see Aeneas
 Gazaeus
Gazaja, Bartolomeo della 213a
Gazaja, Tommaso dala 213a*
 Gazijs, Petrus 337a*
 Gazottus, Augustinus Georgius, O.P., ep. Zagrabiensis 367a, 528b
 Geber 224a, 493b
 Gebhardt, Sebaldus 581b
 Gebhardus, Janus 369a, 493a, 582b
 Gebwiler, Hieronymus 530b*
 Gehlerus, M. 582b
 Geiler (Gayler) von Keisersberg, Johannes 482b, 517a
 Geiling, Johannes Christophorus 369a
 Geisenfeld, Conradus 430b
 Geisenheim, Conrados de 506b
 Geissenfeld, Johannes de 433b
 Geldenhouwer Noviomagus, Gerardus 451b
 Gelfus, Franciscus 230a
 Gelli, Giovanni Battista 133b, 385a
 Gellius, Aulus 37a, 55b, 60a, 62a*, 65b*, 101b, 103a, 275b, 376b*, 604a, 620a
Gelosi family of Spoleto 152b
Gelosi, B. 152b
Geminin, Calderotz (?) 260b*
 Geminus 506a
 Gemma Frisius, Cornelius 74a, 342a, 495b
Gemona 240b
Genealogical works 504b
 Genebrardus 440a
Genesis see *Bible*
Genesius de Prato 156b
 Genesius, Laurentius Parmenius 76a, 334a
 Genesius Quaia de Parma, Johannes, O.M. 70b, 211b, 421a, 527a
Genga, Hieronymus 389a
 Genius, Isaacus 558a
 Gennadius Scholarius, Georgius 39b, 41a, 54b, 58b, 186b, 187b, 188a, 188b*, 410a*, 439a, 482a, 497b*, 534b
Gennarus, Joseph 130a
Genoa 3b*, 5a*, 8a, 17b*, 273a, 345a, 370a, 519b
Genoa, state letters 6a, 16b, 17a*, 17b, 77a, 262a
Genova, S. Maria della Cella 414b
Genova, S. Silvestro, O.E.S.A. 414a, 414b
 Gentili, Alberico 407b
Gentilinus, Petrus Antonius 253b
Gentilio de Fulgineo, Franciscus 407b
 Gentilis magister 112b
Gentilis de Cingulo 147b*, 253a*, 367b
Gentilis de Fulgineo 32b, 113b, 125a, 168b, 330a, 330b*, 335a, 357b*, 358a*, 358b*, 359a*, 359b*, 367a, 422b, 505a, 505b
Gentilis, Antonius 278a
 Gentilis, Mattheus 6a
Gentilis, Scipio 193b, 324a*, 369a
Gentilis, Stephanus 6a
 Gentilius 73b*
 Genua, M.A. 67a
Geographical notes 247b
Geographical treatises 35b, 38a, 205b, 286a, 399b, 410b, 413b
Geomancy, treatises on 489a, 527a*
Geometrical treatises 85b, 106b, 134b, 146b, 183a, 249b, 250a*, 393b, 461b
Georgius 191b
Georgius, comes Corinthi 192a
Georgius, ep. Babenbergensis (*Georg Marschalk*) 549b
Georgius Armeniacus, R.D. 68a*
Georgius Cremonensis 171b
Georgius Eborensis 587b
Georgius Placentinus, frater 528a
Georgius Ragusaeus 61b, 177a
Georgius Spalatinus 494b, 500a*, 501a
Georgius Tifernas see *Gregorius Tifernas*
Georgius, Benedictus 276a
Georgius, David see *Joris, David*
Georgius, Franciscus, frater 300b
Georgius, Marinus 259b
Georgius, Severinus 425b
Gera, Fulgentius, O.C. 70b
Geraldinus, Agabidus de 156a
Geraldinus (Gerardinus), Alexander, ep. S. Dominic 310a, 377a, 411b
Geralduna, Sfortia 342b
Geranus, Gregorius Pyterius 400b
Gerardus 242a
Gerardus frater 61b
Gerardus Bruxellensis 542a
Gerardus Cremonensis 44b, 45b*, 64a, 98b*, 104b, 145a, 245a, 319a, 319b*, 322a, 356b*, 357a*, 359a, 360a, 360b*, 365b, 366a*, 366b, 367a*, 385a, 388a*, 422a*, 435b*, 436b*, 449a, 497a, 498b, 549a
Gerbelius, Nicolaus 500b
Gergius, Alexander 410b
Gering, Jacobus 544b
Gerio, Filippo 133a
German grammars 503b, 532b
German, Low 359b, 548b*
German songs 531b
German war 241a*
Germanicus 283a, 320b
Germans 316a
Germany 341a, 381b
Germany, Catholic religion in 36a
Germany, description of 55a
Germany, history 535a
Gerra, Guido, Tripolis pontifex 410b
Gers, Johannes 139b
Gerson, Jean 160a, 321a*, 321b, 323a, 364a

- Gerstman, M.** 582a
Gerstmann, Florentius 582b
Gertichius, M. 582b
Gervasius Placentinus 528a*
Gesner, Conradus 439a, 582b
Gesner, J.J. 492b
Gesner, Samuel 582b
Gesseus, Johannes 150a
Gesualdo, Filippo 91b
Gesualdus, Alphonsus, card.
 91b, 94a, 116b, 226b, 341b,
 342a, 389a
Gesualdus, Antonius M. 47a
Gexena, Jacobus de 264a
Gheel, Arnoldus de 448b
Ghent 450b
Gherardi, Jacopo see *Jacobus*
 (Gherardus) *Volaterranus*
Gherardus de Schonaw 365a
Gheri, Goro 14a*, 16a, 216a,
 226b, 396a, 614b
Gherius, Cosmus, ep. Fanensis
 115a, 125b*, 126a*, 126b,
 133a*, 134a
Ghesius, Franciscus 410b
Ghetaldi, Marino 421a
Ghetti, Augustino 227a
Ghetto, Calvetti, ep. Rhausiensis
 398a
Ghicatilia, Josephus 69b
Ghiliis, Christoforus de 18a
Ghinuccius, Hieronymus, card.
 184b
Ghirardacci, Cherubino 492a
Ghisildrus, Bartholomaeus
 42a, 379b
Ghisilerius, Gualengus 7a
Ghisilerius, Johannes 364a
Ghivizanus, Jacobus 216b
Ghuccius Mini de Senis 373b
Giacomini, Antonio 407b
Giacomini Tebalducci, Antonio
 167a
Giacomini Tebalducci, Lorenzo
 14a, 172a*, 202b, 403b
Giacoppo da Treviso, frate see
Jacobus de Tarvisio
Giambellino see Bellini,
 Giovanni
Giambullari, Bernardo 329a
Gianfigliazzi see also Borgia
Gianfigliazzi, Giacomo 14a
Gianini, Tommaso 93b
Giancino, Pietro 202b, 236b,
 407b, 512a
Giannotti, Donato 106b, 167a,
 311a, 377b, 408a, 492a
Giansonio, Niccolò 346b
Gibellini (Givellini), Pietro 245b
Gibertus, Johannes Matthaeus,
 ep. Veronensis 4a, 16b,
 75b*, 82b, 91b, 115b, 120a,
 153b, 154b, 164b, 265a, 287b,
 290b*, 298a*, 299a, 300b,
 301a*, 302a*, 303b, 312b,
 316a*, 324b, 376a, 391a*,
 396a
Gieronimo da Potenza see
 Girolamo da Potenza
Giessen 505a
Gifanio, Oberto see Giphanius,
 Obertus
Gigante, Antonio 47b, 133a*,
 133b*
Gigantibus, Joachimus de 182a
Gigli, Giacinto 67b, 68a
Gigli, Silvestro, Bishop of
Worcester 18a, 324b
Giglioli, Conte 84b
Giglioli, Johannes 229a
Gilbert d'Oignies, Bishop of
Tournai 449b
Gilbertus Ferrarensis,
 Sebastianus 141b
Gilbertus Porretanus 61b, 62b,
 111a, 178a, 207a, 246b, 278a,
 505b, 510a
Giles of Rome see Aegidius
 Romanus
Giles of Viterbo see Aegidius
 Viterbiensis
Giletti, Francesco 251a
Gilianus, Vincentius 150a
Giliis, Carolus de 337b
Giliis, Johannes Jacobus de
 221a
Giliis, Nicolaus de 216b
Giliis, Petrus de 229b
Gilinus, Antonius 80b
Gilinus, Octavianus 80b
Gilles see Aegidius
Gilliotus, Dominicus 287a
Gilves 125a
Ginesio di Parma, frate Giovanni
see Genesius Quaia de Parma,
 Johannes
Ginevra, suor 271b
Gioannetti, Francesco 135b
Giocondo, fra Giovanni 196a,
 386a
Giolito de' Ferrari, Gabriel
 251a, 385a
Giorgi, Giovanni Battista 36b
Giorgia, Girolamo 434b
Giorgio, Francesco di see
 Martini, Francesco di Giorgio
Giotto di Bondone 245b
Giovanna, Queen of Aragon
 120b
Giovanni, curato di Lavena 71a
Giovanni da Fano, O.F.M. see
 Johannes Fanensis
Giovanni da S. Miniato see
 Johannes Miniatensis
Giovanni d'Abiate see Abiate
Giovanni d'Aragona, son of
King Ferrante of Naples 20b
Giovanni di Carlo see Johannes
 Caroli
Giovanni Andrea di Prato 60b
Giovanni Battista 140a
Giovanni Jacomo Alemanno
 560b
Giovio *see also* Jovio, Jovius
Giovio family 180b
Giphanius, Obertus (Hubertus)
 65b, 533a, 548b, 583a
Gippus 256b
Gipsus, Mattheus 371a
Giraldi, Giacomo (Jacobus de
 Zireldis) 42a, 63b
Giraldi, Vincenzo 13b, 16b
Giraldi Cinzio, Giovanni Battista
 14a, 14b, 91b, 99a, 150a,
 216a, 226b, 269b, 408a, 530a
Giraldo, mestre 587b
Giraldus *see also* Gyraldus
Giraldus de Pistorio, O.F.M.
 222b
Girardo 241a
Girardus, abbas Morimundi 37b
Girardus, merchant of
 Bologna 37b
Girardus Novariensis 37b
Girardus, Johannes 150a, 240a
Girolami, Remigio 328a
Girolamo Bolognese 560b
Girolamo da Potenza 128a,
 128b*, 129a, 129b
Giroldi, Jacopo see Giraldi,
 Giacomo
Giselbertus 443a
Giselinus, Victor 150a, 448a
Gisi d'Aragone, conte 26a
Gisilerius *see* Ghisilerius
Gislandus, Benedictus 56b,
 404a
Giudici, Battista de' see Baptista
 (de Judicibus) Finariensis
Giuglaris, Luigi, S.J. see
 Julianus, Ludovicus
Giugni family 217a
Giugnus, Aloisius 217b
Giugurti, Tommaso 216a
Giuliani, Alessandro 71a
Giulio da Milano, Fra *see* Julius
 Mediolanensis
Giunta de S. Geminiano,
 O.E.S.A. 222b
Giunta, Luca Antonio 324b,
 325a
Giunti 408a
Giuseppe 324b
Giussano, Giovanni Pietro 34b
Giusti da Volterra, Andrea 88b
Justiniani *see also* Justinianus
Justinianii, bishop 91b
Justinianii, Andreolo 3b, 17a,
 17b*, 278a, 375b
Justinianii, Antonio 261b,
 533b*
Justinianii, Bernardo 8b,
 170b, 241b, 266a, 266b, 277a,
 280b*, 282b, 287a, 344a*,
 404b

- Giustiniani, Francesco 290b
 Giustiniani, Leonardo 26a, 29a, 29b, 30a, 39a, 149a, 183b*, 219b, 236a*, 237a, 241b, 242a*, 243a*, 260b, 261a, 264a, 265a, 278b*, 285b, 286b, 287a, 304b, 323b, 332a, 371a, 378a, 393a, 400a*, 404b, 497b
Giustiniani, Paolo 290b
 Giustiniani, Tommaso 242b, 283b
 Giustiniano, Giovanni Battista 7a, 267b
 Giustiniano Genovese, Bernardo 284a
 Giustino cirusico 201b
 Giusto dei Conti 25b, 56b, 204b, 269b, 482a, 560b
 Glacianius, Georgius 535a
 Glareanus, Henricus 37b, 495b, 530b, 535a
Glauco 435b
 Gloeckler, Johannes 540b
Glossaries 126b*, 424a, 444b, 489a, 490a, 509b, 541a, 543b, 548b*
Glosses 33a
Glycera 282b
Glyceres, P. 282b*
 Gmund (Guemd), Holdricus de 530a
 Gmund, Johannes von see Johannes de Gmunden
Gmunder, Stephanus 442a
Gobelinus, dominus 517b
 Gockel, frater Christophorus 489b
 Goclenius, Rudolphus 369a, 464b*
God, treatise on the names of 287b
Godefroy see Godofredus
Godescalcus Orbacensis 375a, 376b
 Godino, Guilelmus Petri de, O.P. 45a
 Godis de Vincentia, Petrus de 332b, 334b
 Godofredus (Godefroy), Dionysius 71a, 324a, 415b, 516b, 517a
 Gorebelius, Conradus 526b*
 Goes (Gois), Damianus de 587a
Goës, Petrus Cornelii de 359b
Goffredus see Gaufridus
 Gogava, Antonius Hermannus 439a*, 439b*
Gohory, Jacques 560b
Goineo, Giovanni Battista 250b
Goineo, Niccold 251a
 Goldast, Melchior 499a*, 499b*, 516b, 517a
 Goldener, Johannes 489a
Goldschmid see Aurifaber
 Goldstein, Chilianus 533b
 Golphus, Angelus 281b*
 Golphus, Angelus Baptista 248b*
 Golphus, Ascanius 381b
 Golpus, Sigismundus 26b
 Goltzius, Hubertus 516b
 Golum, Dominicus 261a
 Gomarus, Franciscus 516b, 558a
 Gombicki, Petrus 582a
 Gometius Ulisbonensis, Alvarus (Gomez) 347b, 388b, 587b
Gondola, Giovanni 133b, 134a
 Gonnesse, Nicolas de 573a
 Gonsalvo Ferdinando di Cordova 226b
Gonsalvus 399b
Gonzaga family, dukes of Mantua 25a, 201a, 225b
Gonzaga, Alessandro 243a, 288b, 414b
Gonzaga, Aloisia see Castiglione
Gonzaga, Principessa Anna Isabella 12b
Gonzaga, Barbara 402b
Gonzaga, Carlo 62a
Gonzaga, Cecilia 48b
Gonzaga, Cesare 93b
Gonzaga, Chiara 4a
Gonzaga, Eleonora, Duchess of Urbino 21a, 398b*
Gonzaga, Elisabetta, Duchess of Urbino 10b*, 280a
Gonzaga, Ercole, card. of Mantua 21a, 24b, 34b, 44a, 75b, 91b, 117a, 125b*, 133a, 135b, 179b, 201b*, 290b, 315b, 328a, 331a, 332b, 388b*, 397b, 398b, 405a
Gonzaga, Federico, marchese di Mantova 24a*, 26a, 109b, 239b
Gonzaga, Ferrante, Duke of Guastalla 15a, 93b, 225a, 280a, 328a, 407a, 409b
Gonzaga, Francesco, marchese di Castiglione 21a, 60a, 179b, 201a, 259b, 313a, 313b
Gonzaga, Franciscus, card. 24b, 25b*, 86b*, 115b, 139a, 614a
Gonzaga, Giulia 21a, 91b, 116b, 201b*, 345b, 385b*, 398b, 413b*
Gonzaga, Isabella see d'Este
Gonzaga, Johannes Franciscus 192a, 206b
Gonzaga, Johannes Lucidus 145b
Gonzaga, Johannes Maria 25a
Gonzaga, Johannes Petrus de 25b
Gonzaga, Luigi, marchese di Mantova 26b, 228b, 241b, 281b*, 389a, 402b, 413b, 415a
 Gonzaga, S. Luigi, S.J. *see S. Ludovicus Gonzaga*
 Gonzaga, Margherita *see Este Gonzaga, Margarita d'*
Gonzaga, Principessa Maria Vittoria 12b
 Gonzaga, Scipio, card. 179b, 389b
 Gonzaga, Sigismundus, card. Mantuanus 23b, 24b, 25a, 91b, 157b*, 291b
 Gonzaga, Vespasiano 93b, 398b
Gonzaga, Vincenzo, Duke of Mantua 21b, 256a
Gonzalez de Cordova, Don, Governor of Milan 18a
 Gordon, Th. 5a
 Gordonius, Bernardus 366b, 507b
 Gorelli, Gabriele Antonio 26b
 Gorgeno 304b, 325a
 Gori, Antonio Francesco 280b, 512a
 Goritz *see Corycius*
Goropius Becanus, Johannes 517a
 Gorscius, Jacobus 530a
 Gosellini, Giuliano 135b, 204a, 312b, 403b
 Goslaw de Nadarzice, Franciscus 583a
Gospels *see Bible*
 Gossembrot, Sigismund 489a
Gossold, Johannes 488b
 Goswinus de Ryt (alias Custodis) 522b
 Gothofredus, Dionysius (Godefroy) *see Godofredus*
 Gottfrid, Bishop of Bamberg 311a
 Gottifredi, Alessandro 198b
Gottius Ragusinus, Johannes 384a
Göttweig 437a
 Gouhartius, Simon 558a
 Goveanus, Antonius 150a, 160b
Governance of princes, treatise on 9a
 Goyneus, Johannes Baptista 238b
Gozadinus, Ludovicus 7a
 Gozzadini, Giovanni 76a*, 76b, 91b, 136b, 334a*, 408a
 Gozzelini, Giulio 36b
 Gozzius, Bernardus, O.P. 345b
 Gozzius, Hieronymus 345b*
 Graber, Adolphus 529b
 Gracco, Rutilio 413b
 Gracian, Balthasar 593b
 Gradenigo 404a
Gradenigo, Antonio 171a
 Gradenigo, Pietro, Doge of Venice 253b, 265b, 280b

- Gradibus, de** *see Ferrarius de Gradibus*
- Gradibus, Junius de** 345a*
- Gradius, Michael** 345b
- Gradius, Stephanus** 187b*, 189a, 192b, 255b, 257b, 327b, 345a, 345b*
- Graevius, Johannes Georgius** 91b, 255b, 512a, 517a, 582b
- Gramigna, Vincenzo** 312b
- Grammatellus** 348a, 424a, 426b, 433a
- Grammatical poems** 137b, 179b, 540b
- Grammatical treatises** 10b*, 35b, 37b, 39b, 42a, 43b, 44a*, 45b*, 48b, 51b*, 56a*, 58b, 78b, 84b, 85a*, 85b, 90a, 96b*, 101b*, 102a, 103a*, 107a, 107b, 108b, 109a*, 109b*, 111a, 111b, 118a, 123b*, 126b*, 127a*, 127b*, 128a, 137a, 137b, 150b, 161b, 166a*, 166b*, 169a, 170a*, 171a, 175a, 175b, 176b, 178a, 183a*, 184a*, 189b, 207b, 208a, 213b, 215a*, 218a, 223a, 238a, 244a, 244b, 248b, 253a*, 255a, 256b*, 257a*, 258a*, 259b*, 261a*, 279a, 287b*, 292a*, 304b, 320a*, 322a*, 327a, 328b, 331a, 337a, 351b, 353a*, 355a, 360b, 361b, 362a, 371b*, 372b, 375a*, 376a, 376b, 377a*, 393a, 395b, 401b*, 413a, 413b, 419a, 420a, 420b, 423a, 423b*, 424a*, 424b, 425a*, 426a*, 426b*, 427b, 428b, 429a*, 429b*, 430a, 431a*, 431b*, 432a*, 432b*, 433a*, 433b*, 434a, 436a*, 436b*, 440b, 442a*, 442b, 443a, 443b, 444b*, 447a, 448b, 449a, 450b, 459a*, 459b, 461a, 464b, 465a, 466b*, 473a, 473b*, 477a, 479a*, 479b, 480a, 480b*, 487b, 488a, 488b, 489b, 490a*, 490b, 492a, 495a, 497a*, 499a, 502a*, 503b, 504a*, 504b*, 506b, 507a, 507b, 510a*, 510b, 514a*, 523a*, 523b, 524b, 525a*, 525b*, 526a*, 526b, 528a, 529a*, 532a, 532b*, 536b, 540a*, 540b, 541a, 541b*, 543a*, 544a*, 548b*, 549b, 550a*, 550b, 553a, 581a, 581b, 591b
- Grammer, Samuel** 540b
- Granada, Sacro Monte** 593b
- Grandis, Bartholomaeus de** 132a*
- Grandus, Daniel** 206a
- Grangerio, Bonaventura** 65a
- Granvelle, card. de** (Antoine Perrenot) 46b, 71b, 94a, 99a, 110b*, 117a, 135b, 226b, 316a*, 341b, 398b, 441a, 516b, 517a
- Grapaldus, Marius** 61a, 73b
- Grappaldus** 339b
- Grassi, Cesare** 38b*
- Grassini, Jacopo d'Antonio** 391a
- Grassis, Angelus de** 379a
- Grassis, Paris de** 192a
- Grassius, Bartholus, typographer** 389b
- Grasso, Guliermo Maria** 84a, 84b
- Grassus (Grassius), Horatius, S.J.** 256b, 314b, 456a
- Gratapaliis, Antonius de** 39a
- Gratarolo, Marco Tullio** 67b
- Gratarolus (Grattarolus), Gulielmus** 241b, 250b
- Gratianus** 462b
- Gratianus, Antonius Maria** 19b, 312b
- Gratianus, Horatius** 389b
- Grattius** 493a
- Gratus, Hyacinthus** 194b
- Graubünden** *see Grisons*
- Grauers, Andreas** 553a
- Gravina, Petrus** 118b, 119b, 314a*, 408a
- Gravius Geldriensis, Johannes** 434b
- Graz, Ferdinandea** 422a
- Graz, Jesuit college of** 435a*, 435b
- Graz, University** 420b
- Grazia, Soffredi del** 145b, 168b
- Graziani, Antonio Maria** 164a, 197b, 277a
- Grazzini, Antonfrancesco (il Lasca)** 92a, 164a, 180a, 327b, 352b, 403b
- Grecinus** 73b
- Greco, Giovanni** 141b
- Greek alphabet** 46a, 185b, 527a
- Greek books** 81b, 327a
- Greek epigrams** 260b, 276b, 361a, 374b, 612a
- Greek grammars** 252b, 256b, 447a, 459b, 513a, 527a
- Greek and Latin dictionaries** 288b
- Greek nation** 47b
- Greek poems** 93a*, 187b, 188a, 188b, 191a, 192b, 306a, 345a, 449b
- Greek prepositions, treatise on** 429b
- Greek pronunciation, treatise on** 37a
- Greek sentences** 440b
- Greek texts** 188a, 482a*, 518b, 620a, 621a*
- Greek vocabularies** 126a, 396a, 443a, 461b, 545a
- Gregoras, Nicephorus** 187a
- Gregorian chant** 540a
- Gregoriis, Hieronymus de** 199a
- S. Gregorius Barbaricus** 65a
- S. Gregorius I Magnus** 35a, 42a, 157a, 168a, 168b, 193b, 213a, 221a, 221b, 247b, 271a, 305a, 346a, 385a
- S. Gregorius Nazianzenus** 35b, 37a, 37b*, 65b, 71b, 112b, 127b, 134a, 154a, 171b, 219b, 232b, 267a*, 270a, 287a, 298b, 302a, 305a, 306b, 326b, 329a*, 331b, 334b*, 341a*, 341b, 345b, 350a, 350b*, 390b*, 391b, 409b, 409b*, 410a, 427b*, 502b, 516a, 522a, 529b, 577a, 604b*
- S. Gregorius Nyssenus** 126b, 154a, 253b, 372b*, 373a*, 388b, 447b, 448a, 480a, 603b
- Gregorius VIII (Alberto de Morra)** 504b
- Gregorius IX (Ugolino, conte di Segni)** 170b*, 419b
- Gregorius X (Tebaldo Visconti)** 176b
- Gregorius XII (Angelo Correr)** 241b, 243a, 321a, 321b, 323a
- Gregorius XIII (Ugo Boncompagni)** 91b, 120b, 160a, 163b, 167b, 185b*, 188a*, 189b, 197b, 202a, 242b, 282a, 300a*, 300b, 301a*, 302b, 310b, 329a, 342a, 343b*, 344a*, 348a, 349a*, 349b, 350a, 372b, 389b, 390b, 392a, 409a*, 409b*, 410a*, 410b*, 413a
- Gregorius XIV (Niccolò Sforzadati)** 16b, 36a, 91b, 176a, 290b, 300a*, 305b, 326b, 389a, 410b
- Gregorius XV (Alessandro Ludovisi)** 277b, 306a, 326b, 410a
- Gregorius, ep. Antiochiae** 188a
- Gregorius, O.Carth.** 56b*
- Gregorius, O.E.S.A.** 74b
- Gregorius Thaumaturgus** 185a, 423a
- Gregorius Caesariensis** 267a
- Gregorius Illiberitanus** 577a
- Gregorius Siculus, O.P.** 333a, 347b
- Gregorius Tifernas** 111a, 127a, 145b*, 150b, 318a, 329b, 334a, 344b*, 372b, 395b, 415a, 428b, 513a, 517b
- Gregorius de Hungaria** 509a

- Gregorius de Valentia, S.J.** 428a
Gremph a Freudenstein, Ludo-
 vicus 583a
Gretser, Jacobus 426a
Grevenstein, Hermannus 525b
Griffolinus, Franciscus (Areti-
 nus) 105b*, 111a, 121a*,
 121b, 162b, 262a*, 321a,
 373b, 374a, 374b, 376a,
 386a*, 401b*, 488a*, 524b
Griffus, Heliseus 267b
Grifo, Ambrogio 167b
Grifonibus, Matthaeus de 178b
Grifus (Grifo), Leonardus 82a,
 167a, 181b, 230a*, 248a,
 263b, 347b, 408a, 615a*
Grifus, Petrus, ep. Forliviensis
 136b, 306a
Grifus Siculus 121b
Grillius 374b, 395a
Grillo, Angelo *see Gryllus,*
 Angelus
Grillus 386a
Grillus, Antoniotus 5a
Grillus, Antonius 8b, 132b*
Grillus, Brancaleo 132b
Grimaldis, Lucas de 17a
Grimaldus, Ascanius 390b
Grimaldus, Jacobus 32a, 300a,
 322b*, 323a
Grimaldus, Nicolaus, frater
 509a
Grimaldus Cebes, Nicolaus 17b
Grimani, Giovanni Battista,
Duke of Candia 276b*, 277a
Grimani, Morosina 271a
Grimanus, Aloysius, archiep.
 Cretensis 277a*
Grimanus, Dominicus, card. S.
 Marci 32b, 40b, 41a, 49b,
 79b, 224a, 255b, 323b, 328a,
 336a, 393b, 408a
Grimanus, Johannes, ep.
Cenetensis 12a
Grimanus, Marcus 260a*
Grimanus, Marinus, Patriarcha
 Aquileiensis, card. 126b,
 135b, 240a*, 408a
Grimoard, Guillaume de *see*
 Urbanus V
Grineus, Gilbertus 235b
Grineus, Marcus Antonius 235b
Griphus, Antonius 88a*, 88b
Griphus, Petrus *see Grifus,*
 Petrus
Grisons 519b
Gritti, Andrea 269b
Grittus, Johannes 253b, 283a
Grivio, Giovanni Maria 338b
Grolierius, Johannes 372a
Gronovius 202a
Gronovius, Abraham 492b*,
 493a*, 494a*, 494b, 516b
Gronovius, Jacobus 450a,
 492b*, 493a*, 494a*, 494b*,
 515a, 516b, 548a
Gronovius, Johannes Fridericus
 226b, 259b, 449a*, 493a,
 516b, 573a*
Groote (Groet), Gerardus 513a,
 522a*, 522b*
Groppallan *see* Pruinus
Gropper, Johannes 112a, 134a,
 300a, 342a, 545b
Groslotius, Hieronymus 150a
Grosseteste, Robert, Bishop of
 Lincoln 39a, 105a, 105b*,
 147a, 220b*, 271b, 377a,
 385b, 422b, 424a, 465b, 488b,
 511b, 523a, 529a, 549b
Grotius, Hugo (de Groot) 91b,
 368b, 390a, 493a, 499b, 547a,
 573a, 573b, 582b
Grotto, Antonio 206a
Grudius, Nicolaus 150a
Gruen, Andreas 550a
Gruener, Vincentius 525b*
Gruenrade, Otto a 581b
Gruitrode, Jacobus de *see*
 Dionysius Carthusianus
Grumpeck, Josephus 487b
Gruner, Vincentius 514b, 536b
Grunnovius *see* Gronovius
Grünwald, J. 424b
Gruterus, Janus 45a, 91b,
 103a, 150a, 165a, 324a, 361b,
 368b, 415b, 492b, 493a*,
 494a*, 518b, 548a, 582b
Gryllus, Angelus (Grillo) 7a,
 265a
Gryllus, Laurentius 362a
Grynaeus, Georgius 464b
Grynaeus, Johannes 558a
Grynaeus, Johannes Jacobus
 547a, 548a*, 583a
Grynaeus, Simon 125b, 324a
Grynaeus, Thomas 548a
Gryphius, Bartholomaeus 190a
Gryphonus, Seraphinus 117a
Gryphus 184a
Gryphus, Petrus 323b
Guaiacanum, wood of 357b,
 360a*
Gualandi, Michelangelo 408a
Gualdo 223b
Gualdo, Paolo 65a, 91b, 262b,
 290b
Gualensis, Guallensis *see*
 Gallensis
Gault, Damianus 291b
Gualterio, Gualterius de 336a
Gualterius, Marianus 137b
Gualterius Sanctogeniensis,
 Franciscus 125b
Gualterotti, Francesco 164b
Gualterotti, Raffaele 151a
Gualterus 121b
Gualterus Anglicus 492a, 504a,
 504b*
Gualterus, Georgius 435b
Gualterius, Ugolinus 125b
Gualteruzzi, Carlo 14a, 34a,
 91b, 99a, 116b*, 133a, 135a*,
 135b*, 153b*, 165a, 265a,
 303b, 306a, 307a, 343b, 354a*,
 354b*, 390a, 391a*, 396a*
Gualteruzzi, Gregorio 354b
Gualteruzzi, Orazio 397b
Gualtherus (Gwalther, Walther)
 Zuricensis, Rudolphus 515a,
 516b, 603b
Gualtieri, Felice 134b, 301b
Gualtieri, Lorenzo Spirito 107a
Quanterius, Nicolaus 289a
Guarantus, Gulielmus 289b
Guarentinus, frater Nicolaus
 388a
Guarentuccius, Hector 257b
Guariantus, Jacobus 291b*
Guarimbertus, Matthaeus 133a
Guarini, Alessandro 14a, 91b,
 251a, 265a, 408a
Guarini, Battista, the Elder
(Johannes Baptista Guarinus)
 14a, 88b, 91b, 129a, 247b,
 337b, 382b, 383a*, 383b*,
 392a, 523b, 539b, 614b
Guarini, Battista, the Younger
(Johannes Baptista Guarinus)
 37a, 45b, 67b, 91b, 166a,
 170a, 209a, 239a, 243b, 265a,
 269b, 272a, 280a, 308b
Guarini, Emmanuele 94a,
 290b, 408a
Guarino Veronese (Ambrogio
 Guarini) 6b, 7b, 8a*, 17b*,
 20b, 29a, 29b, 30a*, 30b,
 39a*, 40b, 41a*, 42b, 43a,
 53b, 54b*, 57b*, 58a, 58b,
 62a*, 67b, 78a*, 79a, 79b*,
 85a*, 86a, 86b, 88b, 89a,
 101b, 103a*, 108b, 109a*,
 109b*, 111a*, 111b, 112b*,
 127a*, 127b, 128a, 129a,
 137b, 138b, 142b, 148b, 149a,
 149b, 162b, 163a, 168a, 169a,
 169b, 170a, 171b, 179a*,
 181b, 183b, 184a, 193a,
 206b*, 207a, 207b*, 208a*,
 213b, 226b, 227b, 232a,
 233b*, 234a, 234b, 236a,
 236b*, 237a*, 241b, 242a,
 243a, 248b, 250b, 255a,
 256a*, 256b, 257a, 259a,
 259b*, 263a, 263b, 266a*,
 270a, 270b*, 278a, 278b*,
 290a*, 292a, 304a, 323b,
 331a*, 332a, 334b*, 336b*,
 337a*, 337b*, 338a*, 342b*,
 345a*, 355b, 362a, 363b*,
 368a*, 371a*, 371b, 372a,
 374b, 377a, 378a*, 378b*,
 381a, 391b, 393a, 393b*,
 396b, 399b*, 400a*, 402b,
 405b, 419a, 426a, 430b,

- 432b*, 433a, 436b, 442a,
448b, 450b, 477b, 488a,
489a*, 490a, 497b*, 528b*,
541b, 545b, 549b, 550a,
569b*
- Guarinonius*, Bartholomaeus
582a, 582b
- Guarinus*, Brutus 66b
- Guarinus*, Hieronymus 53b,
145b, 336b*, 337a, 345a,
345a*, 378b
- Guarinus*, Vincentius 74b
- Guarnacci*, Mario 346b*
- Guarnerius* see *Guaynerius*
- Guarnerius de Arthenia* 207a
- Guarrapradeus*, Petrus 37b
- Guasconius*, Marius 344a
- Guascus Januensis*, Bartholo-
maeus 3b, 8a, 17a, 93b,
307b, 337a
- Guastavillanus*, Philippus 7a,
410b
- Guastavino*, Giulio 33b, 173a
- Guasto*, marchese del see
Davalos
- Guaynerius*, Antonius 31b,
48a, 104b*, 113b*, 356b,
358a*, 358b, 366b*, 509b,
581b
- Guazalotus*, Andreas 347a*
- Guazzo*, Marco 117a
- Guazzo*, Stefano 91b, 515b
- Gubbio* 11a, 303b
- Gubbio*, S. Spirito 349b
- Guellius*, Germanus Valens
449b
- Guemd*, Holdricus de see
Gmund, Holdricus de
- Guenzati*, Biagio 35a
- Guercino* see *Barbieri*
- Guerini*, Giovanni see *Guarini*,
Battista, the Elder
- Guerinus* 339b
- Guevara*, Antonio 61a, 91b
- Guevara*, Johannes Beltramus
5b
- Guevara*, Juan de 91b
- Guff (Juff) de Butzbach*,
Johannes 525a, 526b
- Gugler*, Nicolaus 544a
- Guglielmi*, Alessandro 211b
- Guglielmo Ebreo da Pesaro* 85b
- Guiba*, Robertus, card. 37b
- Guicciardi*, Giovanni Maria 203a
- Guicciardini*, Francesco 14a,
14b, 60a, 91b, 136b, 167a,
202a*, 215b, 269a, 274a,
275a, 276b, 282a, 282b, 297b,
301a, 301b, 303b*, 304a,
315b, 316a*, 342a, 343a,
408a, 409b, 615a
- Guicciardini*, Jacopo 39a, 167b
- Guicciardini*, Luigi 14a, 163a,
167b, 310a, 312a, 377b
- Guicciardini*, Pietro 165b, 402b
- Guidalottus*, Albertus 272b
- Guid'Antonio* 246a
- Guidetti*, Francesco 38a
- Guidettis*, Laurentius de 298a
- Guidi di Bagno*, Giovanni Fran-
cesco, card. 26a, 26b*, 27a,
189a*, 408a
- Guidi*, Ferrante 74a
- Guidiccioni*, Bartolomeo, card.
275b
- Guidiccioni*, Giovanni 18a,
35a, 91b, 255b, 269b*, 275b,
302a, 303b, 315b, 324b, 398b
- Guidiccioni*, Niccolò 298b
- Guidi*, Vincentius 313a*
- Guido* see also Clemens IV
- Guido*, O.Carm. 157a
- Guido Monaco* 167b
- Guido Aretinus* 434a, 503b
- Guido da Pisa* 148b*
- Guido de Suzaria* 384b
- Guido de Vigevano* 359a
- Guido Antonius Faventinus* 89a
- Guido di Tommaso* 7b*
- Guido Ubaldus Feretrius*, Dux
Urbini 10b*
- Guidobaldo del Monte* 249b
- Guidobonus*, Antonius 80b
- Guidobonus*, Egidius 29a
- Guidolocetus*, Livius 322b
- Guidotto da Bologna* 168a
- Guiducci*, Mario 91b, 151b
- Guidus*, Antonius 106a, 303a
- Guidus (Antonius) de Montefeltro*, Duke of Urbino 181a
- Guiglelmus de Parma* 37b
- Guilandinus*, Melchior 252a,
254b
- Guilichinus* see *Vilichinus*
- Guilictonibus de Prato*, Ber-
nardus Gualterii de 52b
- Guillandinus*, Melchior 533b
- Guillelmis*, Petrus Ludovicus
de 345b
- Guillelmus Hispanus* 36a
- Guillelmus de Flandria* 31b
- Guillermus*, magister see
Gulielmus
- Guindanus*, Sigismundus 256a
- Guinigi*, Giovanni 19b
- Guinigi*, Michele 19b*
- Guintherius*, Johannes 582b
- Guionius Heduus*, Andreas 103b
- Guirinus* see *Guarino*
- Guisa*, Card. see Carolus de
Lotharingia
- Guise*, duc de see Henricus de
Lotharingia
- Guizardinis*, B. de 37b
- Guizardis de Blandrate*, Albertus
de, O.C. 70b*
- Guizarotis de Salodo*, Michael
de 286a
- Guizzardus Bononiensis* 258a,
328b
- Guldencop*, Johannes 519a
- Guldin*, Paulus 421a*
- Gulielmus* see also *Guillelmus*;
Wilhelm; Willelmus
- Gulielmus* 132b
- Gulielmus* card. Rothomagensis
see Estouteville
- Gulielmus*, ep. Brixensis 19b
- Gulielmus IV*, Landgrave of
Hessen-Kassel 47a, 47b,
516b, 520a*, 582a
- Gulielmus junior*, landgrave
526b
- Gulielmus magister* 479a, 479b*
- Gulielmus Medicus* 377a, 391b
- Gulielmus Aurelianensis* 497a
- Gulielmus Blesensis* 420a
- Gulielmus Hispanensis* 388a
- Gulielmus de Brixia* (Corvi)
128b, 222b, 357b, 358a*,
359a, 509b
- Gulielmus de Lincolnia*,
O.E.S.A. 375a
- Gulielmus de Morbeca* (William
of Moerbeke), O.P. 39b,
42b, 104b, 124b, 127b, 134b,
147a, 209b, 318b*, 319a*,
320b*, 356a*, 356b, 358b,
361a, 366a*, 374b, 394b*,
430b*, 469a, 523b, 529a, 549b
- Gulielmus de Placentia* 359b
- Gulielmus*, Bernardus 314b
- Gulielmus*, Hadrianus 340b
- Gulielmus*, Janus 65a, 150a
- Gulielmus M.N.* 17a
- Gulielmus Savonensis*, O.M. see
Traversagnus
- Gumerus de Placentia* 357a,
359a, 366a
- Gumzich Croata*, Johannes 435a
- Gundelfingen*, Henricus 510a
- Gundissalinus*, Dominicus 422a
- Gunpowder* 499a
- Gusella*, Hannibal 239b*
- Gutolphus de Heiligenkreuz*
147b, 427a, 427b, 431a,
432b*, 433a*, 438b, 440b,
535a
- Guzman*, Ernando de, conde-
duque de Olivares de San
Lucar 310a, 390b, 392a
- Guzman*, Nuño de 77b, 87a
- Gwalther* see *Gualtherus*
- Gyraldus Cynthus* see *Giraldi*
Cinzio
- Gyraldus*, Lilius 154a
- Gyselerus Gedanensis*, Johannes
434b
- H. de Thuringia* 378b
- Habakkuk* see *Bible*
- Habasen* 175a
- Habsburg family* 435a
- Hacarstonus*, Jacobus 150a
- Hacen*, Johannes, O.F.M. 524b*

- Hachberg, Otto de 496a
 Hachtingus, Regnerus 558b
 Haclanck, Gregorius 152b
 Hactenus 174b
Hadrianus 73b
 Hadrianus VI papa (Hadrian Florens), ep. Castellensis, card. S. Chrysogoni 61a, 75b, 90b, 157b, 285b, 286a, 298a, 332b, 342a, 375a, 397b, 398b, 470b
Hadrianus imperator 233a, 287a
 Hadrianus Castellensis *see* Hadrianus VI
 Hadrianus Politianus 12b
 Hadrianus, Josephus 110b*
 Haedus (Edus), Petrus 235b*, 238b
 Hagen ab Hagek, Thadeus 68a
 Hagetius (Hagecius), Thaddaeus 117b, 582a
Hagijs, Johannes 517a
Haiholzer, Maurus 425b
 Hailandus, Samuel 543b
 Hain, C. 582b
 Haintz, M. 582b
Haller, Hieronymus 440b
 Haller, Wolfgang 583a
 Haloander, Gregorius 516b
 Haly ibn Ridwan 98b, 175b, 254a, 272a, 335a, 357a*, 365b, 366b, 370a*, 385a, 435b, 496b
 Hambergerus, Georgius 533b
 Hamelmann, Hermann 547b
 Hamerer, Christophorus 437b
 Hamilton Danus, Heinricus Albertius 368b
 Han, Jacobus 482b
 Haneron (Hanckeron, Hanocorum), Antonius 358a, 368a, 490b, 505b*, 541b, 546b, 552b
Hangestus, Johannes, comes Genlii et ep. Noviodunensis 272b*
Hannibal 337a, 409a
 Hanniwal, Bartholomaeus 583a
 Hannoldt, Hieronymus 582b
 Hanocorum *see* Haneron
 Hardbach, Heningus 368b
Hardewijk, school 558b
 Harisio Inglese, Giovanni 74b
 Harpocration 244b, 245a
 Harris *see* Harisio
 Harsdörfer, Susanna 534a
 Hartlieb, S. 582b
 Hartliep, Johannes 532b
 Hartus, Gulielmus 558a
Harvey, William 173a*, 173b*
 Haselbach, Thomas 420a, 428b, 430b
 Hasenbergius, Johannes 464b
 Haslobius, Michael 150a
 Hassenstein *see* Lobkovicz
 Haundt, Nicolaus 583a
Hausius, Bernhardus 604b
 Hausswirdt, Johannes 420b
 Havenreuter, Ludovicus 499a
Havenreuterus 582a
 Haymo Halberstadiensis 98b
 Hazardière, P. de la 619a
 Heberus, Johannes 205b
Hebrew alphabet 527a
Hebrew books, catalogue of 410a
Hebrew grammars 38b, 447a, 449b, 489a, 497b, 513a, 540b*, 543b
Hebrew language 55b
Hebrew letters 440a
Hebrew notes 314b, 385b, 440b
Hebrew numerals 440a
Hebrew texts 440a*
Hebrew vocabulary 443a
 Heck, Heckius *see* Eck
 Heda, Wilhelmus 6a
 Hedio, Caspar 500a, 501a, 501b, 516b, 517a, 533b, 544b*
 Heduus, Vallambertus 340b*
 Heerbrandus, Jacobus 544b
 Heermannus, Johannes 369a
Hegendorphius, Christophorus 517a
 Hegius, Benedictus *see* Aegius, Benedictus Spoletinus
 Heicheman de Kalb, Jodocus 355a
Heidelberg 515b
Heidelberg, Bibliotheca Palatina 183a*, 188a, 277a, 327b, 361b*
Heidelberg Catechism 416a
Heidelberg, University 15a, 355a, 358a*, 358b, 362b*, 363a*, 363b, 364b*, 365a*, 368a, 482b, 487a, 518b, 519a*, 542a*, 558b
Heidenreich, Esaias 582a
 Heidenstein, R. 582b
 Heider, Wolfganganus 456a
 Heilbrunner, Jacobus 539a
 Heilmannus, decanus Nuhusensis 487a
 Heimburg, Gregorius de 489a, 495b, 519a, 543b, 545b
 Heiningus, Henricus 558b
Heinisch, Georgius 517a
 Heinlin, Johann Jakob 540b
 Heinsius, Daniel 26b, 150a, 189b, 210a, 259b, 262b, 368b, 450b, 512a, 517a, 558a, 559b
 Heinsius, Nicolaus 14a*, 173b*, 189a*, 209a, 210a*, 226b, 259b, 260a, 345b, 390a, 492b*, 493a*, 494a*, 494b*, 516b, 517a, 548a*
- Heinzelman 582b
 Helderle, Matthias 461b*
 Heliae, Petrus *see* Petrus Heliae
 Helianus Vercellensis, Ludovicus 235b, 274a, 284a
 Heliaras, Johannes 373b*, 374a
 Helias Hebreus Cretenis (Elia del Medigo) 214b, 322a, 609a
 Helinandus 219a
 Heliodorus 515a
Heligobali oratio *see* Bruni Aretino, Leonardo
Helisabettा 180a
 Hellan, Franciscus 533b
 Helling, Mauritius 500b
 Helmbold, Ludovicus 539a
 Helmichius, Wernerus 558b
Helmstedt, University 547a*
 Helwicus de Boppardia 542a*
 Helwigius, Martinus 582a
 Helye, Petrus 440b
 Hemelius, Florianus 368b
Hemmerli, Henricus 496a
 Hemmerlin, Felix 496a, 512a, 549b
 Henelius, Nicolaus 581b, 582b
 Henguinus 490b
 Henningus, Cunradinus 150a
Henningus, Everhardi 208b
B. Henricus Bolzanensis 234b
Henricus VII imperator 261b, 268b, 305b, 326a, 372b
 Henricus, King of Navarre *see* Henricus IV, King of France
Henricus II, King of France 140a*, 213a, 397a, 440b, 544b
Henricus III, King of France 126a, 328a
Henricus IV, King of Castile 297b, 298a, 391a, 594b
Henricus IV, King of France 107a, 272b, 301b*, 311b, 504b, 560b
Henricus V, King of England 364b
Henricus VI, King of England 550a
Henricus VII, King of England 25a
 Henricus VIII, King of England 21a, 32a, 118b, 237b, 307a, 333a, 397a
 Henricus institutor 346b
 Henricus, O.F.M. 527b
 Henricus, Pauper 283a
 Henricus, subdiaconus *see* Mullxin
Henricus theologus 8b
 Henricus Lusignanus, King of Cyprus *see* Lusignanus
 Henricus Septimellensis 110a, 504b
 Henricus de Avranches 523b
 Henricus de Calcar, O.Carth. 502b, 503a

- Henricus de Gandavo, O.E.S.A. 194b
 Henricus de Gouda 362b*, 364b*, 518b
 Henricus de Hannover 581b
 Henricus de Hassia *see also* Langenstein
 Henricus de Hassia 519a, 545b
 Henricus de Limburg 363a, 364b
Henricus de Lotharingia, Duc de Guise 303a
 Henricus de Ratisbona, O.E.S.A. 126a
Henricus de Rotenburg 420b
 Henricus de Vrimaria 519a
 Henrigettus Astensis 7b, 8a, 52b
Henrique, prince of Portugal, Archbishop of Evora 587b
 Henriques, Henrique 587b
 Hentisberus (Heytesbury), Gulielmus 38b, 104a, 144b*, 208a, 210b, 286a, 286b*, 497a, 581b*
 Hephaestion 188b, 350b
Heraclitus 186a*
Heraclius imperator 521b
Heraldry, treatises on 27b
Herbal treatises 349a, 422b, 424b, 509a, 513b
Herbals 233b, 240b
 Herbenus, Matthaeus 479a, 574a*, 574b*
 Herberstein, Sigismundus 192a, 516b
Herculanus *see* Ercolani
Hercules, printer 339a
Hercules de Ferraria 113b
Herdesianus, Christophorus 582a
 Herdessianus, G. 583a
Herennium, Rhetorica ad (Ps.-Cicero) 35a, 55a*, 58a, 85a*, 86b*, 89b, 101b, 110a, 149b, 168b, 222a, 225b, 259a, 271b, 272b, 337a, 351b, 370b, 374b, 378b, 379a, 379b, 423a, 444a*, 504a, 542b, 550b
Heresy, documents on 241b
Heresy, treatises on 99b, 185b
Herius, Marquis of Rasina 299a
 Herkenroym, Bartholomaeus de 364b*
Hermacora *see* Ermacora
 Hermangeli, Johannes 341a
 Hermannus abbas 436b
Hermannus, abbas Mantuanus 23b
 Hermannus Alemannus 362a, 394b
 Hermannus Carinthius 249a
 Hermannus, Johannes 150a, 558b, 582b
 Hermanus, Bartholomaeus 256a
Hermaphroditus 17b, 78a
Hermes (Mercurius) Trismegistus 42b, 48a, 66b, 113a*, 113b, 135b, 145b, 175a*, 175b, 241a, 245b, 257a, 322b, 358a, 359a, 360a*, 367a, 387a, 400b, 412a*, 450a, 490b, 493b, 503b*, 581b
Hermetism 620b
Hermis, Jacobus de 220a
Hermogenes 66a
 Hernandez, Franciscus 153a
 Hernandez, P. 125a*
 Hero Alexandrinus 52a, 168a, 174b, 249b, 250a, 301b
 Herodianus 387a
 Herodotus 276b, 333b, 413b*, 559b*
Herulus, Franciscus, ep. Spoletinus 341b
Hervagius, Johannes 559b
 Hervetus, Gentianus 341a
 Herveus Natalis, O.P. 305a, 350b
Herwagen, Johannes 517a
 Herwart ab Hohenberg, Johannes Georgius 390a
 Hesdin, Simon de 228a, 573a
 Heshusius, Tilemann 415b, 500a, 501b
 Hesiodus 74a, 206b, 375b, 377b, 504a, 612a*
 Hespelius, Gulielmus 368b
 Hesychius 493a
Hevelius, Johannes 15b
 Heydanus, Casparus 558b
 Heyden, C. 582a
 Heyden, Sebald 539a
 Heyder, Maternus 558b
 Heylmannus de Wormacia 487a
 Heynlin *see* Lapide, Johannes de Heytesbury *see* Hentisberus
 Hezius, Theodoricus 298a*
 Hierocles 115a
Hieroglyphics 332b
Hieronyma *see also* Battista da Pesaro
Hieronyma (wife of Luigi Farnese) 73b
 S. Hieronymus 5b*, 27b, 32b*, 37a, 46b, 55b, 58a, 62a, 71b*, 78a*, 78b, 79a, 115b, 123b*, 129b*, 166a*, 166b, 169b, 171a, 176b*, 206a, 208b*, 209b, 234b, 248b, 267a, 270a, 279a, 291a, 302a, 322b, 326b, 334b, 351b, 352a, 421b, 425a, 427a, 429a, 430a, 442b, 443a, 443b, 461b, 502b*, 503a, 507a, 513b*, 515b, 519a, 519b, 531a, 536b, 549a, 581a, 591a, 593b, 595a
S. Hieronymus Aemilianus 12b
Hieronymus, archiep. et card. Brundusinus *see* Aleander,
 Hieronymus the Elder
Hieronymus, datarius 154b
Hieronymus, frater 369a
Hieronymus, magister 411a
Hieronymus, patriarcha Constantinopolitanus 496b
Hieronymus Collretanus 12a
Hieronymus Ferrariensis, O.P. *see* Savonarola
Hieronymus Volaterranus 388a
Hieronymus a Potentia *see* Girolamo da Potenza
Hieronymus de Praga, O.Cam. 289b, 365a, 461b, 465a*
 Hilarion, monachus 191a
 Hilarion, monachus Veronensis 380a
 Hilarion, O.Cist. 117a
Hilarion Genuensis, O.S.B. 306b, 326b, 341a
Hilarius Pictaviensis 469b*
 Hildemarus 427a
Hildensaemus, Franciscus 526b
 Hildericus, Edo 558a
Hildesheim, Ludolfus de *see* Ludolphus de Luckowe
Hillama, Gellius 558b
Hilprant Theotonicus, Michael 256b
 Himerius 187a, 191b
Himperg, Henricus 365a
Hinderbach, Johannes, ep. Tridentinus 79b, 161a*, 229a*, 229b, 230a*, 230b*, 231a*, 231b*, 232a*, 232b*, 233a, 233b*, 234b, 254b, 426b, 609a
Hippocrates 3b, 32a, 32b, 34b*, 35a, 35b*, 37b, 42a, 42b*, 43a*, 52a*, 72a*, 84b, 98b*, 102b, 104b*, 113b*, 137b*, 141a*, 143a, 143b*, 173a, 173b, 174a*, 180a, 185a*, 221b, 225a, 244b*, 246a*, 254a, 292b*, 319a*, 319b*, 320a*, 322a*, 323a, 328b*, 330a*, 330b, 335a*, 335b*, 342b*, 343b, 356a*, 356b*, 357a*, 357b*, 358a*, 358b*, 359a*, 360a*, 361b*, 365b*, 366a, 366b*, 367a*, 367b, 370a*, 373a*, 374a*, 385a, 386b*, 388a*, 394b*, 399b, 402a, 414b, 419a*, 421b, 423b, 427b, 428a, 435a*, 435b*, 436b, 465b, 477b, 502b*, 504a, 511a, 518a*, 520b, 521a, 523a*, 531a, 533a*, 534a*, 540b, 543a*, 549a
Hippolytus 57b, 139a
S. Hippolytus Portuensis 36b*
Hippolytus Lunensis, Petrus 372a
Hiremberg *see* Wenck

- Hirolaus* 510a
Hirtius, Aulus 69b*, 100b*
Historical documents 441a
Historical notes 333b, 411a
Historical works 220a, 233a,
 352b, 361b, 378b, 380a, 546b
History, oration on 48a
History, treatises on 37b,
 245a, 323a, 339a*, 409b
Histrus, Petrus see Vergerio,
 Pietro Paolo the Elder
Hitzler, Georgius 545a
Hoe von Hoenegg, Matthias
 511b
Hoeflich, Christoph 498b
Hoeingius, Jodocus 558b*
Hoerndl, Petrus 436a
Hoernig, Otto 583a
Hoeschelius, David 368b,
 495b, 517a
Hoffmann, Caspar 582b
Hoffmann,
Christophorus 529b
Hoffmann, Joachim 539a
Hoffmann, Johannes 583a
Hoffmannus, F. 582b
Hoffmannus, G. 582b
Hofman 582b*
Hofman, Johannes Fridericus,
 Liber Baro 437a
Hofmann, Daniel 547a
Hofmann, Jodocus 491b
Hohenembs *see Altaemps;*
 Altempis
Hohkirch, Gerhardus 502a
Holderus Gamundiensis Suevus,
 Johannes 434b
Hollandus, Thomas 558b
Hollerius, Jacobus 450b
Holstenius, Lucas 91b, 161a,
 173a, 186a, 187b*, 188a*,
 188b, 190a, 192b, 193b, 209b,
 226b, 259b*, 261b, 273a*,
 305b, 345b, 389b, 390a*,
 391b*, 392a*, 392b*, 399b,
 497b, 514a, 614b
Holthauer, Bartholomaeus 192b
Holtmann, Gulielmus 549b
Holtzbecker, Paulus 583a
Holtzheuser, Erasmus 503a
Holy Land 279b, 280a
Holzschuher, Berthold 534b
Homerica, Apotheosis 492b
Homerus *see also Ilias latina*
Homerus 4a, 20b, 35b, 36b,
 38b*, 39b*, 40a, 46b, 51b,
 57b, 58b, 67a, 77a, 81a, 101a,
 108a, 121b, 131a, 135a*,
 140b, 146a, 149b, 150b, 162b,
 169b, 207b, 220b, 225b,
 252a*, 276b, 308b*, 318a,
 320a, 321a, 324a, 355a, 373a,
 375b, 376a, 382a*, 382b,
 387a*, 389b, 403b, 415b,
 416a, 416b*, 424a, 439b,
 448b, 463b, 478a*, 478b,
 480b, 481b, 492a, 492b, 506a,
 508a, 508b, 524b, 528b*,
 534b, 536b, 541b, 557a, 557b,
 558b, 559a, 592b*, 600a,
 602a, 602b, 603b, 604a, 604b,
 606a, 606b, 608b*, 612a,
 612b, 614a, 615b
Homicide, report on a 405a
Homine, de 188b
Hommius, Festus 558a
Homodeis, Signorolus de 384b
Homoneoa 88a
Hondius, Petrus 558a
Honestis, Christophorus de 358a
Honestus, Petrus 395b
Honorius Augustodunensis 414b
Hooker, Richard 473a*
Hopper, Joachim 517a
Horapollo 332b, 345a
Horatius Flaccus, Q. 33b, 38a,
 41b, 43a, 54b, 55a*, 58b, 59a,
 73b*, 80b, 88a, 101a, 102a*,
 109b, 110a, 117a, 145a, 149a,
 150b, 179b*, 180a, 189b,
 208b, 219a, 344b, 370a*,
 370b, 371a, 375a, 375b, 376a,
 377b, 387b, 395a, 429b*,
 439b, 440a, 448b, 450a, 463b,
 464a, 465b, 478b, 493a, 496b,
 505a, 594b, 612a
Horatius Romanus 320a
Horerius, Bartholomaeus,
vicedux 17a
Horia, Coenobia de 110b
Horia, Constantia de 110b
Horia, Johannes Andreas
de 110b*
Horia, Marcus Antonius
de 110b
Horlandi, Francesco 237b
Hornan, Johannes Franciscus
 558b
Hornburgius, Johannes 536b
Horneius, Conradus 498a
Hornigk a Woygwitz, C. 583a
Hornmolt, Sebastianus 369a
Horoscopes 37a, 134b, 183a,
 329a*, 350b*, 534a, 544a
Horses, treatises on 26a, 221b,
 312a, 414b, 461b
Hortensia da Fabriano 223b
Hortensius, Lambertus 547a
Hortinus, Angelus 184b
Hortinus, P. 386a
Hortus malogranatorum 69b
Hosius, Stanislaus, card. Var-
niensis 117a, 135b, 201b,
 303a*, 388b*, 389b, 495b,
 547b*
Hosorius *see Osorius*
Hospital of Jerusalem, Knights
of 510a
Hospitalius, Michael 272b,
 499a
Hotomanus, Franciscus 495b
Hotomanus, Johannes 276b,
 516b
Houghton, Johannes 173b
Hours, books of 155b, 530b,
 539a*, 560a, 560b
Hovius, Johannes 451b
Hoya, B. de 521a
Hoyer, Caspar 547b
Hubnerus, Thomas 583a
Hubrilugus 545a
Hugo *see also Ugo*
Hugo, Fr. 122a
Hugo Bononiensis 318a, 426a
Hugo Parisiensis 479b
Hugo Sanctalensis 113a
Hugo Senensis *see Benzi, Hugo*
Hugo de Civitate Castelli, O.P.
 388a
Hugo de Feldkirchen 363a
Hugo de Sancto Victore 48b,
 220b*, 327a, 424a, 443a,
 503a, 512b
Hugo de Senis *see Benzi, Hugo*
Hugo, Hermanus, S.J. 426a
Hugolinus Parmensis *see Pis-*
cariis
Hugutio 32a, 208a, 218b,
 431b, 434a
Human nature, treatise on 316b
Humbertus de Romanis *see*
 Romanis, Humbertus de
Humiliati, general of the 381a
Hummel, Matthaeus 536b
Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester
 42a*
Hunain, son of Ysaac 366b
Hungary, King of 358b
Hunnius, Aegidius 512a, 547a,
 548b
Hunnius, Nicolaus 512a
Hunting, treatises on 307a,
 539a
Huntingdon, Gregorius 423b
Huntpichler *see Leonardus de*
Valle Brixinensi
Hunyadi, Johannes 428a,
 488a, 489a
Huppius, Robertus 450a
Huretus, Franciscus 368b
Hurtado *see Mendoza*
Hus, Johannes 321b, 423a,
 423b, 461b, 464a*, 464b,
 465a, 465b, 495b, 505b, 512a
Husanus, Henricus 150a
Husennus, Johannes Marquardus
 508b
Hussites 48b, 542a*
Hustedt, A. 547a
Huswedelius, Johannes 369a,
 582b
Hutten, Ulricus de 495b, 548a
Hy., Nicolaus 492b
Hyarottis, Antonius de 130a
Hyeyer *see Jeber*

- Hyginus 80a, 214a, 320b,
449b, 492b, 493a
- Hylas Tuscus 371a, 406b
- Hymioben, Jacobus, S.J. 503a,
503b
- Hymns* 32b, 111b, 207a, 238a,
301a, 350b, 386a, 397b, 406a,
423a, 423b, 424b, 425a, 426a,
436b, 442a, 473b, 512b, 529b,
540a, 540b*
- Hymns, commentaries on* 421b,
506b, 548b, 550a
- Hyperius, Andreas 516b
- Hypsicles (Esculeius) 331b
- Hyvanus, Antonius (Antonio
Ivani) 6b, 144a, 145b*,
337b*, 620b
- I. D. B. 272b
- Ip. R.* 331b
- Iardino de Luxemburgo,*
Johannes Michaelis de 5b
- Iconology, treatises on* 129b
- Idzardus Nicolai 558b
- Ieronimus *see* Hieronymus
- Ignatius *see also* Egnatius
- S. Ignatius Antiochenus 234a,
334b*, 367b, 420a, 422a,
427a, 496a, 503a
- S. Ignatius Loyola *see* Loyola
- Ignatius Monachus 4b
- Ilcinus, frater Antonius
Nicolaus 499a
- Ilia latina* (Pindarus Theba-
nus) 103b, 110a*, 131a,
253a, 256b, 320a, 354b, 355a,
355b, 361a, 492a, 519b, 558b
- Ilicinus, Bernardus 61b, 298b*
- Illuministarum, liber* 531b
- Illyria* 313b, 333a, 347b, 387a
- Imola, libraries* 390b
- Imola *see* Benvenuto; Laderchi
- Imperato, Andrea 154b
- Imperato, Ferrante 154b
- Imperato, Francesco 154b
- Imperia meretrix Romana* 272b
- Imperiale, Giovanni Battista
315b
- Imperiale, Giovanni Vincenzo
91b, 315b
- Imperiali, Giuseppe Renato
408a
- Imperialis, Andreas* 7a, 132b
- Imperialis, Andreas Bartho-
lomeus 3b, 8a
- Imperialis, Johannes Carolus* 7a
- Impio *see* Pio
- Imposteurs, des trois* 406a,
521b
- Impostoribus, de tribus* 149b,
162a, 493b, 535a, 535b
- Imposturis religionum, de*
469a, 521b
- Imprese, Delle* 406a
- Imser, Philippus 544a*, 545a
- Inachonibus, Nicolaus de* 478b
- Inchofer, Melchior, S.J. 189a,
191a*, 202a
- Incontri, Lodovico* 13a
- Index of prohibited books* 34a,
341b*
- Indexes* 87b, 88a, 89b*, 402b
- India* 264b*, 342a, 360a, 587b*
- Indice, Sacra Congregazione
dell'* 19a, 377a
- Indies, The* 185a, 502b
- Infessura, Stefano 519b
- Ingaldeus *see* Engaldeus
- Ingegneri, Agnolo 290b
- Ingegnero, P. *see* Petrino
Ingegnero
- Inghen *see* Marsilius ab Inghen
- Inghirami, Fedra *see* Inghirami,
Tommaso
- Inghirami, Giulio 292a*
- Inghirami, Paolo* 346b
- Inghirami, Tommaso (*Phaedra*)
216b, 247b, 339a*, 339b,
346a*, 346b*
- Ingoli, Francesco 151b*, 163b
- Ingolstadt, University* 324a,
424b, 425a, 535b
- Ingolus, Franciscus 26b
- Ingrassia, Giovanni Filippo*
131a
- Ingrassia Siculus, Philippus*
174a*, 174b
- Innocentius II (Gregorio
Papareschi)* 172b
- Innocentius III (Lotharius)*
31b, 32a, 33a*, 43b, 50b,
136b, 223a, 353a, 394a,
423a*, 425b, 427a, 427b,
429a, 442a, 449a, 459b, 465b,
502b, 503a, 504a, 507a, 515a,
546b, 549b, 550a, 573b, 593b,
595a, 595b
- Innocentius IV (Sinibaldo
Fieschi)* 5a, 6a*, 170b
- Innocentius VI (Etienne Aubert)*
297a
- Innocentius VII papa, card.*
Bononiensis (Cosimo de'
Migliorati) 130b, 227b,
236a, 291a, 321a, 337b
- Innocentius VIII (Giovanni Bat-
tista Cibo)* 16a, 91b, 105b,
156b, 313b, 384a*, 387a,
400b, 505b, 615a, 620b
- Innocentius X (Giambattista
Pamfili)* 305b, 325b
- Innocentius C.R.* 62b
- Innocentius Phanensis prepositus*
248a
- Innocentius Reatinus* 184b
- Inquisition, Office of the Holy*
279a
- Inscriptions* 10a*, 45a, 47b,
53a, 59a, 62a, 62b, 67a, 82a,
83b, 103a, 103b, 123a, 129a*,
129b, 130a, 131a*, 138a,
149b*, 169a, 169b, 184a,
187a, 196b*, 203b, 239b*,
242a, 255a*, 257a, 258a,
258b, 261b, 262a, 263b,
273a*, 279a*, 279b, 280a,
287a, 287b, 290a, 300a, 304b,
306b, 310a, 338b*, 340b*,
341a*, 343a, 344b, 348a,
352b, 378b, 386a, 389a*,
390a, 395b, 492b, 493a, 499b,
517a, 593a
- Inser, Philippus 543b
- Institutiones* *see* Justinianus I
imperator
- Insula, Insulellis *see* Isolellis
- Insulis *see* Alanus de Insulis
- Intellectu et voluntate, De* 202a
- Interane, Matteus de, chancellor
of Perugia 184a
- Interlevis, Marcus de* 98b
- Intimationes* 367b, 368a*, 416a
- Iphicleus* 8a
- Ippolita, Duchess of Calabria
see Sforza, Ippolita
- Ireland, history* 298a
- S. Irena 118a
- Ironia* 340a
- Irurozquiuis, Petrus, O.P. 592a,
592b
- Isaac medicus 441a, 443b
- Isaac Judaeus 357b*, 366b
- Isaac, Stephan 516b
- Isaacus Johannes de Spello*
335b
- Isabella* 110b, 544b
- Isabella, Queen of Spain* 302a
- Isabella d'Aragona, Duchess of*
Milan 29a, 41b
- Isabella del Balzo, Queen 120b
- Isacco di Simone Ebreo 215b
- Isaia* 191b
- Isaiah, Book of* *see* Bible
- Iselin, Ludwig 516b
- Isernia, Henricus de 463b,
465b
- S. Isidorus Hispalensis 57a,
88a, 287b, 353a, 373a
- Isidorus Sabinensis, card. Rute-
nus 79a, 192a, 465b, 488a
- Isingius *see* Scheffler
- Isocrates 44a, 62a, 135b, 170b,
179a, 179b, 189b, 213b,
220a*, 227b*, 241b, 348b,
369a*, 372a, 378b, 518a, 604b
- Isolellis, Petrus de 10b, 45b,
85b, 96b*, 107a, 109a, 122a,
127a, 175a, 218a, 256b, 320a,
425b, 429b
- Isopus *see* Aesopus
- Isotta Ariminensis* 415a
- Isottaeus, liber* 150a
- Israelis regum ordo* 187b
- Istria* 238b, 267b
- Italian families* 310a, 312a

- Italian history* 411b
Italian language 35b*, 38a
Italian letters 243b, 247b, 398a
Italian orations 274a, 283b
Italian phrases 550b
Italian play 69a
Italian poems 4a, 20b, 25b,
 35b, 39a, 48b, 49a, 53b, 59b,
 116a, 117b, 126b, 130a, 135a,
 147b, 153b, 154a, 164b, 165a,
 180b, 182b, 193b, 213b*,
 223b*, 231b, 263a, 265b,
 268a*, 269b*, 273a, 283a*,
 285a, 311b*, 312a*, 315a,
 328a, 331b*, 336a*, 338a*,
 339a, 352b, 403a*, 403b*,
 404a*, 405a*, 413b*, 414a*,
 440b, 456a, 539b, 560b*
- Italian princes* 190b, 287b
Italian towns 185b
Italian universities 36a
Italian vocabulary 35b
Italians, treatise on the 35b
Italy 7b, 49a, 341b, 389a, 548a
Itineraries 525b
Iuvencus 492b
Ivani, Antonio see Hyvanus
Ivanus see Hyvanus
Ivo Carnotensis 134a
- J. L. 78a
J. V., magister 29a*
Jacobaeus Clava, Martinus
 385b
Jacobi, Johannes 487b, 501b,
 502a, 512a
Jacobinus Mantuanus 387b,
 393a
Jacobomaria de Crema, Frate
 414b
Jacobus see also James
Jacobus 64b*, 253a, 381b
S. Jacobus de Marchia 115b*,
 190b, 306a*, 326b*, 328b
B. Jacobus Philippus Faventinus
 194a*
Jacobus, Abbas 8a
Jacobus, canonicus Aquileiensis
 57a
Jacobus, diaconus 421a
Jacobus, ep. Laudensis see
 Balardus
Jacobus, magister 550a
Jacobus, praefectus S. Felicis
 30b
Jacobus Albensis 366a
Jacobus Beneventanus see
 Sclavus Barensis
Jacobus Bononiensis 364a*
Jacobus Carthusiensis 439b
Jacobus Cremonensis (Jacobus
 de S. Cassiano) 51a, 111b,
 253a, 329b, 393b, 397a
Jacobus Legnanensis 78b
Jacobus Leonicensus see
- Omnibonus Leonicensus*
Jacobus Lucensis see Ammannatus, Jacobus
Jacobus Lusitanus 242b
Jacobus Pergulensis see Tiburtius
Jacobus Pratensis 353a
Jacobus Regiensis 73b
Jacobus Sybenicensis 323b
Jacobus Utinensis 336b
Jacobus Venetus 429b*, 573b
Jacobus Vicentinus 41b
Jacobus (Gherardus) Volaterranus
 106a*, 167b, 298a,
 298b*, 319a, 311a, 312b*,
 346b*, 383b*, 407a
Jacobus ad Portum 558a
Jacobus de Benevento, O.P.
 66b
Jacobus de Castillo 309b
Jacobus de Dinant (Jacques de
 Dinant) 85a, 86b
Jacobus de Forlivio (della
 Torre) 113a, 180a, 292b,
 293a, 293b, 357b, 359b, 362a,
 381a, 382a*
Jacobus de Placentia 330b*
Jacobus de Regio 169a
Jacobus de Regno, O.P. 29b
Jacobus de Salczpurga 528b
Jacobus de Sancta Agneta de
 Ferraria 85a
Jacobus de Tarvisio, frater
 130b, 131a, 404a
Jacobus de Ulixbona 256b
Jacobus de Villa Sancta see
 Jacobus de Castillo
Jacobus Albertus Salodensis
 286a
Jacobus Angeli (da Scarperia)
 169a, 205b, 234b, 236b*,
 339b, 400a, 428a
Jacobus Nicolai Chocchi de
 Donatis see Donatis
Jacominus, Philippus 530a
Jacomo 128a
Jacomo Francese 560b
Jacomotus, Johannes 369a
Jacopo, vescovo della Laquio-
dicense ecclesia 159a
Jacopo Volterrano see Jacobus
 (Gherardus) Volaterranus
Jacopone da Todi 140a, 185b,
 192b
Jadrievicus Traguriensis,
Johannes 414b
Jamblichus 161a, 183b, 391b*,
 515a, 573a
James I, King of England
 (James VI, King of Scotland)
 312a, 547a, 548a, 582b
James III, King of Scotland
 298b
Jamvilla, Philippus de 120b
Jandun, Jean de (Johannes de
Janduno) 114b, 208b, 377a
- Janellus* 6b
Janfiliatius, Ludovicus 395b
Janibellus, Audrentius 65a
Janius, Johannes Baptista 157a
Jannes Jacobus 184b
Jannettus, Pierius 391b, 392a*
Jannottus, Antonius 390b
Janssenius, Cornelius 26a
Janus Pannonius, archiep.
 Strigoniensis 94a, 103a,
 114a, 150a, 182a
Janus Parrhasius see Parrhasius
Janus sacerdos, a prose comedy
 331b, 378a
Janus Tolophus 619a
Jaquotius, Blasius 312a
Jasitheus 202a
Jáuregui, Juan de 594b
S. Jeanne d'Arc 345a
Jeber 175b
Jegerus, Josias 15b
Jenisch, Georg 516b
Jensen, Johannes 539a
Jeremiah 60a, 363a
Jerodimo Bolognese see Giro-
 lamo Bolognese
Jerome see Girolamo;
 Hieronymus
Jerusalem 441a
Jerusalem, pilgrimage to 345a
Jesuits 19a, 194b, 237b, 255b,
 256b, 283a, 316b, 349a, 377a,
 390b, 391a, 519b
Jesus Christus 127a*
Jesus Nave 421b*, 427a, 430b,
 549b
Jewish calendar 287b
Jews 230b*, 231a*, 231b*,
 233a, 233b, 275a, 299b*,
 301a*, 302b, 303a, 307a,
 329a, 343b, 405a*, 428a,
 505b, 509b, 515a, 543b, 547b
Jews, treatises against the 124b,
 459b
Jews of Ancona 343b
Jews of Trent 229a*, 230a,
 348b
Joachim, elector of Brandenburg
 489a
Joachinus Senensis 194a
Joannettus, Franciscus 67b,
 342a, 342b
Job, Book of see Bible
Jociscus, A. 582a
Jodocus de Calw see Eycheman
Jodocus de Ingweiler 525b
Jodocus, Guilelmus 491b
Joffredi, Johannes, card. 320b
S. Johanna de Cruce, O.M. 10a
Johanna II, Queen of Naples
 213b
Johanna Austriae 154a
Johanna papissa 363b
Johannes 336b*, 362a, 505b,
 521b

- S. Johannes Apostolus 185a,
332a
S. Johannes Baptista 188a*,
262a, 345a, 351b, 420b
S. Johannes Chrysostomus
20b, 32a*, 33a, 36a, 36b, 37a,
42a, 44b, 55b, 56b*, 58b,
59a, 80a*, 98b, 126a, 127b,
166a, 171a, 175a, 186b*,
188a*, 191a, 191b, 219a,
219b, 256a, 266b, 287b, 288a,
291a, 301a*, 307a, 316a,
334b*, 341a*, 341b, 352b*,
354b, 362b, 363b*, 364b,
373b*, 386a*, 386b, 393a,
406b, 411b, 420b, 421a,
421b*, 422a, 422b*, 423a*,
423b, 424b, 425a*, 425b,
427a*, 427b*, 428a, 429b,
430a*, 432b, 433a, 434a,
438a, 439b, 443b, 447b, 448a,
456b, 459a, 460b*, 461a,
462b*, 465a, 469b, 470b,
480a*, 488a, 489a, 495a*,
496a*, 496b*, 502b, 503a,
512a, 514a, 515a, 519a,
522a*, 522b*, 528b, 529b*,
534b, 539a, 542b, 546a,
549b*, 565b, 620b
S. Johannes Climacus, abbas
Montis Sinai 11b, 39b*, 40a,
59a, 112a, 116a*, 117b,
219a*, 219b, 235b, 272a*,
285b, 324b, 328b
S. Johannes Damascenus 20b,
48a, 54a*, 98b, 127a, 154a,
160b*, 186b, 187a, 188b,
222a, 342b, 388b, 434a, 510a,
529b, 531b
S. Johannes de Capistrano *see*
Capistrano, S. Johannes de
S. Johannes Dei (de Deo) 10a,
385b
S. Johannes Eleemosynarius
(*patriarcha Alexandrinus*)
32a, 46b, 118a, 180a, 421b,
427b, 429a, 430b, 549a, 549b
S. Johannes Evangelista 160b,
314b, 345a, 397b, 427a, 470a,
545a, 592a, 592b
S. Johannes Gualbertus 163b
S. Johannes Leonardus,
O.Matris Dei 10a
Johannes XXII (Jacques Duèze)
496b
Johannes XXIII, antipapa
103b, 364b
Johannes, King of Jerusalem
and Cyprus 263b
Johannes I, King of Aragon
519a
Johannes I, King of Portugal
364b
Johannes II, King of Castile
252a, 594a
- Johannes II, King of Portugal**
383a
Johannes III, King of Portugal
120a, 163a, 301b*, 390b
Johannes III, King of Sweden
178b
Johannes IV, Duke of Bavaria
298a
Johannes, abbas Montis Synai
see S. Johannes Climacus
Johannes, abbas Raythunensis
39b, 219a*, 219b, 272a*
Johannes, astrologus 504b
Johannes, card. S. Eustachii
620b
Johannes, comes Palatinus 362a
Johannes, comes Palatinus, ep.
Monasteriensis 432b
Johannes, diaconus Neapolitanus
208b
Johannes, discipulus Constantini
Africani 356a
Johannes, Duke of Cleves 365a*
Johannes, episcopus 513b
Johannes, ep. Constantinopolitanus
180a, 427a, 443a
Johannes, ep. Melitensis 188a
Johannes, frater 434a
Johannes, grammaticus et rhe-
toricus 244a
Johannes, magister 251b
Johannes, O.S.Wilhelmi 487a*
Johannes, patriarcha Antio-
chenus 40b
Johannes Petri Lignarii filius
410b*
Johannes, Presbyter *see* Prester
John
Johannes, prince of Aragon
170a
Johannes, prior Florentinus
115a
Johannes, subdiaconus 522b
Johannes, translator 171b
Johannes Albensis 359a
Johannes Alexandrinus 52a,
320a, 365b
Johannes Ambundii 549a
Johannes Andreeae de Bononia
365a, 384b, 459a
Johannes Aragusiensis 80a*
Johannes Arculanus 357b,
367a
Johannes Aretinus *see* Tortellius
Johannes Austriacus 390b
Johannes Aventinus 529a
Johannes Camers, O.M. 370b
Johannes Caroli, O.P. 167b
Johannes Carpensis 108a
Johannes Chrysostomus, O.S.B.
342a
Johannes Fanensis, O.F.M. 62b
Johannes Flamingus 542b*
Johannes Hispalensis 33b,
113a, 292b
- Johannes Lambacensis** 430b
Johannes Minitensis 31b,
235a
Johannes Monasteriensis 329b
Johannes Noviforensis 514b
Johannes Parthenopaeus 241a
Johannes Placentinus 98b,
286b
Johannes Ravennas *see*
Johannes de Ravenna
Johannes Reatinus 278a
Johannes Sao... 370b
Johannes Saracenus 219a, 220a
Johannes Sarisberiensis 565b
Johannes Scholasticus *see*
Johannes Climacus
Johannes Teutonicus 85b
Johannes Theatinus 236b
Johannes Tridentinus 272a*
Johannes Venetus, Archipres-
biter Montissilicus 256a
Johannes Venetus, O.Carm.
104a*
Johannes Veronensis 397a
Johannes Vigens 136b
Johannes Vincentinus 392a
Johannes Viterbiensis 38b
Johannes de Anglia, O.M. 117b
Johannes de Aquila 141b
Johannes de Aquileia (Bondi)
169b, 432b, 442b, 462b, 533b
Johannes de Austria 87a,
110b*, 164a
Johannes de Avila 587a
Johannes de Bachenstein 519a
Johannes de Baden, archiep.
Treverensis 297b
Johannes de Bononia 54b*,
131a, 358b, 423a, 424a, 503a,
546b
Johannes de Botsbach 355a
Johannes de Brixia *see* Johannes
Franciscus Brixianus
Johannes de Brumbach 519a
Johannes de Bruxella 363a*,
364b, 519a
Johannes de Burgundia 440a
Johannes de Campobasso 111b,
112a*
Johannes de Cantuaria 257a
Johannes de Capua 222b
Johannes de Castro Durantis,
abbas 363b
Johannes de Cristania 542a
Johannes de Dacia 429b, 521b,
540a
Johannes de Erfordia 441a,
502a, 503b, 504b, 505b, 529a
Johannes de Francofordia
355a*, 364b*, 365a, 487a,
487b, 489b, 519a, 540b,
542a*, 550a
Johannes de Gaddesden 328b
Johannes de Ganduno *see*
Jandun, Jean de

- Johannes de Garlandia 109b,
375a, 424a, 429b, 432a, 433b,
440b, 442b*, 465a, 466a,
473b*, 477b, 489b*, 490a,
504a*, 504b*, 505a, 514a,
525b*, 529a, 537a, 540a,
542b, 543a, 543b, 544a
- Johannes de Gmunden 423b,
427a, 427b*, 489a*, 497a,
529b, 531a*
- Johannes de Hildesheim,
O.Carm. 502b
- Johannes de Hollandia 581b
- Johannes de Imola 321b, 323b,
435b
- Johannes de Janduno *see*
Jandun, Jean de
- Johannes de Lauberg 425a
- Johannes de Lignano 178b,
304a, 309b, 384b*, 389a, 459a
- Johannes de Lubeck 231b, 233b
- Johannes de Lugo 424b
- Johannes de Mechlinia 363a*,
365a, 518b
- Johannes de Mera 504a
- Johannes de Moguntia 510a
- Johannes de Necho* 550a
- Johannes de Northo* 550a
- Johannes de Nynnheim *see*
Niem, Theodoricus de
- Johannes de Parma 178b,
330b*
- Johannes de Pisa 513b
- Johannes de Prato* 78b, 121b,
278a
- Johannes de Ragusio 194b,
442a, 465a
- Johannes de Ratisbona 495b,
545a
- Johannes de Ravenna *see also*
Conversinus de Ravenna;
Malpaghinus de Ravenna
- Johannes de Ravenna 47b, 215a
- Johannes de Sancta Sophia *see*
Sancta Sophia
- Johannes de Sancto Amando *see*
Sancto Amando
- Johannes de Sancto Paulo
357b, 359a, 359b
- Johannes de Saxonie 104b,
440b
- Johannes de Segobia 59b, 315b,
363b*, 442a, 464b, 495b
- Johannes de Soncino 450b
- Johannes de Tinemue 497a
- Johannes de Vintimiglia 70a
- Johannes de Werden *see* Faber
de Werdea
- Johannes de Wesalia *see*
Wesalius, Johannes
- Johannes de Wienna 461b
- Johannes Andreas, ep. Bertinorii
314a
- Johannes Antonius Ducalis
aulicus 28b
- Johannes Antonius Marosticanus*
339a
- Johannes Antonius Urbinas*
287a
- Johannes Antonius Vulpius *see*
Vulpius
- Johannes Baptista, S.J. 532b
- Johannes Baptista, electus ple-
banus S. Apollinaris 125b
- Johannes Baptista, provincialis*
O.Serv. 551a*, 551b*
- Johannes Baptista Ludovicus*
Signinus 389a
- Johannes Baptista Sipontinus
145a
- Johannes Baptista Tolentinas*
156b
- Johannes Bartholomaeus* 206b
- Johannes Capnio *see* Reuchlin,
Johannes
- Johannes Carolus de Austria,*
Archduke 435a
- Johannes Casimirus, comes*
Palatinus 300a
- Johannes Christophorus Bam-
bergensis 311a
- Johannes Demetrius*
(Solikowski), archiep.
Leopoliensis 389a
- Johannes Ernestus, archiep.
Treverensis 364b
- Johannes Franciscus 266a
- Johannes Franciscus Brixianus
(de Brixia) 359a, 604b
- Johannes Franciscus de Potentia,
O.M., ep. Scaren sis 301a
- Johannes Fridericus, Duke of*
Saxony 140a, 361b
- Johannes Guntherius Andernacus
544b
- Johannes Laurentius* 214a, 282b
- Johannes Leo Venetus 194a
- Johannes Maria Dalmata* 126a
- Johannes Maria Placentinus*
291b
- Johannes Matthaeus, presbyter
379a
- Johannes Nicolaus* 208a
- Johannes Pauli Senensis* 213b
- Johannes Petrus Lucensis 111b,
414b
- Johannes Petrus Matthaei de*
Ancona 385a
- Johannes Stephanus de Monte-*
sancto 528a
- Johanninus Medicus 115a, 137a
- Johannitius 34b, 35b, 42b, 98b,
137b, 244b, 253a, 328b, 330a,
342b, 356a, 356b, 357a*,
358b, 359a*, 360a*, 362a,
366a, 366b, 367a*, 370a*,
399b, 419a, 477b, 518a,
521a*, 531a, 534a, 549a
- S. John of the Cross *see* S. Juan
de la Cruz
- S. John of God *see* S. Johannes
Dei
- Jonas, Ch. 583a
- Jonas, Jodocus 534b
- Jonas, Justus 495b, 500a*,
500b, 501b*, 517a, 539a,
547a*, 548a
- Jonatha, Franciscus de* 111b
- Jonathan, rabbi *see* Paraphrastes
- Jorama, Nicolaus 205b
- Jordaens, Willem 522a, 529b
- Jordanes 131b
- Jordani, Guilelmus 512b
- Jordanus 527a
- Jordanus, Fabritius* 7a
- Jordanus Nemorarius 64a
- Jordanus Rufus de Calabria
31b, 48b, 68b, 125a, 241a,
254b
- Jordão de Santarém, Frater
587b
- Joris, David 450a, 600b
- Jorius de Russia 28b
- S. Josaphat 271a
- S. Josaphat Concevitus 10a
- Joseph 337a
- Joseph archiep. Constantino-
politanus 442a
- Josephus, Flavius 61a, 67a,
131b, 481b, 529b, 545a, 549a
- Joshua* *see* Jesus Nave
- Josse de Lotoringia, Johannes
109a
- Josse de Marvilia, Johannes
479a, 523b, 525a, 536a, 540a
- Jouffroy, Johannes, card. Atre-
batensis 334a, 378a, 406b
- Jovanettus, Marcellus 389b
- Jovenzonius *see* Zovenzonius
- Jovianus Siculus* 415a
- Jovio, Julio 83a, 91b
- Jovius, Alexander 340a
- Jovius, Benedictus (Evagoras)
53a*, 53b*, 77a*, 77b, 82b*,
167b, 340a*
- Jovius, Johannes Julius 82b
- Jovius, Paulus, ep. Nuceriensis
21a, 67b, 82b*, 83a*, 91b,
119b, 135b, 140a, 164b,
167a*, 180b, 245b, 250b,
275a, 301b, 312b, 316a, 339a,
339b, 340a, 388b*, 391a*,
398a, 408a
- Ju. 58b
- S. Juan de la Cruz 593a
- Juanimauromati 343b
- Judges, Book of* 443a
- Judices* 421b*, 430b, 549b
- Judicibus Finariensis *see* Baptista
(de Judicibus) Finariensis
- Judiciorum, de ordine* 39b, 183b
- Judocus of St. Georgenberg,*
Frater 419b
- Juff, Johannes *see* Guff
- Juleus, Blasius 240a

- Julia* 402a
Julianum Bellum 212b*
Julianus 260b
Julianus frater 95a
Julianus Apostata, imperator 37b, 154a, 188b
Julianus Bononiensis see Preantis, Julianus de
Julianus Camers 339a*
Julianus Toletanus 511b
Julianus, Andreas 243b*, 331b, 361a, 363b
Julianus, Jacobus comes 289b, 291b
Julianus, Ludovicus, S.J. 185b
Julius 90a*, 298b
Julius II (Giuliano Della Rovere) 16a, 76a, 91b, 96b, 110b, 135b, 155b, 156b, 246a, 247b, 267b, 297a*, 298b*, 300b, 343b, 346a*, 346b, 351a, 405b, 582b
Julius III (Giovanni Maria del Monte) 82b, 90a, 91b, 111a, 112a, 135b, 150b*, 182a, 213a, 301b, 302a, 324a, 397a, 440b
Julius, doctor 205b
Julius, Duke of Braunschweig 547a
Julius Alexandrinus 362a, 582a, 582b
Julius Florentinus 375b
Julius Mediolanensis, frater 250b
Julius Paris 488a
Juncta, Lucantonius see Giunta, Luca Antonio
Jungermann, Gothofredus 368b
Jungius, Joachim 514a, 517b
Jungnicius, J. 582a
Jungnitius, Christopherus 526b
Jungscholz, J. 582a
Junianus Maius 432b
Junius, Hadrianus 186b, 600b
Junius, Johannes Casimirus 558a
Junius, Melchior 534b
Jupiter, magister 420a, 431b, 432a, 433b, 489b, 490b
Juretus, Franciscus 494b
Justinianis, Albertus de 17a
Justinianus see also Giustiniani
Justinianus, S. Laurentius see S. Laurentius Justinianus
Justinianus I imperator (Corpus Iuris) 102b*, 124a, 195b, 286b, 349b, 396b*, 542a, 546b, 591b
Justinianus, Augustinus, S.J. 198b
Justinianus, Bartholomaeus 17a
Justinianus, Benedictus, card. 94a, 311a, 389b
Justinianus, Fabritius 7a
Justinianus, Marcus 349a
Justinianus, Marcus Antonius 252a
Justinianus, Ursatus 242b
Justinianus, Vincentius, O.P. 176a
Justinopolitana urbs see Trieste
Justinus 6a, 72b, 107a, 108a, 206b, 214a, 262a, 375a*, 604a, 604b, 612a*
S. Justinus Martyr 205a*
Justinus, Alexander 371a
Justinus, Laurentius 345a
Justis de Verma, Franciscus de 545b
Justus 239a
Justus Valmontensis see Giusto dei Conti
Justus, Alexander 105b, 175b
Justus, Wolfgang 495b, 601a
Juvenalis 30b, 41a, 54a, 55b, 58b, 85b, 102a*, 103a*, 122b, 124b, 129a, 145a, 145b, 148b, 149a, 169a*, 181b*, 182a, 205a, 219a, 219b*, 240b, 304b, 332a, 338a, 346b, 370b*, 371a*, 375a, 377b, 378a, 380a, 387b, 393a, 393b*, 394b*, 395a, 488a, 492b, 513b, 535b, 537a, 557a
Juvenalis Ancinas see Ancina, Juvenalis
Juvenalis, Latinus 272b*
Juvencus 55b
Kahl, G. 582b
Kalceran 241a
Kant, Immanuel 226b
Karival see Carvajal
Karlstadt 547b
Karoch, Samuel 361a, 461a, 493b, 497b, 510b, 531b, 532b, 537b
Karolides, Georgius 516b
Kataldus see Cataldus
Katherina, daughter of P. 110a
Keck, Johannes 430a, 430b, 433b*, 441b, 531a
Kelblin, Georgius 361b
Kellerus Engentinus, Wolfgang 82a*
Kemnat, Matthias von 360b*, 365a*, 488a
Kempf, Nicolaus 497a, 523a
Kempis see Thomas a Kempis
Kepler, Johannes 151b, 152a, 421a*, 437a*, 495b
Kere, Guentherus de 549a
Keteler, Wilhelm 547b
Keutschach, Leonardus, archiep. Salzburgensis 357b
Khorn, Bartholomaeus 437b
Kiel see Carinus
Kilian (Kylianus) von Bibra 549a
Kilian, Michael 494b
Kilvington, Richard 581b
Kilwardby, Robertus 322b, 398a, 443b
Kinckius Bibliopola, Johannes 26b
Kings, Book of 516a
Kiranides 125b, 244b, 245a, 273b
Kirchem, Johannes 364b
Kircher, Athanasius, S.J. 59b, 160a, 173a*, 188a, 189a, 198b*, 216b, 440a, 547a, 614b
Kirchman, J. 582b
Kirchner, A. 582b
Kirchner, C. 582b*
Kirchner, H. 582b
Kirstein, Erasmus 583a
Kirsteinius, M. 582b
Kleinfelt, Tidemann 583a
Kleinwechter (Kleinwächter), V. 582b*
Knab, Erhardus 356a, 356b, 357a*, 357b*, 358a*, 358b, 359a*, 359b, 360a*, 361a*, 363a, 525a
Knights, Imperial 538a, 538b
Knottius, Johannes 49b
Koenlein, Georgius 437b
Komensky see Comenius, Johannes Amos
Koppen, Johannes Fridericus 202a
Koran see Alcoranus
Korburck, magister 487b
Kotteritius, Janus 369a
Krädmer, Conradus 424b
Kraensuys de Amburga, Johannes 363a
Krafft see Crato
Kratwoll, Heinrich 549b
Kreich, Conradus Ferdinandus 513b
Krenzheim, Leonhard 583a
Kretschmar 582b
Kriegsoeder, Holofernes 493a
Kronfuys, Johannes 519a
Kronstadt, earthquake 489a
Krosbein, Johannes 514a
Krumlow, Venceslaus de 465b
Kunius, Albertus 539b
Kuoch, Samuel 461a
Kyeser, Conrad 361b, 362a*
Kylianus see Kilian
Kynski, Radislaus 558b
Kyriacus Anconitanus 8a, 169a, 182a, 193a, 234b*, 260a, 287a, 333a*, 338b*, 341a, 345b, 347b, 375b, 379a, 619b
L. 338a
L., O. Serv., frater 551b
L. Regiensis, Franciscus 248a, 248b
Labee, Christophorus 435b

- Labeus Batilius, Dionysius 368b
Lachi, Johannes 347a
 Lactantius 16a*, 16b*, 104a, 109b, 117b*, 195a, 211b, 263b, 277b, 305a, 496a, 604b
 Lactantius Placidus 514b
Laderchi detto l'Imola 84b*
 Laderchi, Giovanni Battista 14a
Ladislaus, King of Naples 371a
Ladislaus V, King of Poland 466a
Ladislaus V, King of Hungary
 see *Ladislaus Postumus*
 Ladislaus Postumus, Archduke of Austria, King of Bohemia, King of Hungary 80b, 415a, 433b, 488a, 495b
 Laelius Salinator 260b
Laelius, Antonius 339a, 339b*
 Laelius, Theodorus, ep. Feltrensis 489a
 Laeth, Johannes de 558b
 Laetus, Georg 583a
 Laetus, Pomponius 101a, 102a, 166b, 230b, 263a, 263b*, 288b, 334a, 373a, 387a, 395b, 397a, 402b, 408a, 411a*, 415b
 Lagalla, Giulio Cesare 91b, 156b, 186b*, 189a
 Lainez, Jacobus, S.J. 159a*, 159b, 160a*, 160b, 301b, 350b, 490a
 Lakmann, Nicolaus 527b
 Lambecius (Lambeck), Petrus 187b, 512a
Lambertaciis, Johannes Ludovicus de 103b
 Lamberti, Benedetto 274b
Lambertini, Guido Antonio 403b
Lambertini, Guido Antonio the Younger 403b
S. Lambertus 449b
 Lambinus, Dionysius 494a, 594b
Lamola, Johannes 7b, 8a, 138a, 181b*, 207b, 278a, 347a*, 374b, 375b, 528a
 Lamotius, J. 558b
Lampadius 502b
 Lampadius, Johannes 558b
 Lampridius, Aelius 109b, 130b, 262b, 391a
 Lampridius, Benedictus 370b
 Lampugnano, Guilelmus de, O.P. 74b
 Lampugnarus, Augustinus 46b
Lampugnarus, Christophorus 8a
Lampugnarus, Johannes Andreas 205b
Lampugnarus, Oldradus 8a, 17a, 29a
Lampugnarus, Paulus 29b
 Lana, Jacopo della 31b, 34b, 88b, 148b, 163b, 180a, 265a, 377a, 377b, 480b, 481a*, 481b
Lancellottus brothers 389b
 Lancellottus, Horatius 105b, 175b
 Lancellottus, Lucas 450a
 Lancellottus, Nicolaus 342a
 Lancellottus, Scipio, card. 84b
 Lancerio, Santo 312b
 Lancia, Andrea 147a, 176b
Lanciae, Georgius 11a
 Lancisi, Giuseppe 512a
 Landi 244b
 Landi, Giulio 91b
 Landi, Ottavio 91b
 Landini, Francesco 4b*
 Landino, Cristoforo 47b, 85b, 145b, 148b, 162a, 167a, 298b, 334a, 337a, 383a, 498b, 561b
 Lando, Giovanni 274b
 Lando, Lorenzo 279b
 Lando, Michele 279b
 Lando, Ortenio 77a
Landrianus, Gerardus, ep. Laudensis 7b, 8a, 380b
Landshut 509b
 Landulfis, Johannes de 37b
Landus, Camillus 223a
Landus, Constantius 338a
 Landus, J. Manfredus 306b*
 Landus, Julius 34b
 Landus, Stephanus 313b*
Landus, Vitalis 405b, 414b
 Lanfranchi 12b
 Lanfranchinus, Christophorus 283b
 Lanfrancus Mediolanensis 450a
Lanfrancus, Dionysius 7a
 Lanfredini, Bastiano 94b
 Lanfredini, Giovanni 14b, 155b*, 167a
 Lang, Johannes 543a
 Lang, Matthaeus, card. 91b
 Lange, Gottfried 528a*
 Langenstein, Henricus, de Hassia 321b*, 323a
 Langer, E. 582b
 Langius, Gulielmus see Bellaius, Gulielmus
 Langius, Johannes 558b
Langius, Rodolphus 348b
 Langton, Stephanus 512b
 Languetus, Hubertus 307b, 517a, 538a, 547b, 583a
 Langus, Johannes Evangelista 205a
 Langucus, Jacobus 80b
 Lansius, Cosmus 192b
 Lanteri 74a*
 Lantieri, Giacomo 303a, 531a
 Lantz, Johannes 421a
Lanzi, Luigi 20b
Laonicus Cretensis 604a
 Lapaccini, Alessio 91b, 386b
 Lapaccini, Filippo 39a
Lapide, Hernidus de 528a
 Lapide, Johannes de (Heynlin) 545b*
 Lapide Egloff (Egloffstein), Leonardus de 539b, 549b
Lapide Vivo, Ulricus de 81a
Lapinius, Euphrasynus 257a
 Lapiro, Honofrius de 168b
Lapus Florentinus see Castiglionchio
 Larenus, Jodocus 558b
Larius lacus see *Como, Lago di*
Lasala Cathalanus 8a
 Lasca see Grazzini
 Lascaris, Constantinus 38b, 40b, 67a, 191a, 192a, 592b*, 604a, 604b*
 Lascaris, Johannes (Janus) 40a*, 58b, 93b, 167b, 188a, 188b, 192a, 226b, 262b, 339a, 387a*, 389b, 518b
 Lasius, B. 493b
Lasso de la Vega, Enrico 408a
Lasso, Orlando di 226b, 426b, 531b, 534a*, 535a*, 535b*
 Latens, academicus velatus 180b
Lateran see also *Rome, S.*
Giovanni in Laterano
Lateran Council 397b
 Lathosenius, Johannes 343b
Latin comedies 490a
Latin elegy 149a
Latin epigrams 220a, 262b, 263b*, 368b, 388a, 434b, 490a, 545b
Latin epitaphs 245b
Latin exercises 90a, 328b, 361b
Latin grammars 443a, 479a, 479b
Latin language 43b
Latin letters 20a, 243a*, 246a, 253b*, 255b, 259b*, 261a, 261b, 262a, 263a, 341a, 353b, 354b, 368b, 383a*, 386a*, 389a, 397b, 449b, 498b, 499a*, 499b*, 512a*, 512b, 528a*, 528b, 569b*
Latin orations 248a*, 255b, 256a, 259b*, 264a*, 284b, 325a, 393a, 411a
Latin orthographical treatises 222b
Latin phrases 247a, 448a
Latin plays 435a*, 435b*, 535b*
Latin poems 4b, 12a, 20a, 27b, 35b, 36b, 41a, 47b*, 48b, 80a, 80b, 94a*, 98b, 111b, 121a*, 122a*, 130a, 132b, 140b, 150a, 154a, 161b*, 164b, 165b*, 166b, 169a*, 172a, 176a, 180b, 185b, 192b, 193b*, 213b*, 223b, 224a*, 224b*

- 224b*, 230b, 231a*, 231b*,
239b, 240a, 245a, 248a,
255b*, 256a, 256b, 257b,
258b, 260a, 261b*, 266a,
267b*, 272b, 274b, 276a,
277b, 280b, 282b, 283a*,
285b, 291b, 312a, 313b,
315a*, 325a, 329a, 331b,
335b*, 337a*, 337b*, 345b*,
348a*, 349a, 353b, 354a,
355a, 355b, 372a, 375b, 379a,
380b, 381a, 387b*, 389a*,
389b, 390b*, 392a*, 393b,
397a, 399a, 401b, 402a, 402b,
411a, 413a, 415a*, 424a,
425b, 426a, 435a*, 440a,
449b, 449b*, 450a, 450b,
464a, 464b, 469a, 473b, 479a,
480a, 492b, 493a, 499a, 499b,
507a, 508b, 510b, 513a, 519b,
523b, 536b, 537a*, 537b,
538b, 544a, 544b, 545b, 548a,
550a, 550b, 552b, 612b
Latin prose texts 397b, 401b*
Latin proverbs 450a
Latin sentences 440b
Latin vocabulary 423a
Latin/German vocabularies
 238a
Latini, Brunetto 4b, 7b, 202a,
 307b, 591a
Latini, Latino 34a, 37b, 46b,
 47b*, 48a, 75b, 301a, 305a,
 340b, 342b, 346a
Latinis, de rebus 227b
Latino Giuvenale 257b
Latinus Lucensis 339b*
Latinus, Johannes Franciscus
 302a
Latomus, Jacobus 150a, 289a
Latomus, Johannes 450a, 516b
Lattanzi, Angelo 398b
Laubanus, Melchior 369a, 582b
Laud, William, Archbishop of
 Canterbury 512a
Laude, Franciscus de 526b
Laude, Paulus de, abbas Clas-
 sensis 340a
Laudensis, Anonymus 77b
Laudi 140a, 149a, 178a, 247a,
 285b, 286b, 398a
Laudivius, knight of Jerusalem
 185b
Laura 184a, 268b, 341a, 545a
Laurana, Luciano 21a
Laureanus, Georgius 263b
Lauredanus *see* Loredan
Laurenberg, Wilhelm 547b
Laurentianus, Laurentius 343a,
 343b*
Laurentius *see also* Canozzi
S. Laurentius Justinianus, ep.
 Castellanus 60b, 62b, 219b,
 242b, 243b, 254b, 274a*,
 274b*, 276a, 285a, 285b,
 287a, 305a, 325b, 385b, 422b,
 450b, 535b
Laurentius, abbas Gottwicensis
 434a
Laurentius Bononiensis 364a
Laurentius Lucensis 370a
Laurentius Novariensis 489a
Laurentius Pisanus 478b
Laurentius de Aquilegia 169b*,
 423a, 502b, 506b, 512a, 523a,
 558a
Laurentius de Aretio 45a
Laurentius de Civitate Austriae
 424b
Laurentius de Londorio 509b
Laurentius Federicus de Brixia
 263b*
Laurentius, J. 582b
Laurentius, Johannes 156b,
 337a
Laurentius Neapolitanus,
 Michael 539b
Laurentius Venetus, Johannes
 383a, 384a*
Lauretanus, Laurentius 255a
Lauretta 153b
Lauretus, Laurentius, O.Carm.
 341b
Lauretus Matthaeus 37a*
Laurius, Jacobus *see* Laurus
Lauro, Pietro 273a, 277b
Lauro, Thomas de 174b*
Laurus, Albertus 377a
Laurus, Jacobus 261b*, 279b
Laurus, Johannes Baptista
 311b, 312a
Laurus, Vincentius 185a, 389b
Lauterbach, Johannes 139b,
 539a*
Lauterbachius Saxo, Johannes
 150a
Lauterbachius Silesius, Johannes
 150a
Lavagnolus, Jacobus 138b
Lavaterus, Ludovicus 520b
Lavellinus, Florebellus 44a
Lavezola, Alberto 223b
Lavezola, Franciscus de 528a
Law, lectures on civil 102b
Laylon 372b
Layming, Leonardus de, ep.
 Pataviensis 139b*, 337b,
 433b
Layne *see* Lainez
Lazadiere, Petrus de 333b,
 347a
Lazarellus, Hieronymus 356b
Lazarellus (Lazzarelli), Ludo-
 vicus 248b
Lazaronus, Petrus 49b, 81a*,
 179b, 274a*
Lazarus Abrae Viterbiensis
 Hebraeus 302b, 409b
Lazarus Aretinus 29a
Laziosus, Antonius 298b
Lazius, Antonius 253a
Lazius, Georgius *see* Bevilac-
 qua (de Lazisio), Giorgio
Lazzari *see* Wcovich
Le Courayer, Pierre François
 450b
Le Mire, Aubertus *see* Miraeus,
 Aubertus
Lecce 119b
Lechner, Jacobus 501a
Lectius, Jacobus 368b, 450a,
 516b
Lede, B. 582a
Ledesma, Jacobus, S.J. 198a,
 198b, 490a
Lefèvre d'Étaples *see* Faber
 Stapulensis
Legal consilia 137a, 307b*,
 328a, 352b, 384b*, 405a,
 437a, 499b
Legal documents 94b
Legal notes 246a
Legal texts 408a
Legal treatises 330b, 434a,
 437b*, 601a
Legum datoribus, de 150b
Leib, Kilian 425a
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm von
 226b, 285a, 307b, 502a, 516b
Leiden 526a
Leipzig, University 367b, 434b,
 495b, 513b, 529a, 547b
Lelii, Lelius de, *canonicus*
 Feltriensis 156b
Lemos, Conde de, Viceroy of
 Naples 594b
Lencovicchio, Giovanni 434b
Lendenara 291a
Leniaco, Antonius de 263a
Lentulus 7b, 17a, 36a, 41a,
 43a, 50b, 52b*, 54a, 58a, 59a,
 81b, 126a, 127a, 140a, 184a,
 207b, 253b, 255b, 256a, 259a,
 259b, 262b, 264a, 268b, 272b,
 318a, 354b, 355b, 378b, 381a,
 393a, 395a, 397a, 401a, 405b,
 503a, 510a, 537a, 546b
Lentulus, Scipio 516b
Lenzi, Alessandro 74b
Lenzi, Lorenzo, ep. Fermanus
 167a
Leo I 180b, 612a
Leo III 32a
Leo X (Giovanni de' Medici)
 6b, 16a, 19a, 40a*, 61a, 73b*,
 76a, 92a, 103b, 104a, 114b,
 119a, 120b, 126a, 148b,
 156b*, 163b, 167a, 170a,
 192a, 213a, 239b, 243a, 243b,
 256b, 264b, 267b, 282a, 297b,
 299b, 300b*, 316a, 333b,
 346b, 390a, 390b, 533a, 614a,
 615a
Leo imperator 36b, 186b*
Leo archipresbyter 487a

- Leo Protonotarius 469a
Leo Spoletinus, Petrus 333b
Leodium see *Liège*
Leonarda Perusina 62b, 63a*
Leonardis, Hieronymus de 233b
Leonardis, Nicolaus de 131a*
 Leonardo da Vinci 61a, 62a,
 62b, 63a, 64a, 65b, 81b, 84a,
 153b*, 202b, 305a, 325b, 400b
Leonardus 8a
 Leonardus, frater 434b
 Leonardus, O.P. 149a
 Leonardus Chiensis, ep.
 Mitylenensis 79a, 264a,
 334a, 455b, 488b
 Leonardus Gallus see Coqueau
 Leonardus Pataviensis episcopus
 see Layming
 Leonardus Patavinus 337b
 Leonardus Perusinus 126a
 Leonardus (filius Bonacci) Pisana
 see Fibonacci
Leonardus Utinensis, O.P. 29b
 Leonardus de Bertapalea *see*
 Bertapalea
Leonardus de Florentia, frater
 550b
 Leonardus de Pensauro 195b
 Leonardus de Valle Brixinensi,
 O.P. (Huntpichler) 438a,
 438b, 507a
 Leonardus Matthaei de Utino,
 O.P. 112a, 211b, 238a*
Leoncelli, Astorre 47b
 Leoncilli, Antonio 14a
 Leoncillus, Jacobus
 Philippus 310a
 Leone Ebreo 309b, 392b, 403b
 Leone da Modena 60a
 Leone, Easio 226b
Leone, Paulus de 243b
 Leonfranco da Milano, surgeon
 49b
Leoni, Federico 281a
 Leoni, Giovanni Battista 282b
Leoni, Pietro 376a
 Leonibus, Leo Johannes de
 545b
 Leonicenus *see also* Omnibonus;
 Pantagathus
 Leonicenus, Bartholomaeus
 253b*
 Leonicenus, Nicolaus 14a,
 279a, 333b*, 334a, 379a,
 384a, 620a
Leonicus 283a
Leonicus, Andreas 240b
 Leonicus, Michael 310a, 312a
 Leonicus Thomaeus,
 Nicolaus 88a, 126a, 126b,
 130b, 257b, 440b, 581a
 Leonidas, Fabius 272b*, 273a
 Leonis, Johannes *see* Ley
 Leonissa, Sidereus a 116b
 Leonitus, C. 582a
 Leonius, Johannes Baptista
 166a*
Leonora 192b
 Leontius, ep. Neapoleos
 Cypri 32a, 421b, 427b,
 429a, 430b, 549a, 549b
 Leontius, hagiographus 46b,
 118a, 180a
 Leontius Pilatus 252a*, 318a,
 492a, 508b, 541b, 558b,
 592b*, 600b, 602a, 602b,
 608b, 614a
Leonus, Marinus 290a
Leopoldus I imperator 400b
Leopoldus de Austria 434b
Leopoldus Guilielmus, archidux
 Austriae 450a
Lepanto, battle of 110b, 147b
 Lepirius, Hadrianus 117a
Lepomagnus, M. 338b
 Leporeo, Lodovico 310b
 Lernutius, Janus 150a, 369a,
 448a, 494a
Leschassier, Jacques 255b
 Leschinus *see* Leszczynski
 Lescot, Matthaeus 49a
 Lestarchus, Hermodorus 49a,
 58b, 192a*
 Leszczynski, Wenceslaus 529a
Leterius, Gabriel 7a
 Leti, Gregorio 106a
Letter treatises 621b
Lettere spirituali 247a
Letters 10a*, 10b, 17a*, 17b*,
 21b*, 27a, 34a, 35a*, 37b*,
 44a*, 47a, 47b*, 54b*, 55b,
 65a*, 65b, 67b, 72a, 74a,
 74b, 75b*, 77a, 78a, 79a,
 80a*, 81b, 89a, 89b, 99a*,
 108a, 111a*, 116b*, 117a*,
 120b, 125b, 126b*, 143a,
 149a, 153b, 159b, 160a, 169b,
 173a*, 189a, 190b, 192a,
 193a*, 244a, 257a, 275a*,
 276a*, 287b, 288b, 289b,
 291a, 302b*, 304a, 306a,
 307b*, 316a*, 321b*, 323a*,
 327a, 333b*, 334a, 336b*,
 337a, 338a*, 338b*, 343b*,
 344a, 344b, 345a, 345b, 347b,
 352b*, 364b*, 390a*, 405a*,
 441a, 456b, 497b, 511b,
 530a*, 534b*, 538a, 545b,
 547a*, 547b*, 552b, 560b,
 582a*, 582b*, 583b*
Leuces 7a
 Leuchamerus, J. 583b
 Leuchtius Basileensis, Huldricus
 15b
Leuco, frater Thomas de 171a
 Leunclavius, Johannes 516b
 Leuringer, Nicolaus, abbas Mel-
 lensis 433b
 Leutiis de Bononia, Mundinus
 de 222b, 373b
 Leuttenraff, Johannes 513b
 Leviti de Frigerio, Theobaldus
 151b
Leviticus 213a, 421b*, 427a,
 430b, 544b, 549b
 Lewenstein, Johannes a 526b
 Ley, Johannes, O.P. 334a
 Leyser, Polycarpus 512a, 512b,
 515a, 517a, 547a, 547b,
 548a*, 548b
Leyva, Antonius de 80b
 Liazariis, Paulus de 124b
 Libanius 44a, 188b, 190a*,
 191a, 191b*, 318a*, 342b,
 396b
Libascus, P. 73b
 Libellius, Hyacinthus 345b
Libellus differentiarum 102b
 Libenreyden, Bartholomaeus
 de 519a
 Libertus 515a
Libri amicorum *see* Stamm-
 bücher
 Libris, Matthaeus de 127b
 Liburnio, Niccolò *see* Lybur-
 nius, Nicolaus
 Licetus, Fortunius 14a, 92a,
 142a, 142b, 173a*, 173b*,
 189a*, 192b, 210a, 237b
Lichetus, Franciscus, O.M.
 229a
 Licio, Robertus de, O.M. *see*
 Caraccioli, Robertus
 Liebler, Georgius 533a, 543a,
 543b*, 544a, 544b
Liederbuch 531b
Liège, history 449b, 479a
Lignamine, Franciscus de 114a,
 297b
 Lignamine, Johannes Philippus
 de 346b
 Lignamineus, F. Desiderius
 129a*, 338b*
Lignamineus, Hieronymus
 338b*
 Ligorio, Pirro 15b*, 92a,
 154b, 226b, 340b*, 341a*
 Liguri, Alfonso *see* S. Alphon-
 sus Liguori
Liguria 17b
 Lilio Vicentino, Zaccheria 410b
Lilius 178b
 Lilius Tifernas 291a*, 318a,
 334a, 361a, 369a*, 369b*,
 530b, 620b*
 Lilius, Hieronymus 397b
Limana, Francesco 404b
Linacer (Linacre), Thomas 300b
Lincei *see* Accademia dei Lincei
Lindanus 339a
 Lindanus, Wilhelmus, Bishop of
 Roermond 300a, 342a
 Lindenbrogius, Fridericus 390a,
 516a
 Lindner, P.C. 582b*

- Line, Johannes a* 516a
Lino, Francesco 74a
Lintignius, Dominicus 235b
Lione, Tomaso de Jachomo 322a
Lipnitz 582b
Lippi, Fra Filippo 215b, 218a
Lippi, Filippo di Filippo (Filippino) 15b
Lippi da Colle, Lorenzo 68a, 141b, 408a, 614b
Lippomano, Gian Francesco 281a
Lippomanus, Aloysius, ep. Veronensis 316a, 388b
Lippomanus, Hieronymus, abbas 13b, 14a, 519b
Lippomanus, Marcus 54b
Lippus 339b*
Lippus Collensis, Laurentius 77b
Lipsius, Justus 14a, 92a, 133b, 150a, 290b, 328b*, 369a, 437b, 450b, 493a*, 494a*, 539a*, 540b*, 543b, 548b, 582b
Liruti, Gian Giuseppe 280b
Lisca Veronese 281a
Lisca, Alessandro 149b
Liscius, Blasius 190a, 346b*
Litavicus 347a
Literary and military studies, coexistence of 45b
Litianus, Stephanus 329a, 353a
Litteratus, Johannes 400b
Litterolavius, Jacobus see Schlitterkermii
Liturgical manuscripts 124a, 513a
Liuti, Antonio dai 93b
Liutiis, Mundinus de see Mundinus
Lives see *Philosophers; Popes; Saints; Vitae patrum*
Livianus see also Alviano
Livianus, abbas et ep. Nucerinus 120b
Livius 37a, 37b, 39a, 58b, 61a*, 62a*, 103a, 133b, 202a, 206b, 230a, 237a, 244b, 256a, 258a, 269a, 355b*, 377a, 379b, 389b, 393b, 395a, 493a*, 592b
Loaisa Giron, Garcia de 593a
Lobel, M. de 152b
Loberstein, Heinricus de 422a
Lobetzius, Lambertus 513b*
Lobkovicz et Hassenstein, Bohuslaus de 93b, 464b, 531b
Locatello de Gemona, Gasparo 237b
Locharius, W. 582b
Locher, Jacobus 510b
Lochmayr, Michael 503b
Lochner, J. 348b*
Lodi 75a, 352b
Lodovicus see Ludovicus
Loeberg 582b
Loeti, Petrus 193b
Logia, Johannes de 5a
Logical and philosophical exercises 70b
Logical questions 112a*, 208b
Logical treatises 10b, 68b, 69a, 101b, 124a, 162a, 180b, 216b, 246b, 247a, 253a*, 262b, 286b, 304b*, 308b*, 350a, 411b, 414a, 442b, 443a, 491b, 497a, 513b, 523b, 525a, 525b, 538b, 544a
Loherand Montigni, Franciscus de 558b
Loisius de Cordova, dux Sinuessa 119a
Loli, Andrea, dottore 215b
Lollini, Luigi 92a, 398b
Lollinus, Aloysius, ep. Bellunensis 14a, 14b, 15a, 276a
Lollius, Albertus 86a*, 167a
Lollius, Antonius 262a
Lollius Piccolomineus, Gregorius 298b, 395b
Lombard dialect 166a
Lombardelli, Orazio 92a, 408a
Lombardus a Serico see Seta, Lombardo della
Lombardus, Petrus see also Petrus Lombardus
Lombardus, Petrus, archiep. Armacanus 45a
Lombardy 406a
Lomellini, Gioffredo 406a
London 381b
Loner, Judocus 489b
Lonerus, Gaspar 533b
Longiano, Fausto da 309b
Ps.-Longinus see *Sublimitate, de*
Longland, John, Bishop of Lincoln 470b
Longo, Antonio 281a
Longo, Nicolaus de 371a
Longolius, Christophorus 262b, 440b
Longolius, Gisbertus 507a
Longus, Albericus 261b
Longus, Johannes Bernardinus 174a*
Longus, Petrus 35a
Longus Salentinus, Albericus 283a
Lonicerus, Albertus 547b
Lonys, Theoderico 248b*
Lopez Zuñiga see Stunica
Lopis, Johannes 156a
Lopius, Odoardus 312a
Loragus, Johannes Baptista 389b
Loredan, Andrea 274a
Loredan, Giacomo 405a
Loredan, Leonardo 92a, 106a, 286b
Lorenzi, Giovanni 376b
Loreto 243a
Lorsch 428a
Lösch, Thomas 461b
Loschi see Luscus
Lotharius see Innocentius III
Lotichius, J. Petrus 369a
Lotichius, Petrus, abbas Solitariensis (Schlüchten) 545b
Lotichius Secundus, Petrus 150a, 501a, 517a, 544b
Lotti, Tommaso 311a
Lottino, Giovanni Francesco 35b, 46a, 106a, 175b, 197b, 216b, 327b, 343a, 409b
Lottoringus de Stufa, Andreas 479a
Lottus, Rodulfus 148b
Louda, Johannes 519a
Louis see Ludovicus
Louvain, University 26b, 27a, 189a, 301a, 344a, 374a, 470a
Lovatus Patavinus 262a, 266b, 360b
Love dialogues 561a
Love letters 368a, 545b
Love, treatises on 37a, 119b, 314b
Lovera, Clara 240a
Low Countries 449b
Loyola, S. Ignatius, S.J. 63a, 97b, 152a, 159a, 159b*, 160a, 160b*, 176a, 187a, 198b, 237b, 253a, 254a, 299b, 300b, 327a, 373b, 522b, 537b
Lubbaeus, Riccardus 558b*
Lubbertus, Sibrandus 517a, 558a*, 558b*
Lubeke, Hinricus de 496b
Lubinus, Eilhardus 368b
Lublinius, Bernardus 581b
Luca, maestro, O.M. 167b
Luca, A. de 37b
Luca, Antonius de 264b
Luca, Carolus de, S.J. 413a
Lucani, Bernardino 151b
Lucanis, Franciscus de 64b
Lucanus, M. Annaeus 44a*, 58b, 108a, 140b, 170b, 214a, 284b, 328b, 340b, 347a, 348b, 375b, 376a, 382a, 450a, 496b, 505a, 594b
S. Lucas Apostolus 366b
S. Lucas Evangelista 134a*, 160b, 263b, 420b
Lucas Florentinus 364a
Lucatellus, Marcus Antonius 110b
Lucca 19b*, 255b, 593a
Lucca, republic 386b, 519b
Lucchesini, Laura 404a
Lucciagius, Alexander 45b
Luce, Franciscus see Sozomenus Pistoriensis

- Lucène, Vasque de** 369b
Lucenus, Ludovicus 341a
Luchamerus 583a
Luchesius, Laurentius, O.Serv.
 310b
Lucianus Samosatensis 7b*,
 17a, 54b, 78b, 80b, 142b,
 145b, 148b*, 149a, 169a,
 183b, 205b, 208a, 262a*,
 262b, 263a, 276b, 322b,
 331b*, 332a, 345a, 348a,
 353b, 361a, 367b, 370a, 370b,
 376b, 378b*, 389a, 392a,
 396a, 405b, 421b, 422b, 425a,
 447b, 493b*, 518b, 612a,
 620b
Lucianus, a vocabulary 126a,
 443a, 461b, 545a
Lucidarius 175b
Lucidus, Franciscus 192b
Lucienberger, Johannes 539a
Lucilius, C. 260b
Lucius, Johannes 255a
Lucius, Mauricius 121b, 347b
Luckowe see **Ludolphus**
Lucretia 459b
Lucretius Carus, T. 60a, 76b,
 102a, 102b, 216b, 388a, 492b,
 612a
Ludeken, Bartholdt 530a
Luder de Kysslau, Petrus 362b,
 364b, 365a, 365b, 368a, 541a,
 541b*
Ludolphus de Luckowe de
 Hildesheim 425b, 426a*,
 430a*, 431a, 431b, 433b,
 442b*, 461b, 490b, 495b,
 497a, 501b, 510b, 525a,
 525b*, 526a*, 533b, 535b,
 541b*, 553b
Ludovi, Prete see **Ludovisi**
Ludovica 402a
Ludovicus 386a
S. Ludovicus IX, King of
 France 519a
B. Ludovicus Confessor, O.M.
 193a
S. Ludovicus Gonzaga, S.J.
 21a, 256a, 313a, 495b, 601a
Ludovicus I, King of Bavaria
 528b
Ludovicus I, King of Hungary
 448a
Ludovicus XI, King of France
 184a, 190b, 297b, 298b, 316a,
 345a, 351a, 386a
Ludovicus XII, King of France
 18b, 75b, 242b, 392a, 397b,
 411a
Ludovicus XIII, King of France
 165a
Ludovicus XIV, King of France
 273a, 345b
Ludovicus, card. SS. Quatuor
secretarius 552b
- Ludovicus, comes Palatinus**
 166b, 364b*, 365a, 519a
Ludovicus, Duke of Savoy
 297b*, 298a
Ludovicus III, Duke of
 Württemberg 539b
Ludovicus, elector Palatinus
 519a
Ludovicus III, elector Palatinus
 355a*
Ludovicus VI, elector Palatinus
 415b
Ludovicus, episcopus 29b
Ludovicus, frater 353a
Ludovicus, magister, O.M. 519a
Ludovicus, Marquis of Rasina
 299a
Ludovicus, O.Camald. 182a
Ludovicus, O.M. 8b
Ludovicus, secretarius Conchen-
 sis 248a, 248b
Ludovicus Placentinus 7a
Ludovicus Turensis 180a
Ludovicus a S. Michaeli 68a
Ludovicus de Arimino 228a
Ludovicus de Fabriano 169b,
 336b
Ludovicus de Florentia 357b
Ludovicus de Montebo 260a
Ludovicus de Padua 18a
Ludovicus de Roma see **Pontanus**
Ludovicus de Überlingen 509b
Ludovicus Philippus, elector
Palatinus 515b
Ludovicus, Antonius, medicus
 Olisponensis 451b
Ludovicus, Petrus 427b
Ludovisi, Alessandro see
 Gregorius XV
Ludovisi, Prete 61a
Ludovisi, Ludovicus, card.
 304a, 325a
Ludovisi, Nicolaus, card.
 410a*
Lueneburg, Otto de see **Otto de**
 Luneburg
Lugato, Girolamo 274b
Lugo, Johannes de 304b, 325a
Luigi di Castiglia 204a
Luis de Granada 48a
Luisini, Luigi 235a
Luisini, Ottaviano 237b
Luisinus, Franciscus 12a, 99a*,
 135b, 267b, 401a
Lullus, Antonius 322b
Lullus, Raymundus 35b, 61b,
 67a, 172b, 225a, 490b
Lulmeus, Jacobus 397a
Lummenaeus, Jacobus Cor-
 nelius 389b
Luna, Alvaro de 593b
Lüneburg 525b
Luni 337b
Lunthaler, Joachim 523b, 529b
Lupfen, Enricus comes de 139b
- Lupis, Matthias Nuccii de**
 208b, 209b
Lupius 208a
Lupus see also **Lovatus**
Lupus de Cavis, Angelus, ep.
 Soranus, Tiburtinus et
 Verulanus 111b, 184a, 248a
Lupus de Ferrières 376a, 550a
Lupus de Olmeto, O.E.S.A.
 591a, 593b
Lupus, Matthias 353a*
Lupus Hispanus, Enichus see
 Santillana
Lurius see **Lutius**
Luschino, fra Benedetto 405b
Luscus, Antonius (Antonio
 Loschi) 80a, 81a*, 93b,
 207b, 236b*, 248a, 255a,
 259b, 278a*, 321a*, 321b,
 323a, 331b, 333b, 345a, 347a,
 348a, 354b, 360b, 368b, 371b,
 395a, 420b, 526b
Luscus, Franciscus 54a, 79a,
 79b, 131b, 145b, 337a
Luscus, Nicolaus 289b, 338a
Lusignanus, Henricus, King of
 Cyprus 236a, 242a, 243a,
 400a
Lusitanus, card. see **Costa**
Luther, Martin 202a*, 229b,
 237b, 425a, 462b, 464b,
 496b*, 497b, 499b, 500a*,
 500b*, 501b*, 513b, 514a,
 514b, 515a*, 517b, 519b,
 533b*, 534b, 535b, 538b,
 539a, 544b, 547a*, 548a*,
 548b*, 582a, 582b, 602b
Luther, Paul 461a
Lutherans 4a*, 24a, 112a,
 197a, 300b
Lutienus, Cyprianus 464b
Lutiis, Jacobus de, ep.
 Cauriensis 313b
Lutius 75a, 162b, 336b*
Lutius, Petrus Johannes 298a
Luxanus, Rodericus 109a
Luxoria, Antonius 142b
Luzzago, Alessandro see **B.**
 Alessandro Luzzago
Luzzi, Pietro Stefano 102b
Lyburnius, Nicolaus 131b,
 332a
Lycinius 263b*
Lycklema, Marcus 369a
Lyccephalus, Laelius see
 Capilupi, Lelio
Lycophron 387a, 499a, 559b,
 612b
Lycurgus 44a
Lydius, Balthazar 558a
Lydius, Johannes 558a
Lydius, Martinus 558a
Lynceographum 151b, 152a
Lynconiensis see **Grosseteste**
Lyons 341a

- Lyra, Nicolaus de** *see* Nicolaus de Lyra
Lyra, Wilhelmus de 363a*
Lysias 191a, 191b*, 232a
Lysura, Johannes de 558b
- M., O.Serv., frater** 551b
M. B. 88a*
M. C. F. 270a
M. G. Catharensis 117a
M. Io. 88a
M. Laurentii 591a
M. Mo. Cy. 88a
Mabillon, Jean, O.S.B. 239a*, 239b
Macagnis, Baldisar de 414b
S. Macarius 266b
Macaronic poems 283a*, 285b
Macerata, University 299a
Macetus Narniensis 137b
Machabrunus, Dominicus 262a
Macheropio, Michele 241a
Machiavelli, Alessandro 177a
Machiavelli, Niccolò 13b, 14b*, 19b, 92a, 144b, 149b, 167a, 170b, 186b, 197b, 202a, 215b*, 226b, 262b, 279a*, 309b, 317a, 317b*, 327b, 352a, 392b, 403b, 408a, 411b*, 469a
Machico, Nicolò 406a
Machner, Matthias 582a, 582b
Machometus *see* Mahumet II
Macigni 65a*
Macone, Stefano 5b
Macrobius 102b, 232a, 312a, 365b, 372b, 530b, 604a
Mactana, Bartholomaeus de, O.Carm. 374b
Macteus 113a
Mader, Theophilus 499a, 499b*
Madius, Madius de 290a
Madius, Vincentius 250b, 411b*
Madrid 43b
Madrigal *see* Tostadus
Madrigali 166a
Madriganus, Archangelus 83b, 84b*
Madrucci, Madrucius *see* Madruzzo
Madruzzo, Cristoforo, card. of Trent 44b, 61a, 92a, 117a, 133a, 135b, 175b*, 195b, 201b, 226b, 229a, 229b*, 385a, 408a, 495b, 561b
Madruzzo, Ludovico, bishop of Trent, card. S. Calixti 71a, 92a, 226b, 229b, 341b, 389b
Maecenas 330a, 343b, 388a, 511a
Maecenas, Franciscus 8a
Maerlant, Jacob van 601b
Maestlin, Michael 547a, 559b
Maezarus, Minghinus 122b
Maffa, Marcus Antonius 45a
Maffei, Achille 389a
Maffei, Benedetto 389b
Maffei, Girolamo 389a
Maffei, Giulio 346b
Maffei, Timoteo 167b
Maffeis, Augustinus 155b, 248a
Maffeis, Bernardinus 125b*
Maffeis, Jacobus 291b*
Maffeis, Johannes Petrus 159b, 160a, 390a
Maffeis Veronensis, Paulus 171a, 346b
Maffeis Volaterranus, *Marius* 92a, 216b, 293b, 339b, 346b*, 382a, 398b, 408a, 530a
Maffeis Volaterranus, Raphael 154a, 216b, 308a*, 334a, 346b, 382a*, 383b, 408a
Magagnati, Girolamo 456a
Magalotti, Lorenzo 315b
Magdalenus, Faustus 348a
Magdeburg 544b
Magduno, Bernardus de 479b
Magellanus, Ferdinandus 397a
Magentius, Guidus 79b
Magetanus, Josephus 479a
Maggi (or Maggio) 47a, 74a
Maggi, Carlo Maria 82a
Maggi, Ottaviano 404a
Maggio *see* Maggi
Maggioli, Vesconte Jacopo 75a*
Maggiore, Lago *see* Verbanus lacus
Magia Monachorum, De 535a
Magic, writings on 450a, 557b
Maginus, Johannes Antonius 92a, 199a, 410b, 412a*, 449a
Magirus, Johannes 516b, 540b
Magistris, Franciscus de 371a*
Magistris Romanus, Marianus de 217b
Magius, Lucius 47b
Magius, Ludovicus 79b
Magius Pannonius, Sebastianus 302a
Magianus, Antonius 113b
Magliabechi, Antonio 14b, 189a*, 189b, 216b, 239b, 408a
Maglianus, Antonius 104b*
Magnanimus, Andreas 383b
Magninus, Hieronymus 86b*
Magnanus, Andreas 135a
Magni, Paolo 290b
Magninus *see also* Mainerii, Mainus
Magninus 367a
Magno, Celio 277a, 283a, 404a
Magno, Nicolò 287b
Magno, Pietro 99a, 305b, 326a, 371b
Magnolus, Paulus 126b
Magnus Bartholomaei de Anagnia 194b
Magnus, Johannes 516b
Mahumet, prophet 43b, 305a, 350a
Mahumet (Mehmed) II 139b, 263a, 428a*, 488b*
Mahumet of Bagdad 249a
Maier, Gregorius 534b
Maier, Martinus 411b
Maimonides 222b, 422a, 534b
Mainardus, Johannes 14b
Mainardus, Vincentius *see* Maniardus, Vincentius
Mainentes, Scipio, ep. Mutinensis 405b
Mainerii, Mainus de (Magninus) 56a, 358b*, 359b*, 360a, 366b, 422b, 503a
Mainero, Hieronimo 128a
Mainero, L. Antonio 128a*
Mainettus Chius, Johannes 192b
Maino, Jason de *see* Mayno, Jason de
Mainz, council of 520b
Mainz, University 513b*
Maior, E. 582b
Maior, Georgius 500a, 500b*, 501b, 547a
Maior, Georgius the Younger 501a
Maior, Johannes 547a, 547b, 583a
Maioranus Aceriae episcopus, Marcellus 7a
Maiselstein, Caspar de 422b, 423b*
Maius, Junianus *see* Junianus Maius
Majoragio, Marcantonio 79b
Majus, Lucas 516b
Malabar language 587b
Malachi 516a
Malacrida, Francesco 58b
Malagunus, Gabriel 59b
Malarignis, Franciscus de 303a
Malaspina, Simon 248a
Malaspina, Torquato 107a
Malatesta family 39a, 149a, 180a
Malatesta, accademico In-nasprato 308b
Malatesta, Annalena 165b, 223b
Malatesta, Carlo, lord of Rimini 12b, 131a, 321b*, 323a, 392a
Malatesta (Novellus), Dominicus 121a, 262a, 374b, 488a
Malatesta, Galeotto 17a
Malatesta, Giacomo 279b
Malatesta, Malatesta, lord of Pesaro 107a, 222b
Malatesta, Pandolfo 282b*

- Malatesta, Robertus* 282b, 377b
Malatesta, Sigismondo 89a*, 92a, 136b, 150a, 150b, 191a, 321b, 347b, 415a
Malatesta da Montefeltro, Battista, duchess of Urbino 6b, 111a, 545b
Malatesti, Giuseppe de' Bastiani *see* Bastiani Malatesti, Giuseppe de'
Malavolti, Orlando 212b
Malclavelus, Andreas 488b
Malcon canonicus 138b
Maldonado, Alfonso, O.M. 19a
Maldonatus, Johannes, S.J. 160a, 198b, 300a*
Malecarni, Francesco 25b
Malecutius, Horatius 86a
Malghero, Guglielmo di 31b
Malipiero *see also* Maripetrus
Malipiero, Pasquale, Doge of Venice 8b
Mallardus, Ludovicus 103b
Mallarius, Gulielmus 272b
Malleolus, Gulielmus 49b
Malleolus, Isaac 503b
Mallocius, Petrus Gilbertus 47b
Malloni, Johannes Thomas, ep. Bellunensis 242a
Malpaghinus de Ravenna, Johannes 54b, 84b, 600a
Malpighi, Marcello 14b, 92a, 164b, 172b*, 226b, 269a, 408a
Malta 519b
Malta, Knights of 196a
Malvetius, Troilus 382b
Malvezzi family 284a
Malvezzi, Pirro 14b
Malvezzi, Virgilio 315b
Malvinicus, Caesar 47b
Mamaluchus, Jacobus 241a
S. Mamas 263b
Mamma Protosyncellus, Gregorius 186b
Manasses ben Israel 517b
Mancaneus, Alphonsus 105b
Mancha, Didacus 385a
Mancina, Faustina 12a, 387b
Mancinellus, Antonius 346b, 439b, 536a
Mancini, Francesco 12b, 340b
Mancini, Giulio 94b
Mancini, Paolo 99b
Mancinius, Petrus Paulus, O.E.S.A. 435a
Mancinus, Dominicus 425b
Mandeville, Sir John 532b
Mandoli Piccolomini, Girolamo 140a
Mandolus, Hieronimus 140b
Mandosius, Antonius 298b
Maneken, Carolus (Virulus) 504a
Manescalco, Camillo 106b
Manetti, Agnolo 323a
Manetti, Antonio di Tuccio 146b, 165a, 214a
Manetti, Bernardo di Giannozzo 167b
Manetti, Giannozzo 7b, 8a, 8b, 96a, 107b, 117b, 138b, 179a, 187a, 263b, 264a, 303a, 323a, 333b, 334a*, 345a, 354b, 355b*, 360b, 365b, 367b, 448b
Manetti, Lorenzo di Tuccio 39a
Manfred, King of Sicily 168b, 365b, 480b
Manfredi, Annibale 317b
Manfredi, Astorre 382a
Manfredi, Eustachio 226b
Manfredi, Girolamo 28a*, 135b, 182b, 193b, 509a
Manfredis, Antonius de 387b
Manfredis, Astorgius de 86b
Manfreditus 78a
Manfredus 78a, 371a
Manfredus, Galeotus 29a
Manfredus, Tadeus 415a
Mangiatoia, Jacopo 205a
Mangilius, Antonius 424b
Mangioni, Lippozzo 385b
Mangolt, Laurentius 602a
Maniardus, Vincentius 267b
Manino, Pero 587b
Maninus 150a
Maninus Foroiliensis 275a
Maninus, Franciscus 260a*
Maninus, Octavianus 48b
Manlius, Arnoldus 582b
Manlius Lusatius, Christophorus 582a
Manna, Petrus 39b*, 59a
Manners, table 537a*
Manni, D.M. 284b
Manni, Fabritio 180b
Mannini, Alessandro 350a
Mannucci *see* Manutius
Manoldi 310b
Manolessio, Emiliano 519b
Manosius, Petrus 389b
Manrique, Alphonsus, archiep. Hispanensis 298a
Mansionarius, Constantius 271a
Mansionarius, Johannes 149a, 288b, 355b, 370a, 397a
Manso, Giovanni Battista 92a
Mansveldt, Baldasar 531b
Mantegna, Andrea 21a, 477b
Mantica, Franciscus, card. 300a*
Mantica, Princivallis 12a
Mantova, Marco 75b, 196a
Mantua 71b, 77a, 298a*, 406a
Mantua, Congress of 8b, 120a, 184b, 262a, 302b, 312b, 353a
Mantua, Duke of 63a, 225b
Mantua, Marquis of 56b
Mantua, relic of Christ's blood 23b*, 24a*
- Mantua, statutes of* 414a
Mantua Benavidius, Marcus Antonius 516b
Mantuanus, Baptista *see* Baptista Mantuanus
Manuel 191b
Manuel Palaeologus imperator 7b, 190b, 262a
Manuscripts, catalogues of 390b*
Manuscripts, inventories of 283b*, 284a*
Manutia, Maria Pauli filia 257b
Manutius 160a
Manutius, Aldus the Elder 21a, 37b, 65a, 85b, 192a, 382b, 384a, 408a, 518b, 559b, 573a, 581b, 604b
Manutius, Aldus the Younger 14a, 45b*, 47b, 79b, 92a, 94b, 223a, 281a, 338b*, 341a, 408a
Manutius, Paulus 6a, 15b, 58b*, 65a, 79b, 86b, 116b, 125b, 126a, 153b, 192a, 259b, 260b, 261b, 275b, 277b, 302b, 306a, 311b, 316a, 338b*, 343b, 390b, 391a, 405a, 408a, 582b, 615a
Manzanedo de Quiñones, Alphonsus 175b*, 306a, 326b
Manziis, Lafrancus Mantuanus de 372a
Manzini, Giovanni Battista 210a
Manzinus, Johannes 352b*
Manzolius, Benedictus 87a*, 92a
Manzoni 405a
Map, Gualterus 505a
Maphaeus *see also* Maffei; Maffeus
Maphaeus, Celsus 299a
Mapheus, frater Blasius 528b
Maps 63b, 128b, 339b, 360a, 360b, 385b, 501b, 531b
Marantha, Marcus Antonius 34a
Marasca, Chrysostomus, O.C. 157a
Marbachius, Johannes 515a, 544b*
Marbachius, Philippus 583a
Marbais, Michel de (Michael de Marbodia) 448a, 523b, 528a, 540a, 542b
Marbod of Rennes 172b*, 479b, 487a
Marbosia *see* Marbais, Michel de
Marburg 505a
Marburg, University 464b
Marcaldi, Francesco 32a, 42b*, 43a, 49a, 50a*, 68b*, 74b, 85b, 149b, 176a, 202b, 257b, 268a, 274b, 282a, 302b, 350a
Marcanova, Johannes 29b,

- 85b, 95b, 96a, 96b, 257a*, 258b*, 259a*
- Marcatellis, Raphael de, ep. Rosensis* 6b, 449a*, 620a
- Marcellino, Giovanni Battista* see *Adriani Marcellini, Giovanni Battista*
- Marcellinus Genuensis* 7a
- Marcello Virgilio Adriani* see *Adriani, Marcello Virgilio*
- Marcello, Giacomo Antonio* 264a, 280b, 289b*, 404b, 477b*
- Marcello, Lorenzo* 237a
- Marcellus* 193a
- Marcellus II (Marcello Cervini)* 44a, 59a, 75b, 92a, 112a, 135a, 167b, 184b, 215b, 259b, 286a, 300a, 301b, 302a, 328a, 341a, 342b*, 343b, 385a, 385b, 422a
- Marcellus Cervinus* see *Marcellus II*
- Marcellus, A.* 258a
- Marcellus, Benedictus* 270a
- Marcellus, Christophorus* 243a
- Marcellus, Fantinus* 270b
- Marcellus, Hieronymus* 273a
- Marcellus, Johannes* 539a
- Marcellus, Valerius* 289b*, 415a
- Marcettus* 8a*
- Marchesi, Elio* see *Marchesius, Franciscus Aelius*
- Marchesini, Lodovico* 314a*
- Marchesius, Franciscus Aelius* 99b, 115b*, 322b, 409b
- Marchettus de Padua* 32b, 36b, 228a, 228b*
- Marci, Johannes Marcus* 198b*
- Marcius, Johannes Narniensis, Galeoti filius* 58a
- Marco da Piacenza* 26a
- Marcolinus, Theodorus, O.Camald.* 177b
- Marculatus* 73b
- Marcus* see also *Merke*
- Marcus* 436a
- S. Marcus Evangelista* 160b*, 251a
- Marcus Aurelius imperator* 187b, 196b, 604a
- Marcus, monachus* 191b
- Marcus Ariminensis* 361b
- Marcus Brixianus* 104a
- Marcus Ephesius* 186b*, 187b, 482a
- Marcus Graecus* 358a, 503b
- Marcus Laudensis* 528b
- Marcus Mantua* 273b*
- Marcus Pistoriensis* 620b
- Marcus Toletanus* 356b, 357a*, 366a, 367a, 436b
- Marcus de Bononia, O.M.* 117b
- Marcus de Senis* 358a*, 359b*
- Marcus Antonius* 309b
- Marcus Antonius Patavinus* 270a
- Mare Magnum fratrum Servorum* 194a
- Mare, Philibert de la* 189a, 390a, 494b
- Marenis, Emanuel, O.E.S.A.* 24a
- Marescotti, Annibale* 92a
- Marforio* 69a
- Margara* 121b
- Margaret of France, Duchess of Savoy* 185a, 185b
- Margaret of Savoy, Countess Palatine* 519a
- Margaretha regina, soror Caesaris* 206b
- Margarita of Austria* 99a*, 110b
- Margarita M.* 88a
- Margarita philosophica* see *Reisch*
- Margherita of Austria, Queen of Spain* 180b*
- Marguerite de Valois, Queen of Navarre* 397a
- Margunio, Massimo* 48a
- Margunius, Emmanuel* 50a
- Maria* see also *Mary*
- S. Maria Aegyptiaca* 180a, 189b, 549b
- S. Maria Magdalena* 362b, 396a, 429b*
- S. Maria Virgo* 234a, 310b, 311a, 415a, 422b, 423a, 435a, 542b
- Maria, princess of Portugal* 106b
- Maria Anna of Bavaria* 435b
- Maria, Franciscus* 104b
- Mariae, in laudem* 145b
- Mariamensis Utinensis, Jacobus* 238a
- Mariana, Johannes* 160a, 389b, 390b, 391a, 491b
- Marianus, presbyter* 108b
- Marianus Cavensis, O.E.S.A.* 103b
- Marianus Genazanensis* 347b
- Marianus a Volterra, O.Cist.* 256a
- Marianus de Vulterra, O.Carth.* 270b
- Marianus, Carolus* 389b
- Marien Slesita, Bartholomaeus* 449a
- Marignolli, Curzio* 170b
- Marinerius, Vincentius* 188a, 189a, 259b, 540a*, 592b
- Marini, Alexander Thomei* 401b
- Marini, Andrea* 265b, 266b, 278b*
- Marini, Gaetano* 64a
- Marini, Gasparo* 406a
- Marini, Giovanni* 591b
- Marini de Delphinatu, Antonius* 400b
- Marinis, Pileus de, archiep. Januensis* 3a, 3b
- Marino, Giovanni Battista* 10a, 14b, 19a, 49a, 50a, 67a*, 87a*, 92a, 164b, 170a*, 189a, 191a, 268a*, 268b, 269a, 269b, 272a, 279a, 281b, 328a, 408a, 409b, 456a
- Marino, Leonardo* 201b
- Marinonibus, Astolfinus* de 420b
- Marinonius, Bartholomeus* 78b*
- Marinonus, Adamantes* see *Marinonus, Diamantes*
- Marinonus, Diamantes* 56b
- Marinsuess Slesita, Bartholomaeus* 489a
- Marinus Venetus* 281b*
- Marinus de Castignano* see *Paulus Pergulensis*
- Marinus de Ebulo* 322b*
- Marinus de Sorrento* 118a
- Marinus, Antonius M.* 43b
- Marinus, Franciscus, S.J.* 389b
- Marinus, Johannes* 49b
- Marinus, Vincentius, S.J.* 412a
- Marionius, Petrus* 389b
- Marionus, J.B.* 11a, 12a
- Maripetrus* see also *Malipiero*
- Maripetrus, Bartholomeus, ep. Brixianus* 380a
- Maripetrus, Hieronymus, O.M.* 177b, 241b
- Mariscottis de Senis, Raynaldus Lodovicus Ugo de* 261b
- Marius Volaterranus* see *Maffeus Volaterranus*
- Marius, Hadrianus* 150a
- Marius, Wolfgangus* 284a, 284b*, 523b
- Marius Augustanus, Georgius* 544a
- Marliani, Bernardino* 21b, 25b, 92a
- Marliani, Luigi* 99a
- Marliano, Johannes de* 112a, 170b
- Marliano, Stephanus de* 29b
- Marlianus, B.* 394a
- Marlianus, Fabritius, ep. Placentinus* 37b
- Marlianus, Johannes, ep. Terdonensis* 93b
- Marlianus, Raymundus* 380b
- Marmi, Antonfrancesco* 408a
- Maro, Andreas* 12b, 339b
- Maro, Fulgentius* 389b
- Maro, Thomas* 415a
- Maroldus, Marcus, O.P.* 369a, 369b
- Marosticus, Johannes Matthaeacius* 273b

- Marot, Clément* 328b
Marquard, Johannes 602a
Marquardus magister 433b
Marramaldo, Guglielmo 13a
Marrasius Siculus, Johannes
 17b, 52b, 78b, 81a*, 121b*,
 169a, 179a*, 374b, 478a, 528b
Marretti, Lelio 106b, 155b,
 163a, 268b*, 304a, 310b*,
 311a, 324b, 387b, 405b, 409b
Marschalk see *Georgius*
Marseilles 287b
Marsicanus episcopus see
 Nardellus
Marsigli, Luigi 245b
Marsili, Cesare 151b, 152a
Marsili, Ottavia 140b
Marsilius, pater 200b
Marsilius Bononiensis 28b
Marsilius Patavinus 232b,
 397a, 423a
Marsilius ab Inghen 89b, 268b,
 529b
Marsilius, Antonius, S.J. 428a
Marsilius, Cornelius 7a
Marsuppinus, Carolus Aretinus
 8a, 20b, 30b, 62a, 81a, 121b*,
 169a, 169b, 184a*, 225b,
 333a*, 333b, 347a, 375b,
 378b, 389a, 478a, 506a, 528b,
 606b
Marsuppinus, Carolus the
 Younger 165b, 224a
Marsus 405a
Marsus, Paulus 449b
Marsus, Petrus 334a, 346a
Marta, doctor 317b
Martanus, Thomas 310a
Martelli, Lodovico 92a, 208a
Martelli, Ugolino 92a
Martellus, Braccius, ep. Faesulanus
 35b, 229a, 229b
Martens, Henry 557a
Martialis, M. Valerius 41a,
 69b, 88a, 89b, 102a*, 108a,
 181b, 220a, 328b, 344b*,
 345a, 346b*, 361b*, 381a,
 395a, 493b, 540b
Martianus Capella 40b, 225a,
 261a, 321a, 375b, 376a
Martinellis, Franciscus de 168a
Martinellis, Hieronymus de 178a
Martinellus, Antonius 90a,
 315b
Martinengus, Camillus 7a
Martinengus, Fortunatus 405a
Martinengus, Franciscus 59a
Martinengus, L. 290a
Martinengus, Nestor 480a
Martinengus, Prosper 46b,
 243a
Martinez, Martinus 56a, 595b
Martinez, Sebastian 341b
Martini, Francesco di Giorgio
 215a, 241b, 243a*
- Martini, Lodovico* 176b
Martini, Rosso Antonio 167a
Martini, Simone 65b
Martinotius see also *Martinozzi*
Martinotius, Galeotius 181a*
Martinotius, Petrus 181a, 182b
Martinotius, Simon 180a, 181b
Martinozzi family 181a, 182a*
Martinozzi, Giovanna di Piero
 180a, 181b
Martinus V (Oddone Colonna)
 52b, 82a*, 93b, 107a, 107b,
 111a, 120a*, 129b, 157b,
 184b, 192a, 203b, 213b, 242b,
 322a, 329b, 337a, 338a, 345a,
 348a*, 353b, 364b, 461b,
 520b, 533a, 552a
Martinus, iuvenis 56a
Martinus, magister 120b
Martinus, medicus 464b
Martinus Bavarus 612b
Martinus Belga 389b
Martinus de Dacia 108b, 215a,
 253a*, 422b, 431b, 507b,
 523b, 525a, 525b*, 540a, 543a
Martinus de Fano 146a, 384b
Martinus de Parma 37b
Martinus, Petrus 349a
Martinus Portugalensis,
 Antonius 47b
Martirano, Bernardino 92a
Martirano, Coriolano, vescovo
 d'Ollero 94a, 385a
Martius, Galeottus 54a, 248b,
 262b
Martius Montagnensis,
 Stephanus 245b
Martorelli, Benedetto 408a
Martorelli, Pierfilippo 217b
Martorellus 8b
Martorellus, Baldus 77b
Martorellus, Galeazi 248b
Martos, Gonzalo de 113a
Martulibus, Zaninus de 261b*,
 262a
Martyn, John 268b
Marudis, Ambrosius Jacobi
 de 213b
Marullus Tarchaniota, Michael
 150a, 260b, 338b*, 383a
Marulus, Marcus 287a
Marvelus 73b
Marvilla, Johannes Josse de
 490b
Mary see also *Maria*
Mary, Queen of Hungary 441b
Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots
 32a, 42b*, 50a, 74b, 75b,
 202b, 274b, 428b
Mary Tudor, Queen of England
 197b, 324a
Marzonus, Johannes 56a*
Marzi, Frasia 140b*
Marzi Medici, Alessandro 92a
Masaltis, Bernardus de 131a
Mascardi, Agostino 277b, 280b
Mascardus, Jacobus 192b
Masetti, Tommaso 312a
Masiella 338b
Masini, Niccolò 167b
Masius 165b
Masius, Andreas 338b
Masora 449b
Maspiglis, Ugolinus de, Pisanus
 canonicus 140b
Massa Salernitanus, Mattheus
Hieronymus 236b
Massacus, Raymundus 103b,
 450a
Massaio, Petrus de 339b
Massarellus, Angelus 92a,
 198a, 305b, 306a, 326a, 354a
Massarengo, Giovanni Battista
 434b
Massarius, Bonaccursius 216b
Massarius, Hieronymus 516b
Massarius, Horatius 348a,
 389b
Massimi, Giuseppe, rector of S.
Giustino 180b
Massimi, Pietro 215b
Massucci, Francesco 456a
Massurius see *Massarius*
Massutius, Thomas 424b
Mataratius, Franciscus 136b,
 348a
Mathematical treatises 35a,
 46a, 47a, 65a, 66b*, 158b,
 247a, 249a, 250a*, 252a,
 322a*, 433b*, 437a, 466a,
 478a, 479a, 489a
Mathematics, questions on 279b
Mathesillanis see *Matthesillanis*
Mathesiis, Johannes 501a,
 548a
Mathias, Antonius 28b
Mathilde, Countess of Tuscany
 306a, 326b
Mathioli, Pietro Andrea 464a
Mathius, Matthaeus 428a
Matius, Joannes Marius 68a*
Matricali, Alfonsum de 5b
S. Matthaeus Evangelista
 160b*, 251a, 421b, 423a,
 424b, 425a, 427a, 430a,
 462b*, 469b, 470a*, 470b,
 515a, 522a, 529b, 546a
Matthaeus, pater 272a
Matthaeus, physicus 41b
Matthaeus Aquilanus, abbas
 O.Celestinorum 111b, 411a
Matthaeus Piccilionensis 73b
Matthaeus Venetus pictor 337a
Matthaeus Vindocinensis 466a,
 473b, 477b, 504a, 505a
Matthaeus Westmonsteriensis
 612b
Matthaeus de Aureliano 207b
Matthaeus de Eugubio (Agubio)
 142b

- Matthaeus de Venetiis, O.P. 238a*
- Matthaeus de Verona, O.P. 108b*, 359a, 359b
- Matthaeus de Vicentia* 80b
- Mattheolus Perusinus 113a, 349b, 359b, 541a
- Matthesillanis, Matthaeus de 45a, 321a, 321b*, 323a, 410a
- S. Matthias 263b
- Matthias imperator* 284a
- Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary 120b, 134b, 254b, 255a, 257a, 280a, 297b, 306a, 317a, 326b, 361a, 383a, 386a, 517b
- Matthias, ep. Spirensis *see* Rammung
- Matthias, monachus congregationis S. Justinae 267a*
- Matthias Treviensis 57a
- Matthias von Kemnat *see* Kemnat, Matthias von
- Matthiolus, D. 582b
- Matthisius, Assuerus 558b
- Matthisius, Johannes 558b
- Mattioli, Pier Andrea 14b, 216a, 229b
- Maturantius, Franciscus 137a, 137b, 138a
- Maturibus, Zaninus de* 489a
- Mauclescus, Antonius 368b
- Maugis, Philippus a 428a
- Maurocenus *see* Morosini
- Maurolycus, Franciscus, abbas 94b*, 249b, 390a
- Maurolycus, Sylvester 43b
- Maurus *see also* Moro
- Maurus, O.Camald. 385b
- Maurus Salernitanus 164b, 253a, 335b*, 357a, 357b, 359a, 441a, 534a
- Maurus, Fantinus* 117a
- Maurus, Nicolaus 284b
- Maurus Mantuanus, Prosperus 179a
- Maximinianus 354b, 370a, 370b, 371b
- Maximilianus I imperator 15a, 28b, 87b, 92a, 118b, 229a, 239b, 242a, 261b, 267b, 274a, 284a, 383a, 390a, 397b, 440a, 510a, 533b*, 539b, 544b
- Maximilianus II imperator 204b, 547a
- Maximilianus de Austria* 434b*
- Maximilianus Ernestus de Austria, Archduke* 435a
- S. Maximus Confessor 347b, 410a, 434a
- Maximus, monachus* 260b
- Maximus Tyrius 604a
- Maximus Asculanus, Pacificus 405a*, 405b
- Maximus Veronensis, Flavius 289b
- Mayer, Martinus 232b
- Maynerii *see* Mainerii
- Mayno, Jason de 6a, 14a, 70b, 91a, 546b*
- Mayronis, Franciscus de, O.M. 434a, 512a
- Mazarin, Jules, card. 189a*, 189b
- Mazenta, Ambrosius 45b
- Mazenta, Faustinus 49a
- Mazenta, Ludovicus 49a
- Mazera, Donatus 43a
- Mazinger, Magister 432a
- Mazochius, Johannes 273b
- Mazurius, Ludovicus 150a
- Mazzolis, Julianus de 256a
- Mazzoni, Jacopo 341b, 351a, 381b, 392b
- Mazzuchelli, Giovanni Maria 239b, 280b
- Measurement, treatises on* 332a, 498b
- Measurement of the earth, treatises on the* 327b
- Measures, treatises on* 285b
- Mechtildis, comitissa Sabaudiae* 364b
- Medalia, Philippus de 53b
- Medals, treatises on* 312a
- Mediavilla, frater Richardus de 198a
- Medical case descriptions* 552b
- Medical consilia* 171a, 272b, 281b, 358a, 464b, 509b
- Medical glossary* 509b
- Medical lectures* 466b, 513b, 533a*
- Medical notebook* 552b
- Medical notes* 247a, 247b
- Medical recipes* 21b, 185b, 234a*, 461a, 488b, 489b, 552b, 560b
- Medical treatises* 44b, 71a*, 72b, 107a, 121b*, 125a*, 136b, 141a*, 158b, 166b*, 183a, 218b, 222b*, 258a, 343b*, 381b, 391a, 425a, 428a, 432a, 443b, 444b, 507b, 527a, 537b
- Medices *see also* Medici
- Medices, Antonius, theologus et Tuscies provincie minister 148b
- Medici *see also* Medicis
- Medici family* 76a, 182a, 392b
- Medici library* 52a, 328a, 390b
- Medici, Alessandro de', Duca di Firenze 92a, 403a
- Medici, Antonio di Bernardo de' 162b
- Medici, Bernardo de' 15b
- Medici, Bianca de' *see* Cappello
- Medici, Caterina de', Queen of France 15a, 19b, 75b, 301b*, 478b
- Medici, Clarice de' *see* Orsina, Clarice
- Medici, Cosimo di Giovanni de' (il Vecchio) 8b*, 14b*, 18b, 19b, 65a, 69a, 92a, 114a, 114b, 135a, 169a, 204b, 242a, 245b, 281b, 330a, 333b, 337a, 347a, 371a, 388a, 412a, 551a*, 551b
- Medici, Cosimo I de', Granduca di Toscana and Duca di Firenze 13a*, 18b*, 26b, 33a, 47b, 50b, 75b, 92a, 99a, 106a, 118b, 134b, 135b, 140a, 142b, 143a, 144b, 160b, 164b, 167a, 167b, 185a, 197b, 201b, 202a, 207b, 208a, 212b*, 213a*, 216a, 218a, 227a, 268b, 272b, 285b, 300a*, 301b*, 302a, 303b, 312b*, 315b*, 316a, 317a, 327b, 352b, 354a, 389a, 391a, 397a*, 398b*, 404a
- Medici, Cosimo II de', Granduca di Toscana 9a
- Medici, Ferdinando I de', Granduca di Toscana and card. 75b, 133b*, 135b, 141b, 167a, 268b, 398b*, 405b, 413b
- Medici, Francesco I de', Granduca di Toscana 75b, 95b, 135b, 143a, 162b, 163a, 167a, 195b, 243b, 257b, 283b, 302b, 316b, 397b, 410b
- Medici, Giovanna de', principessa di Toscana 397b
- Medici, Giovanni de' (s. XVII ex.) 143a, 274b, 316b*
- Medici, Giovanni de' (the Younger, b. 1498), card. 21a, 301b, 303b
- Medici, Giovanni Antonio de' 86a
- Medici, Giovanni Battista de' 16b
- Medici, Giovanni di Cosimo il Vecchio de' 179a, 614b
- Medici, Giovanni di Lorenzo di Piero de' *see* Leo X
- Medici, Giuliano di Lorenzo de', Duke of Nemours 92a, 216a, 227a, 264b, 313b, 339b, 348a, 392b, 400b
- Medici, Giuliano di Piero de' 3b, 16a, 137b, 167a, 180b, 182b
- Medici, Giulio di Giuliano di Piero de', card. *see* Clemens VII
- Medici, Don Gratia de' 141b
- Medici, Ippolito de', card. 167a, 250b, 306b*, 307a, 338a, 408a
- Medici, Isabella de' 155a

- Medici, Livia de', wife of
Giovanni de' Medici 274b
Medici, Lodovico de' 303b
Medici, Lorenzino (Lorenzaccio)
de' 45a, 259b, 273a, 313b,
315b, 325a, 327a, 348a
Medici, Lorenzo de' (s. XVII
ex.) 315b
*Medici, Lorenzo di Bernardo
de'* 162b
Medici, Lorenzo di Giovanni de'
236b, 242b, 333b, 347a
Medici, Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco
de' 167a, 215b, 351a
Medici, Lorenzo di Piero de',
Duke of Urbino 14a, 15a,
92a, 137b, 156b, 241a, 301b,
309b, 313b, 392b, 519b
Medici, Lorenzo di Piero de' (il
Magnifico) 3b, 4b, 5b, 14a,
14b*, 15a*, 16a*, 68a, 79a,
94b, 114b*, 155b, 165a, 165b,
166b*, 167a, 167b*, 168b,
204b, 215b, 227a*, 248a,
263b, 265a, 265b, 268a, 269b,
283a, 298b, 299a, 301b, 302a,
309b, 316a*, 317b, 329a,
346a, 382b*, 383b, 384a*,
386a, 386b, 392a, 395b,
400b*, 408a, 530b, 539b,
557a, 607a, 614a, 614b, 620b*
Medici, Lucrezia de' 178a
Medici, Piero di Cosimo de'
83b, 104b, 113b*, 114a, 167b,
182a, 248b*, 298b, 330a*,
337a*
Medici, Piero di Lorenzo de'
14a, 15a, 167a, 215b, 227a*,
344b, 351b, 382b*, 384a,
400b, 614b
Medici, Pietro Francesco de'
65a
Medici, Romolo de' 202b
Medici, Silvestro de' 398b
Medici, Violante de' 451b
Medicis, Averardus de 16b
Medicis (de Bustis), Franciscus
de 28b
Medicis, Johannes Petrus de
80b
Medicis, Paulus de 62a
Medicis, Sixtus de, O.P. 257b*,
261b
Medigo, Elia del *see* Helias
Hebreus
Mediisbarbis, Bergontius de 37b
Mediisbarbis, Caponus de 37b
Medius, Thomas 382b*, 383a
Medranus 125a
Megenberg, Konrad von 428b,
437b, 488b, 518a, 531b, 536b,
549b
Mehen, Ellardus van 558b
Mehmed *see* Mahumet
Mehus *see also* Mei, Girolamo
- Mehus, Laurentius 280b
Mei, Girolamo 34a, 48a*, 392b
Mei, Zenobio 392b
Meibomius, Marcus 189a*,
516b, 517a
Meisnerus Torgensis, Stephanus,
S.J. 434b
Meissner, Laurentius 550a
Meisterlin, Sigismundus 232b,
533a*, 534a
Meisterus, J. 582a
Mela, Pomponius 108a*, 399b,
449b, 492b
Melancholy, treatise on 125a
Melanchthon, Philippus 126a,
307b, 388b, 402b, 416b*,
420b, 426b, 482b, 491a, 499a,
500a*, 500b*, 501a*, 501b*,
514a, 514b, 528b, 533b*,
534b*, 539a, 543b, 544b*,
547a*, 547b*, 548a*, 548b,
582a*, 582b*, 602b
Melchior 336b
*Melchior Jacobi Andreae de
Radicondulo* 214a
Melchiori, Francesco the Elder
268a, 351b
Melchiori, Francesco the
Younger 269a
Melchiori, Ippolito 178a
Melchiorus, J. Odoricus 582a*
Meldanus 540a
Melenchino, Tommaso 169b
Melendez, Jacobus, S.J. 198a*
Meletius, bishop 188b
Meletius, Johannes 549b
Meliboeus, Abraham 583a
Melideus 582b
Meliorantius, Johannes 541b
Melioratis, Lodovicus de 373a
Melioratus *see* Meliorantius
Melissus philosophus graecus
343a
Melissus Schedius, Paulus 14a,
193a, 324a, 368b, 369a, 530a,
539a, 581b, 582b
Melk, abbey and school 434b,
529b
Melleaneus, Julianus 389b
Mellini, Benedetto 200b
Mellinius, Dominicus 133a,
397b
Mellinus, Petrus 305a, 325b
Mellone degli Ugurgieri, Meo
377b
Melosio, Francesco 164b
Melpitanus, princeps 125b
Melvinus, Andreas 150a
Memo, Giovan Maria 134a*
Memo, Mario 271a
Memory, treatises on 20b, 40a,
55b, 150a*, 287b, 368b, 379b,
399a, 409b, 434b, 436b*,
487b, 512b, 521a, 533b, 542b,
545a, 545b
- Menaeus 187a
Menancellus, P. 558a
Menander, rhetor 393a
Mencken, Burcard 239b*
Mendoza, Jacobus de 164b
Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de
56a, 93b, 135b*, 163a, 303a,
385a
Mendoza, Iñigo Lopez de *see*
Santillana
Mendoza, Johannes de 160b,
213b
Mendoza y Bobadilla, Francisco
de, card. of Burgos 92a,
135a, 135b, 299b, 351a
Mendoza y Cespedes, Francisco
de 390b
Menghis, Matheus de 156a
Menius, Justus 500b*, 501a,
516b, 517a, 533b, 547a, 547b*
Menkenius, Fridericus Otto
512a
Menochio, Giacomo 65a, 93b
Menzelius, Philippus 540a
Mera, Johannes de 502b
Merbia, Petrus Franciscus de
61b
Mercantile arithmetic 8a*
Mercatellius, Ludovicus 620b
Mercati, Michele 172b
Mercatus, Jacobus 345a*
Mercatus, Paulus 304b
Mercenarius, Archangelus 581b
Mercenus *see* Mersenne
Mercerus, Johannes 56a*
Mercerus (Mercier), Josias
450a, 478a
Merchatellese, Ottaviano 247b
Merchatonovo, Joachinus de,
O.P. 30a
Mercurialis, Hieronymus 14b,
42a*, 46b, 65a, 65b*, 66b,
73a, 92a, 94a, 95b, 135b,
152a, 152b, 173a*, 173b,
175a*, 209b, 271a, 307a*,
325a, 343b, 533a, 533b*,
582a, 582b
Mercurius *see* Hermes
Merenda, Joachim Petrus 582b
Mergellina 314b
Merillius, Edmundus 227b
Merke, Thomas 473b
Merlenga, Amedeus Therio
344a, 346b
Merlenga, Obertinus 344a
Merlin Cocaio *see* Folengus,
Theophilus
Merlinus 70a, 177b
Merlinus, Clemens 10a*, 12b,
176b, 258b
Mermann, Theodorus 152b
Merode, Philippus de 389b
Merode, Ricardus de 389b
Mersenne, Marin de 259b*
Merula, Aemilius 110a

- Merula, Antonius 343b
 Merula, Bartholomaeus 368b
 Merula, Gaudentius 68b*,
 340a, 508b
 Merula, Georgius 6a, 60a,
 108a, 190a, 248a*, 283b,
 382b*, 383a, 383b, 392a,
 395a, 408a, 449b, 518b
 Merzari, Bernardino de' 269b
 Meseraco, P. de, O.P. 254b
 Meseri, Vettore 268a
 Messahalla 100a, 350b
 Messia, Pietro 61a
Messina 117b
Messina, state letters 171a
 Messio, Gerolamo 204b
Mesue, Johannes 330b, 359b
Metaphysica 70a
Metaphysical treatises 66b
 Metellus 442b
 Metellus Tegernseensis 232a
 Metellus Numidicus, Q.
 Caecilius 109b
 Metellus Sequanus, Johannes
 34a, 341a, 516b, 517a
Meteorological treatises 65a
 Methodius 360a, 593b
 S. Methodius, patriarcha Constantiopolitanus 186b
 Methodius, ep. Patarenensis
 186b*, 188a*
Methssis 353b
 Metius Galatinus, Federicus
 189b*
Metrical treatises 39b, 41b*,
 44a, 80b, 127a, 150a*, 220a,
 261a, 262b, 393a*, 431a,
 432b*, 442a*, 502a, 545a
 Metulinus, Vincentius 442a
Metzler, Jodocus 437b
 Meursius, Johannes 165a,
 190b, 191a, 226b, 368b, 369a,
 493a, 516b, 517a
Meus Ducci de Monte Vettolino
 208a
 Meyer, Friedrich 531b
 Mezler, Thomas 540a, 540b*
Mezzavacca, Leonardus, abbas Montis Oliveti 215a
 Micanzio, Fulgenzio 92a
Michael, copyist 166b
 Michael Canensis 111a*
 Michael Ephesius 105b
 Michael Papiensis 135b
 Michael Romanus 501a
 Michael Scotus 104a, 104b*,
 105a, 142a, 162a, 318b*,
 394b*, 421a, 498b
Michael de Marboscia see Marbais, Michel de
Michael de Mediolano, O.M.
 158b, 230b*
Michael Laurentii 376b
 Michael, Albanus 528b
 Michael, Augustinus 262b
 Michael, Franciscus 595b
 Michael, H. 582b
 Michaelius, Angelus 242a
Michaelius, Melchior 260b
Michas Pannonius 370b
 Michelangelo *see Buonarroti*
 Michele, Agostino 243b*
Michelotti, Biondo 137b
 Michelozzi, Bernardo 14a,
 15b, 167a, 408a
 Michelozzi, Michelozzo 15b,
 167b
 Michelozzi (Micheloccius),
 Nicolò 14a, 167a, 167b*,
 212b, 557a*, 614b
 Michiel, O.Carm. 157b
 Michiel, Domenico 257b, 400b
Michiel, Vettore 280b
 Micquellus, Johannes 612b
 Micyllus (Moltzer), Jacobus
 500b, 517a, 539a
 Miélot, Jean 447b*, 448a*
Mietti, Roberto 406a
Mietus *see Mundinus de Liutiis*
 Migliorati, Cosimo de' *see Innocentius VII*
Migliorinus, Antonius 298a
Milan 61b, 62b, 67a, 77b,
 101a, 282a, 406a, 411a, 518b
Milan, archbishops 48b
Milan, archdiocese 45a, 50b
Milan, Biblioteca Ambrosiana
 68a
Milan, cathedral of 45a
Milan, chancellor of 17b
Milan, chronicles 238b*
Milan, families of 60a
Milan, history 60a, 60b*, 61b,
 119b
Milan, S. Tecla 27b
Milan, state letters 36a, 69b,
 118b, 288b
 Milanesi, Gaetano 214a
 Mileo, Francesco 406a
 Milesio, Giovanni Antonio
 164b*
 Miletì, Jacobus 370a*
 Mileus 45b
 Milianus de Spoleto, O.P. 493b
 Milichius, Jacobus 461a, 500b,
 501a, 516b
Military and literary studies, coexistence of 45b
Military treatises 34a, 155b,
 277a, 315a*, 317a*, 423b,
 455b, 502a, 593a
 Milton, John 390a
 Minadói, Giovanni Tommaso
 92a
 Minali, Guilelmus de 164a
 Minerbetti, Lorenzo 342a
 Minerbetti, Tommaso 167a
 Minerpettius *see Minerbetti*
 Minervius, Severus 195b*,
 310a, 341b
Mineto, Franceschina 282b
Mineto, Francesco 282b
 Mini de Pannilineis, Johannes
 Baptista 14b
Miniates *see Bonincontrius*
 Miniati, Francesco 167b
Miniatius *see Bonincontrius*
 Minicius, Sebastianus 180b
Mining, treatises on 426b
 Minio, Alessandro 244a
Mino di Vanni d'Arezzo 377b
Minotus, Lucius 88b
 Minturnus, Antonius Sebastianus, Bishop of Cotrone 133a,
 160b, 277b, 342a, 388b, 494a
 Minucci, Minuccio 197a*,
 197b, 310a
Minucius Calvus 340a
 Minuti, Pietro Martire, O.P.
 49b
Minutianus, Alexander 53a,
 340a
Minutius Calvus, Franciscus
 53b
 Minutolis, Jacobus de 298b*
 Minuzio, Giacomo 481b
 Miraballi, A. 215b
 Mirabella, Vincenzo 151b*,
 152a
Mirabilis, Margarita de 28b,
 29a
 Miraeus, Aubertus 26b*, 226b,
 390a
 Miranda 125a
 Mirando, B. de 299a
Mirandola *see Pico della Mirandola*
 Mirica, Guillelmus de 105b
Miscellanea sacra 149a
Miscellaneous notes 32a, 111b,
 172a, 348b, 393b
 Misfralætus, Paulus 15b
 Mithridates, Flavius 368b,
 378a
Miticinellus, Julius 389b
 Mitis, Thomas 539a
Mladinus, Paulus 359a
Mocenicus *see Mocenigo*
Mocenigo family 239b, 270a
 Mocenigo, Alvise 47b, 279a*,
 405a
 Mocenigo, Andrea 257b
Mocenigo, Antonio 14b, 256a
Mocenigo, Filippo, archbishop of Nicosia 225a
 Mocenigo, Giovanni, Doge of Venice 263b*, 268a*, 307b
Mocenigo, Marc'Antonio, bishop of Ceneda 238b,
 239b, 406a
Mocenigo, Nicolò 240a, 406a
Mocenigo, Pietro, Doge of Venice 16a, 81a
 Mocenigo, Tommaso, Doge of Venice 243b, 267b, 268a*,

- 268b, 269a*, 275a, 287b*
Mochinger, J. 582b
Mochis, Prospero de 202a
Moco, Rinaldo 246a
Modegnanus, Bartholomeus
 74a*
Model sentences *see Form sentences*
Modena, Bishop of *see Moronus, Johannes*
Modena, Duke of 225b
Modena dialect 87a*
Modestinus 37b*
Modestus 402b
Modestus, Franciscus 150b*
Modestus, Johannes Antonius
 149b
Modianus 499b
Modius Parmensis 235a
Modius, Franciscus 150a
Moegling, Daniel 502a, 503b,
 504b*
Moerbeke *see Gulielmus de Morbeca*
Mohammed *see Mahumet*
Moibanus, Ambrosius 517a,
 582b*, 583b
Moibanus, Johannes 516b
Moise di Bergamo 421b, 425a
Moise di Palermo 141b*, 414b
Moisessius, Faustinus 435b
Molanus, Johannes 516b
Molaris, Julia 110b
Molegnyanus, Lucas 379b
Molina, Joachimus, O.P. 595a
Molina, Ludovicus, S.J. 166a,
 176a, 310b
Molina, Michael 160b, 273a
Molinaeus, Carolus 533a
Molino, Girolamo 257b
Molino, Marcello 106b
Molinus, Leo 207b
Molinus, Petrus 338a, 558b
Molitor *see also* Mueller
Molitor, Johannes 426b
Mollerus, Joachimus 533b
Molossus, Tranquillus 61a, 73b*
Molsa, Marius 12b
Moltherus, Johannes 558b
Moltzer *see Micyllus*
Moluccas 299b
Molveno, Contus de 230a
Molza, Carolus 87a
Molza, Franciscus Maria 92a,
 133b, 164b, 180b, 216a, 259b,
 262b, 269b*, 272b, 276b,
 301b, 309b, 391a, 413b*, 440b
Molza, Tarquinia 87a*, 92a
Mombritius, Bonitus 54a, 82a,
 235b, 408a
Mommartius, Johannes 440a
Mömpelgard, Friedrich, Graf von
 544b
Momus 397b
Monachus Lombardus 103a
Monachus ord. Cisterciensis
 443b
Monaldis Cervinis, Petrus Leonus de 350b*
Monaldo, Pierantonio 280a
Monarius, Petrus 582a
Monavius, Fridericus 582b
Monavius, Jacobus 516b,
 517a, 548a, 582a, 582b
Monavius, Petrus 582a
Moncettius, Johannes Benedictus, O.E.S.A. 28b
Mondellus, Otto 270b
Mondovi, University 185a
Moneliensis a Genua, Franciscus
 464b
Monembasiensis *see Arsenius*
Monfalchius, Jacobus 222a
Monferrato, Marchesi di 203b
Mongibello *see Montebello*
Mongiardus, Johannes Baptista
 49a, 49b
Monicius Herculanus 108b
Monllorius (Moull), Johannes Baptista 310b*, 311a, 313a*
Monner, Basilius 500a
Monorio, Alessandro 15b
Monosini *see Morosini*
Mons Regalis, Nicolaus 241a
Montagna, Franciscus 28a*,
 414b
Montagna, Leonardus *see also Bartholomaea*
Montagna, Leonardus 161b,
 280a, 289a, 414b
Montagnana, Bartholomaeus de 104b, 133a, 166b, 241a,
 356b, 357b, 358a*, 359a,
 359b*, 360a*, 362a, 367b
Montagnana, Petrus de *see Florianis de Montagnana*
Montagnone, Jeremias de 374a, 504a, 510a, 510b
Montaigne, Michel de 18b, 216a
Montalbanus, Ovidius 189a
Montalbuna da Conigliano, Giulia 283a
Montaldo, Augustinus de 28b
Montaldo, Johannes de 28b
Montaldus, Adam *see Fumanus*
Montaltus, Andreas Perettus, card. 314a, 387b, 389b
Montanarius, Johannes Franciscus 289b
Montanini, Carlo 414a
Montano, Niccolò 167b
Montanus, Johannes Baptista 72b, 174a
Montanus, Robertus 270b
Montanus Molensis, Johannes, S.J. 438a
Monte, legato 165a
Monte, Bartholomaeus de
 307b*
Monte Cassino 619b
Monte, Giovanni Battista del
 34a, 93b
Monte, Giovanni Maria del *see Julius III*
Monte, Guidobaldo del 46b,
 216a
Monte, Innocentius de, card.
 388b
Monte, Johannes Maria de *see Julius III*
Monte, Petrus de, ep. Brixensis
 43a, 168b, 207b, 243b,
 264a, 321b*, 331b, 336b,
 385a, 410a*, 528b
Monte Leonis, Franciscus de
 431a, 432a, 433a, 493b
Monte Oliveto, abbot of 242a,
 257b
Montealbodio *see Gabutius*
Montebello, sack of 42b
Montecalvo, Jacobus de 353a
Montecatini, Antonio 14b,
 92a, 216a, 408a
Montecatinus, Johannes Thomas 392a
Montecuccoli, Raimondo 92a,
 216b, 400b*, 408a
Montedocca *see Montesdochus*
Montefalco, Anselmus de 156b
Montefeltro family 557a
Montefeltro, Antonio da 107a,
 248a
Montefeltro, Battista da *see Malatesta da Montefeltro*
Montefeltro, Federico da, Comes et Dux Urbinas 8b,
 39a, 79a, 88a, 92a, 104b,
 112a, 116a, 138b, 167a,
 190a*, 191a, 204a, 213a,
 230b, 248a*, 248b, 250b,
 281b, 298b*, 315b, 337b,
 339a, 339b, 347b, 369a*,
 369b*, 404a, 557a, 614b, 620b*
Montefeltro, Gentile da 620b
Montefeltro, Guidobaldo da, Dux Urbinas 25a, 343b, 620b
Montelberus, Gregorius, card.
 354b*
Montemerlo, card. *see Montelberus*
Montenianus, Hieronymus 241b
Monteregio *see Regiomontanus*
Montesdochus Hispanus, Johannes 245b
Montesforates, Franciscus
 121a
Monteverdi, Claudio 21a
Montfaucon 239a*, 239b*
Montferrat, marchese di 297b
Montichielo, Domenico da
 400b
Monticula, Lavinia 389b
Montienses 8a
Montigiani, Marcantonio 207b
Montilio, Gullielmus de,

- Marchionalis 155b
 Montisanus, Damianus 207b,
 208a
 Montius, Caesar 43b
Montius, Gerardus 450b
Montius, Johannes Thomas 7a
 Montius, Lodovicus 129a
Montius, Sigismundus 381b
 Montone, Bracco *see* Bracco
 da Montone
Montopolitano, Franciscus
 Jacobi de 336b
Montpellier, University 358b
 Montreuil, Jean de 372b
Monza 98a
Monzer, Zacharias 544b
Monzon, duca di 277b
Moon, eclipse of the 317a
 Moraeus, Renatus 189a, 390a
Moral treatises 37b, 227b,
 236b, 247b, 268b*, 275b,
 284b, 313a, 324b, 368a, 412b
 Morales, Ambrosio de 391a
Morali, Archivio *see* *San Miniato*
 Morali de Samminiato, Aurelio
 480b*
Moralium dogma philosophorum
 510b
 Morandi, Pietro Antonio 106b
Morando da Modena, Domenico
 137b
 Morandus grammatica 411a*
 Morandus, Benedictus 371a,
 380a
 Morata, Olympia 544a*
 Morati, Fulvio Pellegrino 92a
 Moratis, Bonoldus de 166b
 Moravius, Nicolaus 286b
 Morbasanus (*Morbosianus*)
 17b, 50b, 120a, 253b, 364a
Morbeka *see* *Gulielmus de*
 Morbeka
Morbio, Carlo 178a
 Morbosio, Michael de 109a
 Mordenti, Fabrizio 37b
More *see also* *Morus*
 More, Henry 515b
 More, Thomas *see* S. Thomas
 Morus
Moreau *see* *Moraeus*
 Morelli, Andrea 310b, 312a
Morelli, Giovanni Battista 403a
 Morelli, Jacopo 87b, 128b,
 264b, 281b
 Morellus, Federicus 103b,
 189b, 191b*, 192b, 516a,
 516b
 Moreetus, Balthasar 27b, 390a
 Moreetus, Bernardus 371a
 Moreetus, M.A. 150a
 Moreetus Brixianus, Matthaeus
 440b
 Morgagni, Giovanni Battista
 92a
 Morienus Romanus, hermit of
 Jerusalem 175a, 175b
 Morigi, Paolo 21b*
 Morillonius, Antonius 340b*,
 341a
 Morini, Pietro 185a
Moritis, Diociaiuti de 560b
 Mornay *see* Plessis-Mornay
 Moro, il *see* Sforza, Ludovico
 Moro (Maurus), Cristoforo,
 Doge of Venice 80a, 89a,
 257a, 257b, 263a*, 263b,
 283b, 339a
Moribus, Thomasius de 488b
Moronus, Bartolomeus 29a
Moronus, Beltraminus 137a*
Moronus, Carolus 192b
Moronus, Hieronymus, O.M.
 14b, 44a, 44b, 60b, 65a, 92a,
 119b, 311b, 388b
Moronus, Johannes, ep.
 Mutinensis 33b, 44a*, 45b,
 47b, 58b, 75b, 76a, 92a, 117a,
 134b, 135b, 137b*, 223a,
 226b, 302a*, 303a*, 310a,
 311b, 312b, 315b*, 327b*,
 341b, 343b, 385a*, 388b*,
 391a, 398a
 Moros, Joustinos 272b
Morosini, Albano 243b*
Morosini, Andrea 14b, 242b*,
 271a, 275b, 276a*
Morosini, Bernardo 263b
Morosini, Donato 276a
Morosini, Francesco 351b
Morosini, Giovanni 218b, 243b
Morosini, Giustiniano Benedetto
 263b*
Morosini, Marco Antonio 88a,
 291b
Morosini, Michele 177b, 243b*
Morosini, Paolo 230b, 242b,
 243a, 243b, 265b*, 269a,
 275b, 276a, 286b, 287a, 303b
Morosini, Pietro 258a, 290b
Morosini-Grimani family 283b
Morra, Albertus de *see*
 Gregorius VIII
Morra, Anselmo 223b
Morronus, Joffredus 346b
Morsolin, Bernardo 400b
Morus, Christophorus 190b*
Morus, Thomas *see* S. Thomas
 Morus
Mosanus, Jacobus 521a
Mosburch, Bertholdus de, O.P.
 506a
Moscherosch, J. 582b*
Moscherosch, Johann Balthasar
 503b*
Moscherosch, Johannes Michael
 502b*, 503b*, 504a
Moschopoulus, Manuel 40a,
 40b*, 387a
Moschopulus, Michael 42a,
 44b
 Moschus 318a, 392a, 604a
Moschus, Demetrius 192a
Moscow 192a, 303a
Mosellanus, Petrus 500b
Moses 66b
Mosham, Jakob von 493b
Mosham, Ruprecht von 493b
Mosti, Agostino 154b*
Mota, Petrus Franciscus 268b
Motion, treatises on 38b, 391b
Motodea, Angelus 11a, 12a
Motorius, Arnoldus 494b
Mottinus, Laurentius 265b*
Moulin, P. 582b
Moull, J.B. *see* *Monllorius*
Moyses de Bergamo *see* *Moise*
 di Bergamo
Mozzi da Seravalle, Bartolomeo
 270b
Mu. 88a, 88b
Muazzo, Johannes Antonius
 276b
Mucanti, Francesco 135b
Mucantius, Franciscus 53a,
 344a
Mucantius, Johannes Baptista
 311a, 312a
Mucantius, Johannes Paulus
 310b*
Mucio Camarte, Francisco 587b
Muegeln, Heinrich von 232a,
 360b, 435b, 437b
Mueller *see also* *Regiomontanus*
Mueller (Molitor), Theophilus
 152a*, 152b, 153a, 154b
Mueller, Veit 543b
Muelm, Adam 139b
Muenster (Munsterus),
 Sebastianus 56a*
Muenzer, Hieronymus 534a
Muglicensis, Antonius, archiep.
 Pragensis *see* *Antonius (Brus*
 de Muglitz)
Muglio, Bernardus de 17a
Muglio, Petrus de 5a, 147b,
 244a, 371a, 376a*, 376b, 395a
Muglitz *see* *Antonius (Brus de*
 Muglitz)
Muhammad *see* *Mahumet*
Mula, da *see* *Amulio*
Mula, Franciscus a 12b
Mulaeus, Jacobus 193b
Muling *see* *Adelphus*
Mulio *see* *Muglio*
Mullxin, Henricus dictus 24a
Mulo, Gian Matteo *see* *Gibertus*
Mulo, Marcantonio da *see*
 Amulio
Mulus, magister 273b
Munchovius, Johannes 369a
Mundinus de Foroili 357a
Mundinus de Liutiis (Bononiensis) 330a, 330b, 335a, 514a
Mundo depravato, De 285b
Mundo, Summa de 419b

- Muñoz, M. 593a
 Muntzinger, Johann Heinrich 362a
 Mur, Dalmiatus de *see* Dalmatius de Mur
Murano, San Michele di 85b, 177a*
 Muratori, Lodovico Antonio 239b*, 512a
 Muratorius, Scipio 26b
 Muretus, Marcus Antonius 73b, 160a, 182b, 186b, 188a, 192b, 223a, 279a, 281b, 349a, 351a, 389a, 390b, 409b, 615a
 Muridac Scotus 370b, 371b, 510b
 Muris, Conradus de 361b
 Muris, Johannes de 36b, 37b, 53a*, 64a, 77b, 104b, 497a, 513b, 543b
 Murner, Thomas 495b, 601b
 Murtolo, Gasparo 311b
 Musa, Antonius 343b
 Musaeus poeta 77a
 Musaeus, Simon 583a
 Musandinus, Petrus 330a, 359b, 436a
 Muscio 343b
 Musculus, Abraham 516b
 Musculus, Wolfgang 501a
Musiano, Johannes de 107b
Music 535a, 535b
Musical compositions 88a, 112a, 426b, 490a*
Musical notes 331a
Musical treatises 19b, 104b*, 224b, 226a, 322b, 372b, 425a, 425b, 427b, 428b, 434a, 503b, 504a, 509a*, 517b, 541a, 543b
Musinus, Pierius 267b
Muslim neoplatonists 621a
 Musonius, Zuccarus 195b
 Mussatus, Albertinus 40b, 50b, 51a, 54a, 57a, 64b*, 251b, 258a, 266b, 268b, 305b, 326a, 328b, 372b
Mussatus, Franciscus 260a
Mussatus, Jacopinus 260a
 Mussianus 68b
Mussigehrus, Johannes 461b
 Mussis, Johannes de 232b
 Musso, Cornelio 75b, 135b, 385a*, 391a
 Mussolinus, P. 230a
Mussus Minoritanus, Cornelius 7a
 Musurus, Marcus 58b, 374b, 482a
 Muti, Carlo 152a
 Mutianus 288a
 Mutio, II 226b
 Mutio Justinopolitanus 223b
 Mutius 249b
Mutius, Antonius, chancellor of Florence 298b
 Mutius, Macarius 383b*
 Mutius, Silvester, S.J. 256b
Muxatus *see* *Mussatus*
Muzenigus *see* *Mocenigo*
 Muzio, Girolamo 92a, 135b, 269b*, 285a, 299b*, 316a, 325b
Mycillus, Jacobus 544b
 Myconius, Fridericus 500b, 516b, 517a
Mylesius *see* *Milesio*
 Mylius, Andreas 536b
 Mylius, Georgius 516b
 Mylius, Martinus 501b
 Mylius Birkmanus, Arnoldus 368b
 Myllner 582b
Mythographus Vaticanus
 III 207b
Mythological dictionaries 212b
Mythological treatises 40b, 98a, 213b, 368a, 403a, 449b, 461a, 545a, 546b
 N. 287b
 N., card. Cracoviensis *see* Sbigneus
 N., doctor, *Ducal Official of Pavia* 29b*
 N., ep. 307a
 N., ep. Firmanus *see* Capranica
 N., O.P. 29b
 N., Francesco, *Monsignor* 412a
 N., Hieronymus 541b
Nabuchodonosor (Latin comedy) 435a
 Naccius Florentinus 353a
 Nadal, Giovanni Girolamo 235a
 Naevius, Caspar 501a
S. Nafissa 327b
 Nagel, Paul 504b
Nagnalis, Petrus de 111a
 Nagonius, Johannes Michael 83a, 256a
 Naiboda, Valentinus 449a
Naldi, Julianus 29a*
 Naldus Naldius 165a, 165b*, 167a, 223b*, 224a, 248b*, 408a
Names, treatises on 540a, 558a
 Namslau, Albertus Christianus 583b
Nanninus, Alexander 349a*
Nannius *see also* Remigio
Nannius, Johannes *see* Annius Viterbiensis
Nannius, Paulus 348a
Nannius Viterbiensis, Johannes *see* Annius Viterbiensis
 Nansius, Franciscus 494a, 494b
Naples 88a, 310b, 316b, 324b, 411a
Naples, families 99b, 322b
Naples, history 557b*
Naples, Kingdom of 50a*, 176a, 381b
Naples, state letters 118b
 Napoletano, il *see* Villa Vincenzo
 Napovius, Mauritius 519b
Nardellus, Leonardus, O.M., ep. Marsicanus 108a
 Nardi, Giovanni 210b
 Nardi, Jacopo 92a, 309b*, 402b
Nardinus, Jacobus 291b
Nardinus, Stephanus, archiep. et card. Mediolanensis 184a, 230b
Nardus 8a, 73b
Narni, history 310a
 Narno, frater Johannes de, card. 198a
Nascimbeni, Nascimbene 251a
 Naso Siculus, Jannes 121a
Naspo 403b
 Nassius Jadrensis, Hieronymus 339a
 Nastorio, Salvatore (l'Aviluppato) 180b
 Natalibus, Johannes Baptista de, monachus Coelestinus 273a
 Naticius, J. 582b
 Natta, R.P. Georgius Maria 68a
Natural history, treatises on 195b, 223a, 308b
Natural philosophy, treatises on 431b, 456a*
 Nauclerus, Johannes *see* Verghans, Johannes
 Naudé, Gabriel 187a, 187b, 188a, 189a*, 189b, 192b*, 210b, 389b, 390a, 390b
 Naugerius *see* Navagero
Naumburg 368a*
 Nausea, Fridericus, ep. Vindobonensis 303a, 341a, 385b, 422a, 434b, 549b
 Nauta, Philippus 358a, 359a
 Navagero, Andrea 130b, 177b, 239a, 242b, 262b, 266a*, 276a*, 279b, 285a, 303a, 410b*
 Navagero, Bernardo, card. 19a, 31b, 34a*, 92a, 106a, 106b, 107b, 116b, 178b, 184b, 197b*, 243b, 253b, 257b, 264b, 274a, 274b*, 277a*, 277b, 279b, 285a*, 285b*, 300a, 301b*, 303a*, 303b, 304a, 310b, 316a, 404b, 405a, 519b
 Navagero, Paolo 280b
Naval treatises 303a
Navarrus 389b
 Navazzotti, Orazio 35b
Navigation, treatises on 399b, 587b
 Neander, B. 582a
 Nebeltharius, Samuel 558b
 Nebrissensis, Antonius 385b
 Neckam, Alexander 492a
Negico, Nicholo 340a

- Negri, Giovanni Francesco 75a
Negro *see also* Niger
Negro, Andalus de *see* Andalus de Nigro
Negroponte *see* Nigripontis
Neldelius, Johannes 15b
Nelli, Giuseppe 20b
Nelli, Giustiniano 411b
Nelli, Franciscus 407a
Nelphus 88a
Nemesianus 126b, 389b
Nemesius 43b, 253b, 604b
Nemorarius *see* Jordanus Nemorarius
Nencia da Barberino 403b
Nenningius, Christophorus 434b*
Neodicus, Johannes 583a
Neophytus Rhodinus 188b
Neoplatonists 621a*, 621b
Nepos, Cornelius 181a*, 499b
Nepos e Montecalerio, Angelus, O.C. 70b
Nerettus, Johannes 389a
Neri, S. Filippo *see* S. Filippo Neri
Neri, Giuseppe 152a
Nericius, Botuitus 582b
Nerini, Giuliano 251b
Nerli, Filippo 163a, 301a
Nero imperator 172b
Nero, Alessandro del 154a
Nero, Bernardo del 146b, 167a
Nero, Francesco del 14b
Nero, Piero del 167a
Nerone, Dietisalvi di 15b
Neroni, Lotterio 167b
Neronius, Zenobius 248a
Nerovius, Johannes, S.J. 425b
Neruccii, Bartholomaeus Petri de 209b
Nerutius, Matthaeus 208a
Nesen, Matthaeus 422b
Nettesheim, Henricus Cornelius Agrippa a *see* Agrippa
Neuberg, Johannes de 431b
Neudoerffer, Anton 531b
Neudoerffer, Johannes 548a
Neudoerffer, Johannes the Elder 534b
Newellus, Henricus 582a
Neumarkt, Johannes de (Noviforense), ep. Olomucensis 423a, 460a, 461b, 531a
Neustadt-an-der-Aisch, school 529b
Nevius, Jacobus S. 558b
Nevis Vicentinus, Baptista 393a
Nevo, Alexander de 505b
Nevo, Nicolaus de 545b
New World *see* America
Newton, Sir Isaac 48b, 226b
Niavis, Paulus 416a*
Nicadus, Antonius 283b
Nicaea, Council of 186a, 470b, 520b
Nicasius, Johannes 558a
Niccoli, Niccolò 8a, 167a, 203b, 236a, 278a, 353a*, 402b
Niccolini, Agnolo 13a, 14b*, 45a, 167a, 215b
Niccolini, Giovanni 167a
Niccolini, Otto 14b, 384b
Niccolinus, Paulus 90a
Niccolò d'Antonio 49b
Nicolucci, Amadio *see* Nicolucci, Amadio
Nice, Congress of 277a
S. Nicephorus, archiep. Constantinopolitanus 103b, 186b
Nicephorus, Hermann 539a
Nicetas Chartophylax Byzantius 187b, 191a, 267a
Nichina Flandrensis, harlot 364b
Nichtmann de Lippia, Albertus 514b
Nicocles 8a
Nicodemus 338a
Nicolaus 72b, 292b, 336b, 338a, 422a, 435b
S. Nicolaus ep. Myrensis 186b, 208b, 219b*, 243a, 268b, 270a, 304b, 323b, 434a
S. Nicolaus de Tolentino 7b, 156b*, 593a
Nicolaus III (Giovanni Caetano Orsini) 323a
Nicolaus V (Tommaso Parentucelli) 8b, 30a, 30b, 33a, 51a, 58b, 72b, 79a*, 81b, 82a, 92a, 103b, 106a*, 111a*, 112a, 115a, 179a*, 179b, 187a, 189b, 190a, 224a, 224b, 231b, 242a, 242b, 243a, 255a, 264a, 277a, 283b, 301b, 302a, 302b, 303a, 304a, 315b, 329b*, 332b, 334a*, 334b*, 343b, 369b, 379b, 380a, 386b, 393a, 410a, 442b, 465b, 477b, 488a, 489b, 497a, 505b, 506a, 550a, 620b
Nicolaus, archiepiscopus 118a
Nicolaus, canonicus Leodiensis 449b
Nicolaus, ep. Racanatensis et Maceratensis 479b
Nicolaus, grandfather of Bartholomaeus de Brenzono 80b
Nicolaus, jurisconsultus 364a
Nicolaus, monachus 256b
Nicolaus, peripateticus 422a
Nicolaus, quaestor 7b, 8a
Nicolaus, translator Aristotelis 318b, 421a, 526b
Nicolaus Amsterdamensis 494a
Nicolaus Bononiensis 32a
Nicolaus Castrensis 54a
Nicolaus Florentinus, O.Carm. 157a, 157b
Nicolaus Lucensis *see* Ammannatus, Nicolaus
Nicolaus Panormitanus 410a
Nicolaus Placentinus 331a
Nicolaus Prusiensis 262a
Nicolaus Reatinus 137b
Nicolaus Reginus *see* Nicolaus de Regio
Nicolaus Romanus 370a
Nicolaus Salernitanus 18b, 330a, 359b, 428b, 436a*
Nicolaus Sciliensis, O.P. 29b
Nicolaus Siculus 48a, 105a*
Nicolaus Theatinus, frater 111a
Nicolaus Tridentinus *see* Scutellius
Nicolaus Vercellensis, frater 111a
Nicolaus de Ancona 206b
Nicolaus de Arimino 115a
Nicolaus de Luca, frater 287a
Nicolaus de Lyra 112b*, 124b, 435b, 441a, 462b, 488a
Nicolaus de Pedemonte 95a
Nicolaus de Regio 113b, 241a, 356b*, 357a*, 358b, 359a, 360a*, 366a*, 366b, 388a*, 428a, 436b*, 509b
Nicolaus de Rocca 524a
Nicolaus de Verduno, O.E.S.A. 519a
Nicolaus de Wissemborg 355a
Nicolaus Antonii de Roccha de Cornu de Aquila 169a
Nicolaus Laurentii *see* Cola di Rienzo
Nicolaus, Ser Guasparis 375b
Nicoleta Justina de Genova, Sora 414b
Nicoletta, frater 339b
Nicoli, Nicolaus *see* Niccoli, Niccolò
Nicolinis, Angelus de *see* Niccolini, Agnolo
Nicolius, Johannes 530a
Nicolosa 405a
Nicolosi, Giovanni Battista 311a
Nicolucci, Amadio 309b, 327b*
Nicosia, fall of 255a
Nicostrato, a comedy 307a
Nicotius, Johannes 530a
Niem, Theodoricus de (Johannes de Nynheim) 232a
Nierenbergius, Johannes Eusebius 440a
Nies, Johannes, S.J. 419b
Nifo family 119a
Nifo (Niphus), Agostino (de Sessa) 46b*, 119a*, 119b*, 174a, 174b*, 227a, 314a*, 339a
Niger 73b*
Niger, abbas 545a

- Niger, Bartholomaeus* 29b
Niger, Carolus 43b
Niger, Dominicus Marius 242a
Niger, Franciscus 54a*, 102b*
Niger, Hieronymus 130b,
 273b*, 405a, 410b
Niger, Josephus 49b
Nigripontis lamentatio 550b
Nigrius, Petrus Franciscus 6a
Nigro, Andalus de see *Andalus*
Nigro, Benedictus de 73b
Nigro, Girolamo see *Niger,*
Hieronymus
Nigrinus, Petrus de, abbas S.
Gregorii de Urbe 105b,
 214b*, 609a
Nihusius, Bertoldus 390a
Nilo, de flumine 187b
Nilus 531b
S. Nilus de Rossano 104a*
Nilus, doxopater of
Ancyra 187b
Nilus, monachus 219a
Nilus Chiensis 187a
Nilus Thessalonicensis 191a
Nini, Giambattista 213a
Ninius, Jacobus 345b
Niphus, Augustinus see *Nifo,*
Agostino
Niptonis, Petrus de 105b
Nisielius, Udenus 259b
Nisslerus, B. 582b
Nisus Eurialis 227b
Nithart, Christophorus 368b
Nivellius, Jacobus, S.J. 503b
Nivolaria (Novularia), Petrus de,
O.Carm. 23b, 24b, 25a
Nizolius, Marius 93b
Nizzoli, Mario see *Nizolius*
Nobilis, Benedictus de, O.P.
 397b
Nobilis, Nicolaus 184b
Nobilis, Robertus, card. 530a
Nobility, treatises on 428b, 455b
Nobilius, Flaminius 19b*,
 301a, 410a*, 411b, 412b*
Noceto, Pietro da see *Noxeto,*
Petrus de
Nodianus, Gerardus 415b
Noëtius physicus, Frater 521b
Noetterlein, Joerg 534b
Nogarola, Ginevra 337b
Nogarola, Isotta 242a*, 253b,
 263a, 264a*, 283b, 336b*,
 337b*, 345a, 387b
Nogarola, Leonardus 321b
Nogarola, Ludovicus 193a,
 210b
Nogarola, Zinevra 336b*
Nonius see also *Statius*
Nonius Marcellus 338b
Nonnus 327b
Nopus, Hieronymus 517a
Nordis de Tarvisio, Nicolaus
 de 206a
- Nordius* 239a
Nores, Caesar de, Parentii
antistes 19a
Nores, Enrico de, O.E.S.A.
 202a
Nores, Giason de 34a
Nores, Pietro 37a, 164a, 312a
Noricus, Johannes 500b
North family 560a
North, Sir Thomas 619a
Northumberland, John Duke
 of 300a
Northusius, Gaspar 197a
Nostitz, O. 582b
Nostradamus, Michael 5b, 48a,
 58a, 67b, 77a, 226b, 303a
Notaria, ars 394a, 422a, 456b,
 506b, 510b, 544a
Notitia dignitatum 233a, 287a
Novel, Nicolas 77a
Novelle 140b, 411b, 414a
Novellus (Novalensis), Francis-
cus 19a, 36a
Novicius Gallus, Johannes 86a
Noviforensis see *Neumarkt*
Novularia see *Nivolaria*
Noxeto, Petrus de 109b, 139b,
 495b
Noya, Franciscus, ep.
Cephaludensis 384a
Nozzolini, Annibale 303b
Nozzolini, Giuseppe 14b
Numai, Alexander, ep. Forli-
viensis 347b
Numai, Antonio 301a
Numbers and weights, treatise
 on 196b
Nuncius de Aesculo 254a
Nunius Ipnigis, Johannes 56a
Nunnesius, Petrus Johannes
 591b
Nuntius 191b
Nuptius, Caesar 306a
Nürnberg, history 533a*, 534a
Nursia see *Riguardati*
Nüsler, B. W. 582b
Nusus Laudensis 254a
Nuthesius 499b
Nuti, Bernardo 167b
Nutzarde de Shidyerd,
Adamus 473b
Nuvoloni, Filippo 92a
Nuvolonus, Petrus, O.C. 77a
Nynnheim, Johannes de
Niem, Theodoricus
Obersteiner, Paulus 286a
Obicius, Hippolytus 276a
Obsequens, Julius 389b
Occasio bona et mala (tragi-
comedy) 435a
Occha, Franciscus 58a, 79a
Occidentalibus insulis, de 304b
Occo, Adolphus 517a
Ochino, Bernardino 66a, 201b
- Ochsnerus, Conradus* 558a
Ockham, Gulielmus 208a,
 232b, 544a
Octavianus Ravennas 397b
Octavius, Marius 110b
Odasiis, Odasius de 256a
Odaxius, Ludovicus 248b,
 250b, 384a*
Odaxius, Tiphis 88a, 283a*
Oddi, Angelo degli 237a*
Oddis, Oddus de 533b
Oddo 361a
Oddo, abbas 434a
Odo, Jacopo d' 154a
Oddus, Marcus 533b, 582b
Oddus Dalmata, Joannes 126a
Odescalchi, Pietro Giorgi,
Bishop of Vigevano 49b
Odescalchus, Vincentius 340a*
Odo, abbas S. Dionysii 220a
Odo Cluniacensis 503b
Odonibus, Bernardinus de 351a
Odoricus de Pordenone, O.M.
 532b
Odus Paravinus 206a
Odus Montopolitanus, Petrus
 232b, 329a, 331a, 346a, 376a,
 378b, 386b*
Oecolampadius, Johannes 500b
Oedenhofer, Thomas 531b
Oeder, Georgius 430b
Oemler (Aemilius), Georgius
 539a
Oenusit., Robertus 341b*
Offerianus, Balthasar 370b
Offredis, Offredus de, ep.
Melphitensis 313b
Offredutius, Johannes Bap-
tista 321b
Oicchetto see *Picchetto*
Olandus, Johannes Isaac 409b
Olaus Magnus, archiep.
Upsalensis 160b
Oldoynus, Ziliolus 28a
Oldravandinus de Ferraria 130b
Olemannus, Johannes 369a
Oleo, Jacobus de, prior of Holy
Cross friary, Milan 41a
Olesnicki see *Sbigneus*
Olgciatus, Antonius 51b, 59a,
 60b
Olio, Giovanni Battista dall'
 88b
Oliva, Fabio 182b, 202a, 305a,
 325b
Oliva, Franciscus Maria 121a
Oliva, Jacopo 343b
Oliva, Johannes Franciscus
 267a
Oliva, Josephus 272b
Oliva Tarvisinus, Johannes
Antonius 56a
Olivae comes 117a
Olivares, conde-duque of see
Guzman, Ernando de

- Olivarius, Nicolaus 558a
 Olives, J. 63b
 Oliviero, Vincenzo 316b*
Olivierus 336a
Olla Montagnensis, Vincentius 245b
 Olsteno see Holstenius
 Olympiodorus 32a
Olzina, Johannes 111a
Olzinus 8a
 Omnibus Leonicenus 56a,
 62a, 103a*, 111b, 126b, 131b,
 181b, 206b*, 256b, 260b,
 262b*, 263a, 268b, 291b,
 370b, 375b, 376b, 378b,
 379a*, 438b, 528b
Ongaro, Domenico 289a
 Onosander 401b
Opertus, Johannes Baptista
 225a
 Opilio, Johannes 497b
 Optius, Martinus 369a, 582b
Opius Frigius, Joachinus 309b
 Opizo de Polenta see Ovizo de
 Polenta
Opizonus, Johannes Baptista
 130a
 Opolensky, A. 582b
 Oporinus, Johannes 548a
 Oppius 69b
Optical diagrams 455b
Opus florum 523b*
Oracles see also *Chaldaic*
 oracles; *Sibyllina Oracula*;
 Tübinger Theosophie
Oracula Chaldaica see Zoroaster
Oracula Leonis 607a
Oraculum prope Corinthum
 261a
Oratio dominica 271b, 386a
Orations 30a*, 53b, 54a, 54b*,
 57a, 59a, 69b*, 79a, 80a*,
 80b*, 81b, 90a*, 109a, 111b*,
 115a*, 119a, 120a*, 122b*,
 126b, 138b, 143a, 150b*,
 154a, 166a, 168b, 170b,
 171a*, 171b*, 179b, 183b*,
 184a, 207b, 208a*, 208b,
 248b*, 253a*, 257a, 258a*,
 276a*, 287a*, 289b, 300a*,
 304a, 304b, 309b*, 313b,
 323a, 337a, 338a*, 342b,
 345a, 352a*, 353b*, 355a,
 363b*, 364a*, 364b*, 365a*,
 367b, 376b, 377b, 378a*,
 378b*, 379b*, 381a*, 381b,
 389a, 392a, 397b, 399b,
 402b*, 404b*, 406b*, 413a*,
 413b, 426a, 435a, 442b,
 465a*, 482b, 488b*, 519a*,
 528a*, 528b*, 545b, 549a,
 549b, 552b
Orations, doctoral 406a*,
 406b*
 Orbellis, Nicolaus de 164a
Ordelaffi, Cecco 382a
Ordelaffi, Pino 382a
 Ore Ferreo, Ludovicus ab see
 Boccadifero
 Oresme, Nicolaus 322a, 372a,
 509b
 Orglano, Avogadrius de 52b*,
 53b*
 Oribasius 373a
Orichovius, Stanislaus 303a
 Origenes 32a, 32b*, 34a, 35a,
 35b, 40b, 42a, 42b, 44b, 48a,
 112b, 208b*, 213a, 301a,
 365a*, 396b, 420b, 421b*,
 423a, 424b, 426a*, 427a*,
 427b, 429a, 429b*, 430a*,
 430b*, 440b, 442b*, 443a*,
 443b, 456a*, 465b*, 470b,
 473b, 488a, 496a, 502b, 503a,
 505a, 522a, 536b, 549a, 549b*
 Orisovius Roxolanus, Stanislaus
 see *Orichovius*
 Oriuoli, Giovanni degli 34a
 Orivalius, Franciscus Burgundus
 93b
 Orlandinus, Paulus, O.Cam.,
 abbas S. Michaelis de
 Muriano 340a*
 Ormanatus, Federicus 289a
Ormaneto, Mons. Niccolò 74b*
 Orneus, Mattheaeus 539a
 Orosius 233a, 247b, 372b, 449a
 Orosius, Marcus Antonius
 110b*
 Orpheus 67a, 387a, 592b
 Orschinowsky, Johannes 558b
 Orsetti, Cristoforo 240b
 Orsi, Pietro degli 161b
 Orsina, Camilla, principessa di
 Sulmona 314b, 315a
 Orsina, Clarice (Clarice de'
 Medici) 166b, 167a
 Orsina, Katerinella 105b
 Orsini see also Ursinis; Ursinus
Orsini family 155a*, 557b
Orsini, Battista 371a
 Orsini, Beniamino 437a
Orsini, Camillo 389b
Orsini, Daniele 8b
Orsini, Flavio, card. 455b
 Orsini, Fulvio, card. 34a*,
 37a, 37b, 45a*, 48a*, 50a,
 92a, 99a, 101b, 103a*, 103b,
 109b, 110b*, 135b, 167a,
 195b, 201a*, 201b, 259b,
 327b, 331b, 332a*, 346b,
 389a, 408a
 Orsini, Gentile Virginio 155a,
 155b
 Orsini, Giordano, card. 3a,
 5b, 264a, 321a, 321b, 323a,
 399a, 615b
 Orsini, Giordano Vincenzo 408a
 Orsini, Giovanni Caetano see
 Nicolaus III
- Orsini, Guglielmo Giovenale*
 192a
Orsini, Ildebrando, conte di
 Belcastro 255a
 Orsini, Latino, card. 8b, 92a,
 280a, 298b, 389b, 408a
 Orsini, Lucio Settimio 371a
 Orsini, Marino, archbishop of
 Taranto 184a
Orsini, Michele, bishop of Pola
 282b
Orsini, Napoleone, card. 122b
 Orsini, Paolo Giordano 14b,
 47b, 155a
 Orsini, Rinaldo, archbishop of
 Florence 16a, 138a, 148b,
 408a
 Orsini, Virginio, duca di Brac-
 ciano 167a, 265a, 408a
 Orsini, Zaccaria 415b, 500b,
 582a*, 582b, 583b
Orsini Colonna, Felice 203a
 Ortelius see also Winshemius
 Ortelius, Abraham 450b, 581b
Ortenburg, Joachim Graf zu
 535a
Orthographical treatises 45b*,
 126b, 192a, 208a, 255b, 287b,
 290a, 320a*, 333b, 429a,
 429b, 432a, 432b*, 433a,
 473b*, 489b, 490b, 495a,
 504b*, 506b, 531b, 541b
Orti Oricellari 348a
Ortiz, Jacobus 587b
Ortizius, doctor 300b
 Orto, Clemens de 287b
Orvieto 178a
Orvieto, state letters 372b
 Orville, Jacques Philippe d'
 239b*, 512a*
 Or vindus de Wisense, Dominicus
 374a
 S. Osanna Andreasia 23b
 Osbalodus, frater 434b
 Osbern of Gloucester 497a
 Osiander, Andreas 500a,
 506b*, 517a, 533b, 534b,
 547a, 547b
 Osiander, Lucas 517a, 548b
Osima 202b
 Osio see also Hosius
 Osio, Teodato 43a, 44a
 Osius see also Hosius
 Osius, Hieronymus 501a, 516b
 Osma, Petrus de 113a*
 Osorius, Hieronymus 397b,
 516b
 Ostorpious, Johannes 425a,
 425b
Ostphi, Nicolaus 528b
Oswaldus 238a
Otho 353b
 Othonellus, Julius 402a
Otriculanus quidam 374b
 Ott, Bernardus 539a, 540a

- Ottavianus Ravennas *see* Octavianus
 Otterus, G. 582b
 Otterus, W. 582a
 Otterus, Jacobus 533b
Ottimo commento 480b
 Otto de Lapide 519a
 Otto de Luneburg (Otto Lembergensis de Brabantia)
 423b, 466b, 490b
 Otto de Praefancia 497b
 Ottoboni, Pietro *see* Alexander VIII
Ottobonus, Franciscus 125b
Ottobonus, Johannes Franciscus 126b
 Ottolengo, Zanino 26a
Ottoman Empire 68b
Ottoman family 287b
 Ottonaio, Francesco 14b
 Ottonis, Nicolaus 518b
Oudenaarde 450a
Ovetarius, Antonius Zeno de
 259b*
 Ovetarius, Benedictus 243a,
 259b*
 Ovidius 33a, 41a, 55a*, 55b,
 56b, 80a, 88a*, 90a, 107a,
 108b, 110a, 110b, 121a, 121b,
 124b, 137a, 166b, 169a, 169b,
 171a, 193b, 208a, 213b, 216b,
 219a, 220b*, 221b, 233a,
 253b, 255b, 260a, 264a,
 271a*, 276a, 283b, 292a,
 307a, 311a, 331b, 340b, 346a,
 354b, 361a, 361b, 368a,
 370b*, 371a*, 371b, 375a,
 386b, 389a, 391a, 392a*,
 392b, 393a, 395a, 398a, 400b,
 402b, 425b, 429b, 439b, 440a,
 447a*, 449a, 449b*, 450a,
 450b, 463a, 465a, 469a, 478a,
 478b, 492a*, 492b*, 493a*,
 493b*, 494a*, 494b*, 497a,
 498a, 499b, 504a, 505a, 509a,
 510b*, 513a, 518a, 527a,
 537a, 543b, 544a, 545a, 550a,
 558a, 581b, 594b
 Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández de 502b
Ovizo de Polenta 270b*

 P., Abbas de Colunia 545b
 P., Bishop of Parma 37b
 P. de R. Ianuensis 322a
 P., Franciscus, Florentine poet 6b
 P., Giovanni Battista 58a
P., Nicolaus 242b
 P.P.R. 190a
 Pablo de León 594a
 Pace, Richard 300b*
 Pachomius 549a*
 Paciis *see* Pazzi
 Pacinus, Michael 172b*
- Pacinus Tudertinus, Antonius 148b*
 Pacioli, Luca 45a, 64a
 Pacioli, fra Luca 167a
 Paciotto, cavaliere 167b
 Pacis, Fabius 256a
 Pacis, Michael 230a
 Pacius *see also* Pazzi
 Pacius, Julius 516b
 Pactiis, Pactius *see* Pazzi
 Pacuvius 181b
 Padoani, Francesco 65b
 Padoanus, Johannes 43a
Padua 59a, 129b, 207b, 243a,
 316a, 341a, 519a
Padua, baths 359b
Padua, Congregation of 243a
Padua, Inquisitor of 237a
Padua, leaders of 542a
Padua, S. Augustinus 129a*
Padua, San Giovanni in Verdara
 (S. Johannes in Viridario)
 57b, 88b, 256b*, 257a, 258b*,
 259a, 508b, 537b
Padua, Santa Giustina 128a,
 128b*, 129a, 129b, 262a, 374a
Padua, state letters 488b
Padua, University 19a, 30a,
 128b, 237b, 253b, 263a, 269a,
 275a, 277b, 283a, 283b, 308a,
 308b, 312b, 315b, 324a, 337a,
 338a*, 350a, 357a, 392a,
 488b, 509a, 533a*, 533b*,
 542a*
Padua, Villa Tituli 129a
Paduan dialect 276a
 Paegelius, Johannes 20b
Paetus 239a*
 Paetus, Lucas 338b
Paganell, Pipin 87a
 Paganellius, Augustinus 530a
Pagani, Giovan Ambrosio 68b*
 Pagani, Guglielmo 560b
 Paganica, Nicolaus de, O.P.
 254a*
 Paganinus *see* Gaudentius
 Paganus, Paganus 65b
 Paganus 443b
 Paganus, Georgius 273b
Pagiis, Johannes Franciscus 156a
 Paglia, Giovanni Antonio 338b*
 Pagliarino, Battista 277a
Pagnini, Guglielmo 560b
 Pagnus, Franciscus 381a
 Paiarinus, Baptista 284b
 Paiarinus, Bartholomeus, iuris-
 consultus 230a*, 230b*, 379a
 Paiellus, Guilelmus 230a
Painters 291b
Painting, recipes for 531b
 Paladius, J. 582b
Palaeologa, Margherita, duchess of Mantua and Monferrato
 406a
 Palinus 378b
 Paliotto *see* Paleotti
 Palladio, Andrea 15b, 279a
 Palladius 71a, 107a, 182a,
 478b
 Palladius, Blosius 121b, 154b*,
 298a*, 303a, 339a*, 339b,
 346b, 408a, 615a
 Palladius Soranus, Domitius

- 192b, 260b, 267b
Pallados, Arx 527b
Pallas, Petrus 528b
Pallavicino, Sforza, S.J., card. S. Salvatoris 92a, 106b, 135b, 160a, 209b, 280a*, 282b, 284a, 303b, 304a*, 324b, 348b
Pallavicinus *see also Paravicinus*
Pallavicinus, Antonius, card. 345b
Pallavicinus, Augustinus 5a*
Pallavicinus, Carolus, ep. Laudensis 228b
Pallavicinus, Johannes Ludovicus, Marchese 69b
Pallavicinus, Rolandus 291b
Palliolus, Paulus 137b, 286a, 339b, 348a, 392b
Palma 237b
Palmerius, Nardus 190b, 192a
Palmerius, Nicolaus, ep. Orta-nus 137a, 347a
Palmerius Pisanus, Silvester 479a
Palmetta, Junius 345b*
Palmieri, Matteo 14b, 114b*, 147b, 167b, 370a, 380a*
Palmieri, Mattia 330a, 380a
Palmieri, Niccoldò, O.S.A. 621a
Palmius, Franciscus 160b
Palmotta, Gregorius 345b
Palomar, Johannes de 420a, 430a*, 432b, 434a, 465b*, 489b, 513a
Palonius, Marcellus 339b
Paludanus, Johannes 558b
Palutius, Jacobus 389a
Pamfili, Giambattista *see Innocentius X*
Pamphile, a comedy 426b
Pamphilus de S. Severino, Franciscus 414a
Panciaticis, Julianus de 45a
Panciroli, Guido 14b, 62b, 92a, 93b, 250b, 269a*
Pancratius Viennensis 432a
Pando, Nicolaus de 374b
Pandolfini, Filippo 152a
Pandolfini, Francesco 14b, 93b
Pandolfini, Pierfilippo 14b, 92a, 167a, 216b, 405b, 406a
Pandolfinis, Angelus de 3a
Panegarola, Caspar 77a
Panemaccari, Felice 299a
Panetius *see also Panetti*
Panetius, Baptista 85a
Panetti, fra Giovanni Battista 93b, 94a*
Panicciatus, Nicolaus 14b, 94a
Panigarola, Francesco, O.M. 35b, 37b, 43b, 47a*, 47b, 49a, 63a, 74b, 87a, 87b, 164b, 226b, 269a, 276a, 302b*, 303a, 316b, 327b, 385a, 389b, 409b*
Panigarola, Hieronymus 43b
Paniquar, Leopoldus 425b
Pannonius *see Janus Pannonius*
Panormita, Antonius (Beccadelli) 7b, 8a*, 8b*, 17a*, 17b*, 30a*, 39a*, 54a, 54b, 78a, 78b, 79a*, 84a, 89a*, 118a, 121b*, 122b, 139a, 142b, 181b*, 207b, 227a, 262b, 263b, 264a, 270b*, 273a, 278a, 331a, 332a, 337b*, 338b*, 344b, 361a, 374b, 375b, 402b, 405b, 415a, 489b*, 491b
Pansa, Paolo 276b
Pansa, Petrus Antonius 175b
Pantagathus, Flavius 184b
Pantagathus Leonicenus 239a
Pantaleon, Candidus 583a
Pantaleon, Heinrich 516b
Pantaleone 241a
Pantassi Lesicani Somnium 321b*, 323a
Panteleo 73b
Pantheus, Antonius 289a
Pantinus, Petrus 48a, 447a
Panutto, Matteo 278b
Panvinius Veronensis, Onuphrius, O.E.S.A. 34a, 36a, 37a*, 46a, 59a, 73b, 101a*, 103a, 135b, 167b, 179a, 200b, 201b, 257b, 269b, 301a, 302b, 305b*, 306a*, 306b, 311b, 312b, 325b, 326a*, 326b, 341b, 342a*, 343a, 343b, 346b, 399b, 409b
Panzirolus, Albertus 217b
Paolo *see also Paulus*
Paolo Veronese (Cagliari) 15b, 170a, 251a, 257b
Paolo dell'Abaco *see Abbaco*
Papacy 68b
Papadia, Baldassare 87b
Papafava, Roberto 405a
Papal authority, treatises on 302a, 302b, 310a, 332b, 397b
Papal decrees 537b
Papal investitures 557b
Papalis, Dominicus 287a
Paparella, Sebastianus 199b*
Papareschi, Gregorio *see Innocentius II*
Popazzonius, Flaminius 60b, 66a, 94a
Papebrochius, Daniel, S.J. 189a, 189b, 255b
Papias 109a, 322b
Papio, Giovanni Angelo 92a, 135b, 312b*, 342a, 397b
Pappus Alexandrinus 33b, 245b, 249b*, 250a*, 250b*
Pappus, Petrus 558b
Parabosco, Girolamo 269b
Paracelsus, Theophrastus von Hohenheim 370a, 461b, 465b, 521a
Paracitus Cornetanus, O.E.S.A. 363b
Paradinus, Claudio 283a
Paradiso, Jacobus de 60b
Paragius, Gaspar, abbas 302a
Paraphrastes, Jonathan, rabbi 55b
Paratius de Fano 181b
Paravicinus, Bartholomaeus 340a, 517b
Paravicinus, Basilius 344a
Paravicinus, Gabriel 53a*, 53b, 340a*
Paravicini, Jacobus 79b
Parenti, Piero 167a
Parentino, Bernardino 21a
Parentucelli, Tommaso *see Nicolaus V*
Parenzus 283a
Pareus, Daniel 517a
Pareus, David 416a*
Pareus, Johannes Philippus 369a, 558b
Pareus a Burghaus, Nicolaus 583a
Paricilius, Archangelus 226a
Pario, Silvester de *see Prio*
Paris 345a, 358a
Paris, decrees 545b
Paris, Royal Palace 313b
Paris, Studium 620b
Paris, University 299a, 300a, 321a*, 321b, 323a, 360a, 469b, 587b*
Paris, son of Priam, judgment of 449b
Parisius, Albertus 94a, 148b, 408a
Parisius, Balthasar 314b
Parisius, Petrus Paulus 213a
Parleo, Petrus 4a, 208a
Parma, Duke of 225b
Parmenides 343a
Parmenius Genesius, Laurentius *see Genesius, Laurentius Par-*
menius
Parolus, Johannes 256a
Parrhasius, Janus 40a, 69b, 101a, 101b, 107b*, 108a*, 110a, 110b, 113a, 117a, 118b*, 387a, 492a
Parsons, Robert 312a, 456b
Partegiano 18a
Parthenius, Bernardinus 12b
Parthenius Lacisius, Antonius 391b*
Parthenopaeus *see also Scocius*
Parthenopaeus, medicus 344a
Parthinius 582b
Parthinius, Franciscus 205b
Parunzine, Guidone dal 87a
Paruta, Paolo 269a, 274a, 280a, 280b*, 290b, 381b, 409b

- Pasarin, Nicolò 241a
Pascalicus (Pasqualigio), Andreas 240a*
- Pascalius *see* Pascalicus
Pascarius 73b
 Paschalius, Valentinus 261b
 Pascutius Bodianus, Johanes nespetrus 402a
 Pasius, Celsus, ep. Castrensis 35b
 Pasius, Curios Lancilotus 86a*, 86b*, 192b, 371b, 492b
Pasqualinis, Hieronymus de 7a, 407a
 Pasqualinus 384b
 Pasqualinus, Andreas 287a
 Pasquier, Etienne 516b
 Pasquillus Maccaroneus 164b
 Pasquino 17a*, 69a, 272b, 287b
 Passagerius *see* Rolandinus Bononiensis
 Passardus, Franciscus 312b
 Passaro, Giuliano 557b
 Passeratius, Johannes 47b, 450a, 482a
 Passerini, Silvio, card. 92a
Passerus, Nicolaus 282b
Pastius, Marcus Antonius 282b
 Pastrizio, Giovanni 385b
 Paterno, Bartolomeo 99a
 Paternus, Bernardinus 72a*, 72b, 73a*, 533b
 Patin, Charles 216b, 258a, 258b, 516b, 547a
 Patin, Guy 173b, 226b, 516b, 547a
 Patricio *see* Patrizi
 Patricius, Julius 380a
 Patricius Piccolomineus, Augustinus, ep. Pientinus 136b, 306b, 313a, 313b*, 326b, 394a, 400b
 Patricius Senensis, Franciscus, ep. Caietanus 29a*, 61a, 78a, 144b, 169a, 212b, 380a*
Patriotism, treatise on 48a
 Patrizi, Francesco 14b, 19a*, 32a, 53b*, 57b, 65a, 84a, 84b*, 94a, 156b*, 197a, 223a, 251a, 315a*, 621b
 Patruvius, Hieronymus 349a
 Paul, Andreas 582a, 583a
Paula 279a
 Paulem. 403a*
 Paulini, Girolamo 274b
 Paulino 267b*
 Paulinus Parmensis 104a
 Paulus, Paulus de 136b
 Paulocius, Johannes Maria 12a
 Paulus *see also* Paolo
 Paulus 162a
 S. Paulus Apostolus 59a, 113a, 119a, 134a*, 310b, 341a*, 341b, 364a, 420a, 427a, 450a, 456a, 469b, 473b, 480a, 501b, 505a, 513b, 515a, 543b, 544b*, 545a, 549b, 592a, 592b
 Paulus II (Pietro Barbo) 8b, 29b*, 30b, 80b, 89a, 92a, 117b, 138a, 167b, 184a, 190b*, 191a, 217b, 227b, 242a, 257b, 258a, 263b, 298b, 299a, 318a, 321a, 332b, 334b, 337a*, 339a, 351a, 351b, 352a, 379b, 410a, 413a, 414b, 423a, 495b, 505b, 550a
 Paulus III (Alessandro Farnese) 7a, 46b*, 49b, 73b, 92a, 103b, 112a, 115b, 120b, 125b, 126a, 130b, 167a, 184b, 186b, 200a, 241b, 272b, 286b, 287b, 297a, 297b*, 298a*, 300b, 301b, 310b, 316b*, 327b, 329a, 333a, 333b*, 340b, 384a, 397a, 615a
 Paulus IV (Gian Pietro Caraffa) 46b*, 115b, 120a*, 126a, 128a, 135a, 153b*, 164a, 253b, 280b, 299b*, 300a, 310b, 312a, 315a, 351a, 519b*
 Paulus V (Camillo Borghese) 5b, 45a, 128b, 146b, 261b, 264b, 277b, 285a, 299a, 299b, 310a, 310b*, 311a*, 311b*, 312a*, 313a*, 313b*, 315a*, 389a, 389b, 390b, 413a
 Paulus, clericus 273b
 Paulus, diaconus 241a, 549b, 577a
 Paulus, doctor of law 169b
 Paulus, ep. Burgensis *see* Paulus de Sancta Maria
Paulus, magister 30b*
 Paulus Aegineta 357b, 361b, 362a*
Paulus Byzantius, ep.
Catharensis 238b
 Paulus Camaldulensis monachus 141a*
Paulus Fabrianensis 528b
 Paulus Florentinus *see also* Attavantes
 Paulus Florentinus 138b
Paulus Latrensis 187a*
 Paulus Parthenopaeus 3b
 Paulus Pergulensis (Marinus de Castignano) 68b, 111b*, 114a, 115a*, 126b, 162a, 176a*, 207a, 208a, 208b, 227b, 234a, 283b, 286a, 442b
 Paulus Perusinus 316b
 Paulus Pratensis 145b
 Paulus Romanus 289a
 Paulus Venetus, O.E.S.A. 39a, 64b, 79a, 104a, 105a, 108b*, 111b, 114a, 115a, 123b, 126b, 142a, 145a, 145b, 149a, 176a, 194b, 208b, 209a, 222b, 244b, 253a, 264a, 281b*, 308b*, 309b, 527b, 552a
 Paulus Venetus, O.Serv. 28a
Paulus a Leone, wife of 30a
 Paulus de Aquino, Joannes 410b
Paulus de Asciano, O.E.S.A. 222b
 Paulus de Assisio 386b
 Paulus de Geldria 511b
 Paulus de Ingweiler 525b
 Paulus de Middelburgo, ep. Forosempronensis 129b, 371b, 533a
 Paulus de Sancta Maria, ep. Burgensis 112b*, 423a, 441a, 462b, 480a, 488a, 540b
 Paulus de Worczyn 527b
Paulus Adalbertus, Bishop of Wroclaw 103a
 Paulus Dominici, physicus Florentinus *see* Toscanelli
Paulus, Ciccus 115a, 184a
Paulutius, Lodovicus 331b*
 Paumgartner *see* Baumgartner
 Pausanias 37b*, 276b
 Paverius Fontana, Gabriel 80b*
 Pavesi, Cesare 36b
Pavia 8a, 28a, 61a, 136a*, 205b, 325a
Pavia, state letters 171a*
Pavia, University 218b, 261b, 401a
Pavia, Visconti library 36b
 Pax de Foroiulio 253b*, 256a
Pazzi conspiracy 327a, 349a
 Pazzi, Alessandro de' 136a
 Pazzi, Alfonso de' (L'Etrusco) 164a, 164b, 168b, 170a, 614b
 Pazzi, Antonio de' 141b, 202a, 608b, 615b
 Pazzi, Cosimo de', bishop of Arezzo 156b, 167b, 215b
 Pazzi, Piero de' 148b, 167b
Pe.Bra. 88b
 Pecci, Guido 10b
Pecci, Onorata 214b
Peccius, Andreas 10b*
 Peccius, Mutius 214b
 Pecher, Philippe 106a
 Pechini, Firmano 385b
Peckh, Leander 425a
 Peckham, Johannes 113a
 Pedrosa, Ludovicus Rodericus a 304b, 325a
 Pegna, Franciscus 311b
 Peiresc, Nicolaus Claudio Fabri de 187b, 188a, 192b*, 389b, 390a, 516b
 Pelacanis, Blasius of *see* Blasius de Parma
S. Pelagia 421a
 Pelagi, diaconus 522b
 Pelagi, Alvarus 193b
 Pelargus, Christophorus 494b

- Pelargus, Daniel 368b
 Pelegrini, Antonius de 230a, 230b*
Pelegrinus see Pellegrini; Peregrinus
Pellatus, Franciscus 262a, 488a
Pellegrini see also Peregrinus
Pellegrini, Marc'Antonio 277a
Pellegrini, Pellegrino 15b, 481a
Pellegrino, Camillo 210b
Pelleus, Evangelista 389b
Pendasius, Federicus 14a, 151a, 246a, 312b, 315b, 411b*, 412a*, 413b
Pengar, Bruno, S.J. 426a
Penia, Franciscus 105b, 175b, 346b
Penitesi, Lodovico 18b
Penna, Lucas de 99b, 488a
Pennesus 253a
Pensaben, Michael 263b*
Pentateuchus see also Bible
Pentateuchus 465b
Pepis, Franciscus de 141b, 215b
Peranda, Johannes Franciscus 261b
Perbenedictus, Marianus, ep. Marturanus 389b
Perchacinus, Gratosius 129a
Perching, Narcissus de 430a
Perchtold, Hertzog ze Radiawn 459a
Percuteus, Petrus Aeneas 12b, 240a, 260a
Perealdus, Eleasar 516b
Peregallus, Johannes 59b, 139b
B. Peregrinus Foroliviensis 194a
Peregrinus, O.S.B. see Maurus Mantuanus, Prosperus
Peregrinus, Hieronymus 43a
Peregrinus, Jacobus 8a, 147b
Peregrinus, Leonardus 291a
Peregrinus, Philippus 364b
Peregrinus, Tiberius 312a
Peregrinus Justinopolitanus, Sanctus 131a*
Pereira, Gomez 515a
Perelli, Alessandro 180b
Perenotus, Antonius see Granvelle, Antoine Perrenot
Pereriis, Gulielmus de 529b
Pererius, Benedictus, S.J. 104a, 185a, 311a, 409b*, 440a, 513b
Peretis, Camillus de 328b
Peretti, Felice *see Sixtus V*
Perez, Antonio, secretary of Philippus II, King of Spain 43a, 61a, 74b, 389a, 516b
Perez, Domingo 106b
Perfetto cancelliere, del 211b
Pergameni 338b*
Perger, Bernardus 368b, 532a
Pergola *see Pertia*
Pericles 395a
Perier, Charles du 345b
Périers, Bonaventure des 258a, 535a
Periescius, Nicolaus *see Peiresc*
Perignanus, Johannes Baptista 5a
Perini, Pierfrancesco 13a
Perioche Josephi patriarchae (Latin play) 435b
Perionius, Jacobus 517b
Perionius, Joachimus 352b
Peristerius, Wenzel Georg 498b
Perius, Johannes, S.J. 424b*
Perizonius, Jacobus 516b
Perleonius Sutrinus, Faustus 341b
Perna, Piero 273b
Perneus Aragninus, Magnus 310b, 313a*
Pero 33b
Perolius, Julius 117a
Perotti, Torquato 344b
Perrottus, Helius 191a, 344b*
Perrottus, Nicolaus, archiep. Sipontinus 19b, 84a, 84b, 170a, 181b*, 188b, 190b*, 191a*, 192a, 232b*, 264a, 298a*, 298b*, 321a, 339b, 343b, 344a, 344b*, 345a*, 346b*, 347a, 348b, 361a, 371a, 379b*, 385a, 397a, 408a, 440b, 449b, 492b, 606b*, 619b
Perrottus, Scipio 344b
Perrottus, Severus 191a
Perpinianus, Petrus Johannes, S.J. 120a*, 160a, 198b
Perrenot, Antoine *see Granvelle*
Perrenot, Nicolas 94a
Perron, Jacques Davy du, ep. Eboracensis 265b
Persia 352b
Persicinus, Christophorus 287b
Persico, Giuseppe 210b
Persico, I.A. de 42a
Persico, Panfilo 311b
Persio, Antonio 37a, 49a, 151a*, 151b*, 152a*, 156b, 235b
Persius 17b, 39a, 41b, 53a, 54a, 54b, 55a*, 55b, 56b*, 58b, 60a, 86a*, 86b*, 89a, 122b, 124b, 154a, 162a, 162b, 181b*, 205a, 208b, 219a, 291b, 331a*, 345a, 368a*, 370a, 372b*, 375a, 378a*, 387b, 392a, 394b, 396a, 428b, 439b, 465b, 488a, 493a, 496b, 499a, 542b, 573a, 593b, 612b
Persius, Ascanius 65b, 151a, 153a, 154b
Persona, Martinus, O.Carm. 121a
Perspective, treatises on 44b
Pertia, Nicolaus (della Pergola) 528b
Perugia 47a, 138b, 178a, 178b, 194a*
Perugia, Caporale 316b
Perugia, University 137b, 380b*
Perugino, Pietro (Vanucci) 21a
Perula, Suor Humiglia 351b*
Perunda, Giovanni Francesco di 301b
Peruzzi, Baldassare 15b, 216a
Pesaro 47a
Pesaro, signor di 271b
Pescaglia, Andrea 312a
Pescara, marchesa di *see Colonna, Vittoria*
Pescara, marchese di *see Davalos*
Peschiullus, Andreas 192b*
Pessina, Antonius 7b, 52b
Petavius, Dionysius 160a, 192b, 259b, 390a
Petavius, Paulus 516b
Pethwort, Richard, ep. Wintoniensis 278a, 301a
Petitions 405a, 530a
Petitus, Ionatas 103b
Petrosiris 192a
Petra Mala, G. de, card. 17a
Petrarca *see also Alpoleius, Jacobus*
Petrarca, Francesca 88a
Petrarca, Francesco 4a, 4b*, 5a*, 5b, 6b, 7b*, 9b, 17a*, 25b, 31b, 33b, 36b, 37a*, 48b, 53a, 54b, 55b, 56b, 57a, 60a, 61a*, 62b, 65b, 76a, 78a, 78b, 80a*, 80b, 81a*, 86a, 88b, 95b, 99b, 101b, 102a*, 102b*, 103b*, 105b, 112a, 119a, 119b, 120b, 126b, 129a*, 130b, 131a*, 131b*, 133a, 133b*, 134a, 137b, 142a, 145b, 147a, 149a, 164a, 165b*, 168a, 168b*, 169a*, 170a*, 170b*, 171a, 180a, 184a, 184b, 187b, 206a, 207a, 207b*, 209a*, 213b, 214a, 217a, 225a, 227b, 228a, 234a, 234b*, 235a*, 240a, 240b, 243b, 253b, 254a, 256a, 257b, 258a, 261a, 262a*, 268b*, 269a, 269b*, 275b*, 277a, 277b, 279a, 279b, 280a, 282b, 283a, 283b, 288b*, 291a, 297a, 303b, 307a, 313a, 320b, 328b, 330b*, 331b, 332a, 334a, 336a, 336b, 337a, 341b, 344a*, 353a*, 354b*, 355b*, 360b*, 361a, 363b, 364b, 365a, 367b, 368a, 368b, 371a*, 374b*, 375b, 376a, 376b, 377a, 377b, 378a, 379a, 380a, 386a, 386b, 392a, 392b,

- 393a*, 393b*, 394a, 395a*,
395b*, 396b, 398a*, 399a,
399b, 401a, 409b, 410b, 422a,
428b, 432a, 432b*, 437b,
441b, 442b, 447a*, 447b*,
448a*, 448b*, 449a*, 450b,
461a, 462b, 463b, 464b, 483b,
488b, 492b*, 496a*, 497b,
506b, 507b, 510b, 511b,
512b*, 520b, 521b*, 522a*,
522b, 527a, 529b, 531b, 541b,
545a, 546b, 592a*, 592b*,
593b*, 600a, 619a*, 619b,
620a, 622a
- Petrasancta, Thomas* 339a*,
339b*
- Petrasancta, Veronica* 389b
- Petreius, Antonius 494a*
- Petreius, Johannes 415b, 547b
- Petreius, Petrus 558b
- Petrino Ingegnero 47b
- Petriolum* 358a
- Petrobellus, Marinus 129a
- Petrogna, Petrus* 342b
- Petrolchinus, Fr.* 188b
- Petrolinium* 364b
- Petrone, Paolo de 322a
- Petronius Arbiter 100a, 387b*,
464a
- Petronius, Ludovicus 215b*,
395a
- Petronius Cremonensis, Bartholomaeus 81a
- Petrucci, Andreotto* 387b
- Petrucci, Pandolfo 215b
- Petrucci dalla Rocca, Pietro
152b
- Petruccius, Achilles 137b,
215b, 298b*
- Petruccius, Antonellus, comes
Policastri 8b, 26a, 94a,
118b, 298b
- Petruccius, Antonius 8a*, 215b
- Petruccius, Rainaldus 332b
- Petrus *see also* Pietro
- Petrus* 246a*
- S. Petrus Apostolius et Papa*
305b*
- S. Petrus Canisius* 36a
- S. Petrus Celestinus* *see* Celestinus V
- S. Petrus Damiani* 379a, 447a,
448a, 550b
- Petrus, diaconus
Casinensis 172b
- Petrus, frater, O.P. 85b, 251b
- Petrus, Heremitius *see* Pietro
Eremita
- Petrus, magister 426a, 429b
- Petrus, professor 244a
- Petrus Bononiensis 358b
- Petrus Burgensis *see* Francesca,
Piero della
- Petrus Cremonensis 261a
- Petrus Hispanus 262b, 305a,
- 335b, 350a, 356b, 424a,
424b*, 429a, 459b, 480a,
504b, 511b, 513a, 527b*
- Petrus Illyricus 273b
- Petrus Lombardus (*Sententiae*)
26a, 29a, 30b*, 68a, 124a,
134a, 157b, 163b, 185b, 194b,
198b*, 286a, 311a, 313a*,
325a, 355a, 362b, 363a*,
394a, 433b, 499b, 504a, 544a
- Petrus Lunensis 82a
- Petrus Mantuanus* 104a, 262b
- Petrus Mutinensis 316b
- Petrus Nibiliensis* 340a
- Petrus Padubanensis *see* Petrus
de Abano
- Petrus Ravennas 545a
- Petrus Sanctonensis 594b
- Petrus Siculus 81a
- Petrus Tiliacensis 537a
- Petrus Trecensis 232b
- Petrus de Abano 33b*, 44b*,
85b, 100a*, 129a*, 129b,
207a, 233a, 241a, 272b, 273a,
339a, 356b, 357a, 358a, 359b,
360a, 360b, 367b, 388a, 436b*,
450a, 492b*
- Petrus de Alliaco *see* Ailly,
Pierre d'
- Petrus de Aquisgrano 363a
- Petrus de Argellata 241a
- Petrus de Candia *see* Alexander V
- Petrus de Capua 425b
- Petrus de Castello Sancti Angeli*
353a
- Petrus de Cronenberg* 549a
- Petrus de Dacia 529a
- Petrus de Dresden 525b
- Petrus de Ebolis 107a
- Petrus de Ebulo 36b, 133a
- Petrus de Firmo 32b
- Petrus de Loco 545b
- Petrus de Monte Alcino 388a
- Petrus de Monte Rubiano
156b
- Petrus de Perusio 101a
- Petrus de Precio 524a
- Petrus de Riga 539a
- Petrus de Rosenheim 370b,
400b, 421a, 422b, 430b, 433b,
434b, 459b, 501b, 502a, 504a,
505b, 522b, 529b, 531b, 533b
- Petrus de Tuderto 193b
- Petrus de Urbe Veteri 287b
- Petrus Antonius de Aquila 28b
- Petrus Antonius Finariensis *see*
Clapis
- Petrus Bonus Avogarius *see*
Advogarius, Petrus Bonus
- Petrus Celi 436a
- Petrus Comestor 232a
- Petrus Franciscus de Ravenna
379a
- Petrus Heliae 101b, 395b,
425b, 431a*, 433a, 480a, 526a
- Petrus Juliani 422b
- Petrus Leo Spoletinus 141b,
204a
- Petrus Martyr *see also* Felinus;
Vermigli
- Petrus Martyr Anglariensis 13a,
275a
- Petrus Paulus Dominici de*
Sublaco 219a
- Petrus Philippi Lei* 208a
- Petrus Rodulphus Tossinanensis*
389a
- Petrus, M. 583a
- Petti, Luca Alberto 151b
- Petworth, Ricardus 569a
- Peucer, Caspar 92a, 324a,
461a, 500a, 500b, 501b, 513b,
524b, 546b, 547b, 548a, 548b,
582b*
- Peurbachius, Georgius 149a,
150b, 427b, 448b, 531b*,
544a
- Peuting, Marcus 189a*
- Peutinger, Christoph* 488b
- Peutinger, Conrad 500a, 508b,
539a
- Pezamezane, Franciscus Rolandinus 171a
- Pezanus Ticinensis, Xenophon
28b
- Pezelius, Christophorus 558a
- Pfaffendorff, Andreas 519a
- Pfaltzgrave, C. 582a
- Pfalzgraf, F. 582b
- Pfeffer de Weidenberg,
Johannes 368a
- Pflaum, Jacobus* 531a
- Pfleiger, Silvester, ep. Chiemensis* (*Chunnensis*) 139b
- Pflug, Damianus 126a
- Pflug, Julius 125b, 545b
- Phaeacians* 40a
- Phaedrus *see also* Inghirami,
Tommaso
- Phaedrus* 573a, 604b
- Phaeus, Laurentius* 389b
- Phagifacetus* 525a
- Phalaris 30a, 121a*, 121b*,
142b, 223a, 262a*, 360b,
374a, 374b, 386a, 395a,
401b*, 488a*
- Phalaris Reatinus* 184b
- Phallopium *see* Falloppia
- Phanestrus, Gabriel 181b
- Phantasms, treatise on* 303b
- Pharmacological treatises* 136b
- Phassaris, Antonius, ep.
Christopolitanus 104a
- Pherez, Rab. 69b
- Philagrius 461a
- Philaetus 304b
- Philalites, Bartholomaeus 20b,
170a, 177a, 368a
- Philaltheus, Johannes Maria*
130b

- Philaltheus**, Lucillus 130a*
- Philaretus** 34b, 98b, 137b, 244b, 342b, 356b*, 357a*, 358a, 358b*, 359a, 367a*, 370a*, 373a, 399b, 477b, 505b, 518a
- Philarites** see Filarete
- Philelphus** see Filelfo
- Philenio** 414a
- Philerdus, Minous** 94a
- Philesius** Vogesigena, Ringmannus 363b
- Phileticus**, Martinus 145b, 381a
- Philip** see also Philippus
- Philip, landgrave of Butzbach** 503b, 504b*
- Philip of Hesse** 140a
- Philippa commater Leonardi Montagnae** 414b
- Philippus** 278a
- S. Philippus Nerus see S. Filippo Neri
- Philippus II**, King of Spain (and of England) 43a, 50b, 61a, 74b, 107a, 163a, 164a, 196a, 197b, 277a, 284a*, 299b, 324a, 340b, 391a, 397a, 440b, 503b, 519b*, 593a*
- Philippus III, King of Spain** 32a, 243b, 502b
- Philippus IV (the Fair)**, King of France 117a, 372b
- Philippus IV, King of Spain** 47a, 65a, 180b, 593b
- Philippus rex Macedonum** 39a*, 46b, 131b, 243b, 260a, 377b, 380b, 442a
- Philippus, comes Palatinus** 365a, 519a
- Philippus I, Duke of Burgundy** 496a
- Philippus III, The Good, Duke of Burgundy** 17a, 297b, 505b
- Philippus, secretarius locum-tenentis Piceni** 248a, 248b
- Philippus Argentinus** 385b
- Philippus Bergomensis, O.S.B.** 512a, 513a
- Philippus Florentinus** see also S. Filippo Benizi; S. Filippo Neri
- Philippus Florentinus, grammaticus** 256b, 419a
- Philippus Ragonensis sacerdos** 12a
- Philippus Tripolitanus** 24a, 104b, 105b
- Philippus de Aretio** 359a
- Philippus de Francia, card.** 365a
- Philiscus** 39a, 142b, 262a
- Philo, ep. Carpasiae** 322b
- Philo Alexandrinus** 50b, 183b, 245b, 342a, 342b, 343a, 369a*, 369b*, 434a, 530b,
- 549b, 620b*
- Philo Byzantinus** 360b
- Philobius poeta** 73b
- Philomena Perusina** 402a
- Philomusus**, Jacobus 263b
- Philoponus**, Johannes 320a, 335a, 335b, 339b
- Philosophers, lives of** 32a*, 34b, 194b, 393b
- Philosophia et artibus liberalibus, de** 473a
- Philosophia naturalis** 70b
- Philosophica** 68a
- Philosophical dicta** 619a
- Philosophical excerpts** 50b
- Philosophical lectures** 382a*, 513b*
- Philosophical notes** 101b*
- Philosophical questions** 114b, 134b
- Philosophical tables** 275b
- Philosophical treatises** 168b, 245b, 304a, 308b, 314a, 316b, 361b, 396a, 411b, 412a, 426a, 432a, 433b, 443b*, 455b*, 473b, 490a, 521b, 527b*, 528a, 620a*
- Philosophorum, De sectis** 560b
- Philosophorum, De vita et moribus** 34b, 393b
- Philostratus** 204a, 342a
- Philoxenus**, Antonius 261b
- Philoxenus**, Marcellus 263a
- Phocas** 372b, 373a, 386b
- Phocylides** 504a, 604b
- Phorcinus** 73b
- Phoerestus, Azzo** 56b*
- Phosphorus Fazinus, Lucidus, Bishop of Segni** 88a, 346b, 383b*, 384a*
- Photius** 186b
- Phriscus, Augustinus** 55a
- Phriscus, Thomas** 55a
- Phriscus, Zacharias** 55a
- Phrosina** 283a
- Phylantes, Phelipe** 185b
- Physical treatises** 134b
- Physics, questions on** 279b
- Physics, treatises on** 276a, 276b
- Physiognomy, treatises on** 305a, 311b, 325b, 413a, 503b
- Physiologus** 145a, 275a, 354b, 422b, 425b, 433b, 496b, 505b, 514a, 541b
- Physiologus (Theobaldus)** 504a
- Piacentini, Mutio** 404a
- Piacenza** 316a
- Piasius Cremonensis, Baptista** 28a*
- Piatti, Andrea** 27b
- Piazzoni, Antonio** 289a
- Pica, Joseph, academicus vellatus innominatus** 180b
- Picardus, Marcus** 49b
- Picatrix** 42b, 360a, 370a, 503b, 524b*, 557a, 557b, 558a*, 559a, 559b
- Piccartus Francus, Michael** 369a
- Pichena** see Pichena
- Picchetto, Francisco** 117b
- Picchi, Annibale** 60b
- Piccinellus, Franciscus** 61a
- Piccinino, Jacopo** 8a, 262a, 406b
- Piccinino, Niccolò** 8a, 14b, 37b, 53b, 72b*, 169a
- Piccininus, Franciscus** 8a*
- Picciolpassis, Franciscus** de see Pizolpassus
- Piccolomineus, Aeneas Silvius** see Pius II
- Piccolomineus, Alexander, ep.** Pientinus et archiep. Patrensis 342a, 388b*
- Piccolomineus, Antonius** 139b, 495b
- Piccolomineus, Augustinus** 156b
- Piccolomineus, Franciscus** see also Piccolomini, Francesco
- Piccolomineus, Franciscus, card. Senensis** see Pius III
- Piccolomineus, Franciscus, philosophus** 11b*, 46b, 290b, 315b
- Piccolomineus, Gregorius** see Lollius
- Piccolomineus, Hieronymus, S.J.** 140b
- Piccolomineus, Tomasius** 81a, 121b
- Piccolomini family** 217b*
- Piccolomini library** 305b*
- Piccolomini, Alessandro** 212b*, 223b, 391a
- Piccolomini, Ascanio** 403b
- Piccolomini, Enea Silvio** see Pius II
- Piccolomini, Francesco** see also Piccolomineus, Franciscus, philosophus
- Piccolomini, Francesco** 216a, 238b, 312a, 312b*
- Piccolomini, Francesco, card. of Siena** see Pius III
- Piccolomini, Francesco, S.J.** 200a, 314b, 424b, 425b
- Piccolomini, Giovanni** 139b, 140b*, 614b
- Piccolomini, Girolama Carli de'** 140b
- Piccolomini, Giulio** 211b
- Piccolomini, Jacobus Silverius, ep. Cremonensis** 298a
- Piccolomini, Jacopo** see Ammannatus, Jacobus
- Piccolomini, Laudomia** 262a
- Piccolomini, Marcantonio** 47b, 140b

- Piccolomini, Sallustio* 155a
Piccolomini, Tommaso 121b, 397a
Piccolpasso, Cipriano 137b, 178a, 178b
Picenardis, Jacobus de 59a
Piceni prolegatus 248a
Picernus, Bartholomaeus 351a
Pichena, Curzio 19a, 92b, 202a, 210a, 216b, 614b
Picimanus see *Pizammanus*
Piciolpassis, Franciscus de, archiep. Mediolanensis *see* *Pizolpassus*
Pico family 304a, 349b
Pico della Mirandola, Antonio 316a
Pico della Mirandola, Galeotto 155b
Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni 69b, 75b, 88a*, 136b, 149b, 150b, 167a, 242b, 243a, 259b, 267b, 332a, 334a, 338a, 338b, 346a*, 378a, 382b*, 383a*, 383b*, 384a*, 397b, 401a, 405b, 440a, 505b, 609a, 621a*
Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco 19a, 75b*, 92b, 178b, 202b, 286a, 305a, 325b, 384a*, 384b, 397b, 423b
Pico della Mirandola, Lodovico 28a
Piclinus, Thomaxius 78b
Pictorius 150a
Picus Spoletinus, Eventius 133b, 195b
Pierius (Birnbaum), Urbanus 547b*, 558a
Pierleoni da Spoleto *see* *Petrus Leo Spoletinus*
Pierleonus Spoletinus *see* *Petrus Leo Spoletinus*
Piero 350a
Pietramellara, Giovanni Antonio 14b
Pietro *see also* *Petrus*
Pietro Andrea of Poitiers 77a
Pietro Aretino *see* *Aretino*
Pietro Eremita 47a
Pigafetta, Filippo 32a, 33a, 34a, 37b*, 46b, 48a, 197a, 285a, 303b
Pigge, Alessandro 74b
Pighinus, Sebastianus 385b
Pighius, Albertus 112a, 184b, 300b, 342b, 343b
Pighius, Stephanus Vinandus 516b
Pigi, Erodianus 348a
Pigna, Francesco 270b
Pigna, Giovanni Battista 14b, 84a, 92b, 164b, 169a, 216a
Pigna, Giovanni della 289a
Pignoria, Lorenzo 14b, 92b, 154a, 187a, 188a, 209b, 216b, 259b*, 261b*, 390a*
Pihelmayer Kessnachensis, Johannes 437b
Pilati, Giovanni 106a
Pilatus 39a, 44b, 50b, 52b, 58a, 81b, 207a, 253b, 258a*, 259a, 262b, 263a, 264a, 272b, 381a, 395a, 397a, 401a, 519b
Pilatus poeta 537a
Pilatus, Leontius *see* *Leontius Pilatus*
Pilchetto *see* *Picchetto*
Pileus de Marinis *see* *Marinis, Pileus de*
Pillarinus, Nicolaus 12a
Pimenta, Alvaro 391b
Pimpinellus, Vincentius 339a
Pimpiolius, Hannibal 533b
Pimpiolius, Leonardus 533b
Pincteta 87a
Pincius, Janus Pyrrhus 255b
Pindarus 46a, 339a
Pindarus Thebanus *see* *Ilias latina*
Pinea, Johannes a *see* *Pigna, Giovanni della*
Pineda 154a*
Pinelli, Giovanni Vincenzo 34a*, 35a, 37a*, 37b*, 38b, 44b, 45a, 46a, 46b*, 47b*, 48a, 50a, 51a, 61a, 76a, 76b*, 92b, 94a, 118b, 153b, 193a, 343b, 398b
Pinelli, Giulio 47b
Pinellus, Johannes Baptista 150a
Pinellus, Maphaeus 606a
Pinero, Andreas *see* *Diaz a Pinero*
Pinetti, Giacomo 94b
Pinna, A. 582b
Pinnovius, Joel 547b
Pino, Bernardino 342a
Pio family 270b, 304a, 349b
Pio, Alberto 75b*, 92b, 201a, 397b
Pio, Carlo Emanuele, card. 316b, 317a*
Pio, Giovanni Ludovico 87b
Pio, Leonello 75b*, 301a, 347a
Pio, Marco 75b, 92b
Pio, Rodolfo, Bishop of Faenza and card. of Carpi 74b, 75b*, 82b, 83a, 92b, 117a, 135b, 167b, 175b*, 226b, 301b*, 312b*, 315b, 316a, 327a, 328a, 340a, 349b*, 385a, 391a
Pioltellus, Petrus Franciscus 98a*
Pioppius, Dionisius, ep. Modru-siensis 90a
Piovene, Fabio 406a
Piperarius, Andreas 25b
Pipinus, Franciscus 35b, 163b, 437b
Pirkheimer, Caritas 491b
Pirkheimer, Willibald 517a, 534b, 573a
Pirminius Gasser, Achilles *see* *Gasser*
Pirovano, Gabriele 28a*
Pirovanus, Philippus 10a*, 12b, 176b, 258b
Pirrus Casinensis 336b*
Pisa 380a, 400b
Pisa, Council of 232b, 306b, 321a*, 321b*, 323a*, 326b
Pisa, University 104a, 141b, 167b, 254b, 283a, 335a*, 339b
Pisanella, Summa 217b
Pisanello (Pisanus pictor) 15b
Pisanellus, Balthasar 410b
Pisani, Ugolino, of Parma 489a
Pisano da Giovenazzo, Orazio 272b
Pisanus *see also* *Bonus Accur-sius; Pisanello*
Pisanus, B. 342b
Pisanus, Ludovicus, O.P. 17b
Pisaureus, Gaspar 80a*
Pisaurus, Franciscus, card. 243b
Piscariis, Hugolinus (Parmensis) de 8b, 261b*
Piscator, Johannes 494a*, 516b, 517a, 558b
Piscator, Philippus Ludovicus 558b
Piscicellus, Nicolaus, archiep. Salernitanus 8b
Pistofilo, Bonaventura 92b, 167b
Pistoia 145b, 183b
Pistorius family 529a
Pistorius, Joachim 495b, 601a
Pistorius, Johannes 36a, 311b, 516b, 517a, 547b
Pistorius, Simon 544b
Pitanus, Maurus 117a
Pithianus, Franciscus 12b
Pithou, Pierre 478a, 516b, 517a
Pitiscus, Bartholomaeus 515b
Pitti, Niccolò 437b
Pius II (Enea Silvio Piccolomini) 8b*, 16a, 17b*, 18b, 19a, 29b, 39a, 59b, 61a, 70a, 78a, 79a*, 80a*, 81a*, 89a*, 92b, 103b, 105b*, 106a*, 110b, 120a*, 121b, 126b, 127a, 137a, 139a*, 139b*, 140a*, 145b, 149a, 149b, 155b, 163a, 164b, 169a, 179a*, 182b, 184a*, 184b*, 189b, 190a, 197a, 202a, 203a*, 203b, 215b, 232b*, 235a, 242a*, 255b, 262a, 262b, 263a, 264a, 268b, 270a, 273a*, 275b, 277a, 277b, 280b, 281b, 283b, 287b,

- 297b*, 298a*, 298b, 299a*, 299b*, 300a*, 301b*, 302a*, 302b*, 303a*, 304a, 305b*, 306a*, 307a, 312b*, 315b*, 316a*, 316b, 321b, 322b, 323b*, 326a*, 327a, 328a, 329a, 329b, 332b, 333b*, 337b*, 344a*, 344b*, 347a*, 350b, 351a, 353a, 355a, 362b*, 363b*, 365a, 367b, 369b, 370b, 371a, 371b, 374b, 375b, 377b, 379b*, 380a*, 380b, 381a*, 386a, 393b*, 394a*, 395a, 395b, 397a, 406b*, 410a, 411a*, 411b*, 414b*, 415a, 419a, 420b, 421b, 422b*, 423b, 427b, 428b*, 430a, 431b, 432a, 442a, 449a, 459b, 461a, 461b*, 462b, 465b*, 466a, 481a, 488a, 488b, 489b, 493b, 495b*, 504b, 509b, 511b, 513a, 514b, 517a, 519a*, 522a, 529a, 529b, 530b, 531b, 536a, 541a, 542b*, 544a, 545b*, 550b, 601a, 614b, 620b
- Pius III* (Francesco Piccolomini) 16b, 140b, 167a, 197b, 202a, 213a, 215b, 223a, 298a, 298b*, 323b, 344b, 350b, 352b
- Pius IV* (Giovanni Angelo de' Medici) 33b, 103b, 106a, 120a, 168b, 315b, 326a, 351a, 397a*, 407a, 593a
- Pius V* (Antonio Michele Ghislieri), papa et sanctus 10a, 19a, 65a, 135b, 284b, 305a, 306a, 310b, 311b, 313b, 316b, 325b, 392a, 405b, 504a
- Pius VI* (Giannangelo Conte Braschi) 185b
- Pius, Albertus, princeps Carporum* 156b, 339b
- Pius, Johannes Baptista* 179b, 339a, 339b, 349a
- Pizardus, Barnabas* 379a*
- Pizigani, Francesco* 64a
- Pizoli, Niccolò* 177a
- Pizolpassus, Franciscus, archiep. Mediolanensis* 41b, 42a*, 57a, 67a, 139b, 278a, 402a, 495b
- Pizzamannus, Antonius* 167a, 382b, 383a, 383b
- Pizzo, Mario* 403b
- Placcius, Vincentius* 517a
- Placentia* see Piacenza
- Placidi, Marco Antonio* 128a
- Placidus* 346b
- S. Placidus* 227a
- Placidus, Lactantius* 145a
- Placitus, Sextus* 343b, 359a
- Plague treatises* 63a, 77a, 77b, 313b, 356b, 409b, 419b, 430b, 432a, 460b, 465b, 496b, 501b, 509b, 545a*
- Plancius, Daniel* 558b
- Plancius, Petrus* 558b
- Planellus, Gabriel, O.M.* 115a*
- Planer, Andreas* 543a, 543b*
- Plantaporrus, P.* 406b
- Plantarida* see Calimerus
- Plantinus, Christophorus* 69a, 79b, 220b
- Planudes, Maximus* 38b, 186a*, 186b*, 188b, 252b, 387a
- Plas de Daventria, Brunus Johannes* 385a
- Plasa, Johannes* 125a
- Plassard, Philibert* 560b
- Platamonius, Baptista* 8b
- Platearius, Mattheus* 373a, 436a, 450b
- Plater, Felix* 516b
- Platerberger, Henricus* 429b, 503b
- Platesius, Lippus* 378b
- Platina, Bartholomaeus* 24a, 26a, 56a, 61a, 163a, 191a, 232b, 247a, 281b, 300a, 300b*, 305b*, 306a, 312b, 326a*, 346b, 348a, 349b, 360a, 455b*
- Plato* 3b, 7b*, 11b, 32a, 37a, 40a*, 42a, 47b, 55b, 56a, 57b, 81a, 81b, 85b, 101b, 102b, 105a*, 114b, 132b*, 134a*, 143a, 179a, 191a, 192a, 207b, 214b, 224a*, 227b*, 236a, 237a, 240b*, 247b, 249a, 257a*, 261a, 276b, 278a*, 278b, 292a, 303b, 304b*, 307a*, 308a*, 308b*, 309a*, 309b*, 322a, 329b, 331b, 343a, 344a, 345a, 345b, 346a, 348b, 349b*, 350a*, 354a, 362a, 365b, 368b*, 372a, 382a, 384b*, 394a, 396b*, 402b*, 406a, 406b, 412b*, 413a*, 416a, 422a, 423a, 439a*, 443b, 449a, 469a, 480b, 482a, 496a, 497a, 499b, 504a, 510a, 529b, 534b, 559a, 573a, 581b, 604b
- Plato Tiburtinus* 113a, 489a
- Platus, Anastasius* 248a*
- Platus, Johannes Baptista* 70b
- Platus, Platinus* 167b, 248a*
- Platus, Theodosius* 248a
- Plautus* 6b*, 36b, 62a, 331a, 332a, 344b, 368b, 380a, 395a, 415b, 493a, 537a
- Pleninger, Johannes* 361b*, 362a*
- Plessis, Armand-Jean du, duc de Richelieu, card.* 558b
- Plessis-Mornay, Philippe du* 34a, 407b, 516b
- Pletho, Georgius Gemistus* 33a*, 43b, 50b, 53b, 58b*, 67b*, 76b*, 143a, 190a*, 190b*, 191a, 343a, 387a, 439a*, 534b
- Plethon* 190b, 192a*
- Plieningen, Dietrich von* 539a, 539b
- Plinius the Elder* 33b, 36b, 53b, 102b, 152b, 183a, 222b, 254b, 272b, 340a, 346b, 355b, 370a, 406b, 492b, 499a, 524b
- Plinius the Younger* 264a, 355b, 370a, 371a*, 377b, 493a
- Plo, Johannes* 542a
- Ploretius Faventinus, Adamus, O.E.S.A.* 530a
- Plorius, Clemens, O.P.* 268a
- Plotinus* 119a, 257a, 384b, 386a, 497b
- Plovverius Flandrus, Johannes* 434b
- Plumaciuss, Johannes* 124b*
- Plutarchus* 6b, 7b, 11b, 18b, 42b, 44a, 44b, 46b, 55b, 62a*, 70b, 81a, 81b, 87a, 107a, 111b*, 132b*, 138b, 148b, 149b, 150a, 163a, 163b, 169a, 170a, 178a, 179b, 181a*, 184a, 204b*, 206b*, 207b, 208a, 227b, 232b, 233b*, 234a, 234b, 236a*, 236b, 237a, 242a, 243a, 248a*, 258b, 261b, 276b, 285a, 286b*, 307a*, 323b, 333a*, 344b, 345a*, 349a, 360b, 369a, 371a, 378b*, 379b, 380a, 389a, 393a, 394a, 395a, 399b*, 400a*, 405a*, 406b, 409a, 442a, 463b, 489a, 489b, 491b, 492b, 559a, 619a
- Pluvinel, Antoine de* 106a
- Po, river* 84b*, 89a, 93a, 167b
- Poaldesius, Franciscus* 38b
- Pocchus, Marcus Antonius* 493a
- Podiano, Mario* 167b
- Podiebrad, Georgius* 423a
- Podino, Donato di Prospero* 413a
- Podio, Auxias de, card.* 55b
- Podocatharus, Ludovicus, card.* 92b, 346a
- Poems* 4a, 11a*, 12b, 16a*, 16b*, 17b*, 24b, 33b, 47b*, 54a, 57a, 57b, 68a*, 69a*, 71b, 74a, 77a, 78a*, 78b*, 88a*, 90a*, 97b, 108b, 109b*, 129b, 137b, 147a, 150b, 169a*, 184a, 196b, 208b, 260b*, 265a, 274a, 280a, 307a, 311a, 316b*, 364b, 426a, 426b, 529b, 547a, 582b

- Poenichau 583a
Poeria, Franciscus de 70b
Poeterinus 582a
Poetical treatises 42b, 47a,
 121a, 336a
Poetics, treatises on 223b,
 311b, 404b, 439b, 490b, 545a
 Poggianus, Julius 116b, 324b,
 341b, 342a, 343b
 Poggio Bracciolinus Florenti-
 nus, Johannes Baptista 6a*,
 8a, 8b, 14b, 17a, 17b*, 30b,
 39a, 41b, 78a, 79a, 80a, 80b,
 89a, 103b, 107b, 111a*, 125a,
 126b, 139b, 142b*, 146b,
 163a, 167b, 182a, 184b, 193b,
 206b*, 207a, 207b*, 208a,
 221b*, 227b, 241b*, 243a,
 255a*, 259b*, 263b, 264a,
 278a*, 278b*, 283b, 287b*,
 289b, 323b, 327a, 329b,
 331b*, 332a*, 333a, 333b,
 336b*, 337b*, 338a, 342b,
 344b, 345a, 347a, 351b*,
 360b, 363b*, 365a, 376b,
 378b*, 380a*, 380b, 387b,
 389a*, 393b, 401b*, 402b,
 428b, 463a, 487b, 489a*,
 495b, 497b*, 505b, 510a,
 528b, 543b, 544a, 546a, 560a,
 569a, 614b
 Poherius, Antonius 141b
 Pol, Nicolaus 357b, 360a, 510a
Pola 291a*
 Polancus, S.J. 159a*, 160a
Poland 315b, 316b, 341b, 381b
Poland, election of kings 548a
Poland, King of 43b
 Polcastrus, Sigismundus 357b
 Pole, Reginald, card. 75b,
 92b, 112a*, 115b, 116b,
 126a*, 130b, 133a, 133b,
 135b, 197b, 201b, 229b, 253b,
 299a, 299b*, 300b*, 301b*,
 302a, 302b*, 303a, 303b*,
 306a, 307a*, 309b, 311b,
 312a, 312b, 315a, 315b, 324a,
 326a, 327a*, 327b, 343b,
 373b, 385a, 391a, 397b*,
 398a*
 Poleni, Giovanni 164b
Polenta, Guido da 47b
Polenta, Obizzo da 58a, 337b
 Polentonius, Sicco 59a, 305a,
 323b
 Policarpus Severitanus, M.
 Johannes, O.P. 11a
 Policastro, conte di *see* Petru-
 cius, Antonellus
Polidorus Senensis 271a, 364b
Polish ambassador 197a
Polish grammar 544a
Polistorio 271a
 Politi *see also* Catharinus
 Politi, Adriano 45b, 214b
 Politianus *see also* Cinus
 Politianus, Angelus (Poliziano,
 Bassus Politianensis) 14b,
 86b, 88a, 92b, 97a, 103a,
 108a, 125a, 135a*, 162a,
 165a*, 167a, 218b, 223b,
 224b, 226b, 242a, 242b, 243a,
 245b, 263b, 265b, 267b*,
 269b, 283a, 317b*, 318a,
 329a, 331a, 334a, 343a, 345a,
 346b*, 349a, 351a, 382b*,
 383a*, 383b*, 384a*, 387a*,
 395b, 415b*, 416b, 482b,
 490b, 530b, 539a*, 544b
Political letters 70a
Political suggestions 34a
Political treatises 85a, 134a,
 171a, 277a, 280a, 303b, 304a,
 314a, 317b*, 404b, 538a
 Politti *see* Politi
 Politus, Alexander 177a
Polius, Donatus 339a*
 Pollaiolo, Antonio del 155b
 Pollinus, Alexander 345b*
 Pollionus, Ambrosius 304b,
 350b
Pollonio, Marcello 82b
 Polo, Marco 35b, 48b, 49b*,
 163b, 194b, 266b, 390b, 437b,
 531a, 532b
 Polster, frater Georgius 489b
 Polus, Hieronymus 125a, 126a
 Polus, Laurentius 593a
 Polyander, Johannes 558b*
 Polybius 19b, 33b, 179a, 191a,
 276a, 282a, 333b, 342a*,
 413a*
 S. Polycarpus 334b
Polycarpus Palermus 281b
 Pomarius, C. 582b
Pomarius, Honoratus 314b
 Pomarius, S. 582b
 Pomertz, Henricus 514b
Pompeius de Collero 241b
Pompilius, Numa 315b
 Pompilius, Paulus 347b, 380b*
 Pomponatius, Petrus (Pietro
 Pomponazzi) 21a, 113b*,
 128b, 200a, 245a, 245b, 377a
 Pomponius Felix *see* Laetus
Pona, Johannes Baptista 47b
 Ponce de Leon, Consalvo 47b
 Poncius Provincialis 442b*,
 479b
Pons Caesariani 52a
Ponta, Johannes Petrus 52b
Pontanus, Franciscus 8a
 Pontanus, Hieronymus 199b,
 200a*, 200b, 371b
 Pontanus, Johannes Isacius
 14b, 226b, 369a, 558b
 Pontanus, Johannes Jovianus
 7a, 8b, 14b, 52b, 90b, 92b,
 104b, 108a, 118a, 154a, 155b,
 181b, 240a, 262b, 316b, 328b,
 332a, 334a, 338b, 372a*,
 380b, 383b, 402b, 408a, 449b,
 615a
Pontanus, Julius 291b
Pontanus, Leonardus 12a
 Pontanus, Ludovicus *see* Ponta-
 nus de Roma, Ludovicus
 Pontanus, Thomas 259b,
 264a*
Pontanus Bergomensis,
 Johannes 205b
 Pontanus de Roma, Ludovicus
 12b, 19a, 410a, 435b, 437a,
 529a
Ponte, David de 80b
Ponte, Hieronymus de 509b
 Ponte, Johannes Franciscus
 de 311b
Ponte, Niccolò da, Doge of
 Venice 243a, 269a
Pontinus, Nicolaus 240a*
Pontius Gallus 389b
 Pontius Pilatus *see* Pilatus
Pontius, Pacificus 69a
 Pontius Siculus, Gaius 392a,
 490a
 Pontremulo, Conradus de 85a
 Ponziani, Francesca de' *see* S.
 Francisca Romana
Popes 52a, 333b, 342a
Popes, lives of 286b, 306a*,
 380a
 Popo 363a, 363b
 Popoli, Duca di 403b
 Porcacchi, Tommaso 223b,
 290b
 Porcari, Stefano 7b*, 138b,
 192a, 204a, 332b, 334b, 483b
 Porcarius, Camillus 323b
 Porcellius 39b, 80a, 81a*,
 137b, 235a, 347a
 Porcellius Romanus 8a, 55a*,
 72b*, 87b, 169a*, 181b*,
 232b, 260b, 338b, 530b
Porcia, conte Bonifacio
di 289a
Porcia, Paula 240a
 Porcia, Venceslao 290b
 Porcius, Abel 340b
 Porcius, Antonius 116b
Porcius, Mauricius 240a
 Porcius Romanus, Paulus
 110a, 323b
Pordenone 236a, 239b
 Porffidis, Jacobus de, abbas et
 canonicus Beneventanus 379b
Porfirio dall'Acqualagna, Pier
Giovanni 249a
Porfirius, Lucius 386a
 Porfirius, Paulus 386a
 Porphyrio 375a
 Porphyrius 23b*, 36a*, 38b,
 42a, 42b, 46a, 49a, 54a, 61b,
 62b, 76b, 95a, 97b, 98a,
 104b*, 105a*, 113b, 114a,

- 115a, 127a, 131b, 147a, 178a, 183b, 193b, 199b*, 200a, 200b, 207a, 213a, 213b, 222a*, 222b, 234b, 245b, 252a, 253a, 253b, 275b, 276b, 278a, 287b, 292a, 308b, 319a*, 320a*, 320b*, 324a, 330a, 335b, 355b*, 356a, 371b, 374a, 377a, 385a, 393a, 394a*, 399a*, 412a*, 426a, 428a, 430b, 499b, 502a, 504a, 505b, 521b, 527b, 530b, 540a, 541a, 545a, 558a, 592b, 612b
- Porras** 125a
- Porreta** 207a, 358a, 359a
- Porro, Ser Giovanni Jacobo** 75a
- Porta, Ardinicus de, card.**
Aleriensis 384a, 407b
- Porta, frater Augustinus de** 60a
- Porta, Battista** 32b
- Porta, Filesius Costanzo**
della 152a
- Porta, Giovanni Battista della**
57a, 60b, 65a, 94a, 151b,
152a*, 152b, 251a, 348b, 413a*
- Porta, Frate Guglielmo della**
15b
- Porta Castri Arquati, N. de**
la 528a
- Porta Lucis** 69b
- Portano, Pietro** 404a
- Portiis, Franciscus de, romano**
203a
- Portinari, Pierfrancesco** 167b
- Portio, Camillo** 116b*, 118b,
153b, 223a
- Portius, Nicolaus de** 241a
- Portius** 12a, 241b
- Portius, Camillus** 309b, 339a*
- Portius, Franciscus** 12b, 287b
- Portius, Gregorius** 273a*,
311a, 312a
- Portius, Simon (Simeon Portus,**
Simone Porzio) 92b, 156b,
174a, 379a
- Porto, Francesco** 94b, 250b
- Porto, Luigi da** 70a, 99b,
142b, 279a, 399a, 557b
- Portolani** 42a, 63b*, 64a*,
275a, 322a, 520b
- Portraits** 50a, 103a, 103b, 479a
- Portugal** 381b, 391b
- Portunerius, Riccardus** 12a*
- Portus, Aemilius** 603b
- Portus Cretensis, Franciscus**
603b
- Porzio, Simone** see Portius,
Simon
- Poschius, D.M.** 529a
- Posserel, Johannes** 425a
- Possevino, Antonio** 14b, 21a,
36a, 43b, 45b, 65b, 74b, 92b,
160a*, 178b, 194b, 202a,
226b, 303a, 304a, 343b, 390a,
408a
- Possevino, Giovanni Battista**
168b, 398b
- Possevinus, Alexander** 349a
- Possinus** 159a, 159b
- Possinus, Petrus** 189a, 390a
- Post, Liborius D. von** 601b
- Postel, Guillaume** 149b, 160b,
202a, 250b, 251a, 251b*,
252a, 284b, 341a, 405b, 469a,
547b
- Posthius, Johannes** 324a,
369a, 499a, 519a, 538b*,
539a, 540b, 582b
- Posthumus, Guido (Guido**
Postumo Silvestri da Pesaro)
202b, 262b
- Potenza, conte di** 26b
- Potier, Thomas** 602a
- Potieri, Pietro** 210b
- Potteius, E.** 558b
- Pourbus, Franciscus** 21a
- Pozzo** see also *Dal Pozzo family*
- Pozzo, Antonio dal** 210a
- Pozzo, Bartolommeo dal** 290b
- Pozzo, Carlo Antonio dal**
154b, 209a
- Pozzo, Cassiano dal** 15a, 91a,
152a, 153a, 154b, 155a, 160b,
173a*, 188a, 189a, 209a*,
209b, 210a*, 210b*, 226b,
280b*, 315a
- Pozzo, Cassiano II dal** 407b
- Pozzo, Ferdinando dal** 210b
- Pozzo, Francesco dal** 210a
- Pozzo, Virginia dal** 210a
- Prachatitz, Christianus de** 531a
- Prado, Girolamo** 198b
- Praeibisius** 582b
- Praetorius, Abdias** 500b
- Praetorius, Antonius** 368b
- Praetorius, Bernhardus** 368b
- Praetorius, Christophorus** 583b
- Praetorius, Johannes** 537b,
582a, 583b
- Praetorius, Martinus** 369a
- Pragacio, Christianus de** 427b
- Prague** 316a, 505a
- Prague, University** 461b, 465a,
536b
- Prandus** 73b
- Pratagius Tolentinus** 20b
- Pratella, Christophorus** 298a,
298b
- Prato, Frater Johannes**
de 268a
- Prato, Johannes Andreas**
de 61b, 67a
- Pratovecchio, Antonio da** see
Rosellus, Antonius
- Pratus, Thomas** 79b*
- Prayers** 108b, 130a, 132b,
169a, 416b, 518b, 534b
- Preaching, treatises on** 111a,
378a, 420b, 424b, 461a, 487a,
487b, 496b*, 503a, 504a,
- 507a, 522b, 531a, 544a*,
545b*, 549a
- Preantis, Julianus de** 330b*,
335b
- Prechtl, Ambrosius** 367a
- Prechtl de Hausleytten, Wolf-**
gangus 432a
- Prefaces** see *Form exordia*
- Premierfait, Laurent de** see
Campanus, Laurentius
- Prendilaqua, Franciscus** 404a
- Prenninger, Martinus (Uranius)**
505a
- Prester John (Prete Janni)** 81a,
134a, 300b, 381b, 403a, 429b
- Prevotius, Johannes** 14b, 276a
- Preyss, C. Pannonius** 582a
- Priamus** 222b
- Priapea** 321b, 375a, 492b
- Priero, Silvester de, O.P.**
154b, 253a
- Prignanus, B.** 71a
- Primas** 411a
- Primas, Secundus** 220a
- Primaticcio** 21a
- Principe, Hieronymus de** 110b
- Principius (Prinz), Daniel** 582a,
582b, 583a
- Prioli** see also *Priuli*
- Prioli, Girolamo** 165a
- Priolus, Aloisius** 14b, 263a
- Priolus, Eusebius, O. Camald.**
243a
- Priolus, Franciscus** 242a
- Priolus, Georgius** 263b*
- Priscianus** 32a*, 48b, 53a, 56a,
74a, 101b*, 109a, 123b, 145a,
168a, 206b, 225b, 226a, 263a,
292b, 320a*, 328b, 331a,
340a, 353a*, 361b, 372b,
375b*, 382a, 393b, 395b,
398a, 420b, 423a, 425b*,
426b, 429a, 431a*, 431b,
433a, 443b, 447b, 448a*,
465b, 479b*, 488b, 497a,
499b, 513a, 525b, 526a, 535a,
540a*, 543a, 558a, 577a
- Priscianus Lydus** 23a, 559a*
- Priscianus, Peregrinus** 54a,
92b, 303a
- Pristinarius, Guidottus** 404a
- Priuli, Alvise** 116b, 134a,
242b, 391a
- Priuli, Lorenzo, Doge of Venice**
286b*
- Priuli, Luigi** 260b, 405a
- Priuli, Zaccaria** 279b
- Probosczzvvice, Petrus a** 361b
- Probst, Pastor Jacob** 602b
- Probus** 402b
- Probus, Aemilius** see also
Nepos, Cornelius
- Probus, Aemilius** 62a, 411b
- Probus, Angelus** 248a, 263b*
- Prochorus** 186a, 186b

- Proclus *38a, 43a, 53b, 56a, 57b, 114b, 127b, 183b, 189b, 192a, 196b, 254b, 308b, 309a*, 343a, 384b, 390a, 439a*, 469a, 530b*
 Proclus Constantinopolitanus *187b, 188a*
 Procopius *37b*, 333b, 465a, 612b*
 Profacius Iudeus *113a*
Prognostica *188b*
Prontuario di calcoli *8a*
Pronunciation, treatises on *287b*
 Propertius *57a*, 169b, 183a, 260a, 351a, 391b*, 394b, 482a, 492b*, 493b, 494a**
Prophecies *15b*
Proportion, treatises on *513b*
Prosdocimus *see also Bel-damandis*
Prosdocimus, Nicolaus *12a*
Prose texts *94a, 220a*
Prosody, treatises on *473b, 490b, 526a*
Prosper Aquitanus *354b, 355b*
Prosper Brixianus *306b, 326b*
Prosper de Janua *130b*
Prospero Tedesco *99a*
Provençal poems *134b*
Proverbia Salomonis *388b*
Proverbs *185b, 316b*, 497a*
Prudens, Marcus Antonius *341a*
Prudentia, de la *211b**
Prudentius *145a, 171a, 352a*, 354b, 423b*, 426a, 432b, 550a, 560b*
Prudenza, della *197a, 455b*
Pruinus Groppallan, Johannes *404a*
Prukch, Stephanus de *431a, 434a*
Prulliaco, Humbertus de *496a*
Przibram, Johannes de *465a*
Psalms *9b, 37a*, 37b, 49a, 66b, 78a*, 111a, 159a, 225b, 311a, 316b*, 327a, 328b, 332a, 373a, 373b, 374a*, 386a*, 391a, 399b, 415a, 419a, 435b, 455a, 469b, 507a, 540a, 540b, 544a, 544b*, 577a, 593a*
Psellus, Michael *57b, 187a, 190a, 387a*
Psona, Martinus, O.Carm. *121a*
Ptolomaeus *see also Johannes de Saxonia; Tolomei*
Ptolomaeus Alexandrinus, Claudius *32a, 34a, 35b, 40b, 43a, 43b, 44b, 46b, 48b, 51a, 104b, 113a*, 143a, 181b, 224a*, 249a*, 249b*, 264a, 272a, 292b, 317a, 325a, 332b, 333b, 339b, 360b, 388a*, 428a, 436b, 449a, 506a, 527a,*
544a, 545a, 581a, 621b
Ptolemeus Hispanus *25b*
Publicius, Jacobus *348a, 367b, 463b, 487b*, 489a, 490b, 529a, 550a, 621b*
Puccellatius de Castro Viani, Menicus *173b*
Pucci, Dionigi *167b*
Pucci Filidino, Francesco *300a*
Puccius *14b*
Puccius, Antonius, ep. Pistoriensis et card. *92b, 352b, 398b*
Puccius, Benedictus, O.Camald. *310b, 314a*
Puccius, Franciscus *118b*, 167a, 383b, 384a*, 516b*
Puccius, Robertus, card. *135b*
Puchimorius, Johannes *528b*
Pudlowski *582a*
Puechfeldner, Hanns *502a*
Puerilia *434a*
Pueroni, Domenico *389a*
Puggioli, Ludovicus *8b*
Puiol, Joanne Baptista *73b*
Pulci, Bernardo *39a, 141b*
Pulci, Luca *408a*
Pulci, Luigi *14b*, 39a, 167a*
Puldericus, Laurentius *462b*
Pulenius, Polycarpus *283b*
Pulesi, Felice *177a*
Pulex *283a*
Pulidoro *see Polidorus*
Pulmannus, Theodorus *493a, 591b*
Pulz, Nicolaus *500b*
Punctuation, treatises on *109b, 126b, 531b, 541b, 545a*
Punic wars *60b*
Punicius de Valdeturio, Bartholomaeus *337a*
Pupinus, Hieronymus, O.P. *66a*
Purbus *see Pourbus*
Puritas, Petrus *337b*
Purliliarum, Jacobus comes *241a*
Pusculus, Ubertinus *231b*
Pusterla, frater Dominicus *130b*
Puteanus *392a*
Puteanus (Dupuy), Claudio *35a*, 516b*
Puteanus, Erycius *14a, 26a, 26b*, 27b, 37a, 47b, 51b, 65a*, 65b, 226b, 390a, 440a**
Puteanus (Dupuy), Jacobus Caelius *189b, 440a*
Puteanus (Dupuy), Petrus *189b*
Puteis, frater Placidus de *114a*
Puteo, Petrolus de *98b*
Puteoli *253a*
Putignano, Lapus de *376b**
Putomorsis de Lunesana, Petrus de *337a*
Putz Camerarius, Stephanus *538b*
Pylades Brixianus *513a*
Pyrogallus, Franciscus *79b*
Pyromancy, treatise on *549b*
Pyrrhus *46b, 62a, 101b, 102b, 184a, 208a, 355b*
Pythagoras *5b, 35b*, 55b, 115a*, 148a*, 184a, 187b, 373a, 391b*, 420b, 440a, 504a, 604b*
Quadrancius, Franciscus *495b*
Quadrarius, Franciscus *59b*
Quaestiones *64b, 142b, 174a*, 194b, 198a*, 254b, 328a, 330b*, 355a, 365a*, 373b, 526a*
Quaia *see Genesius*
Qualichino d'Arezzo *492a*
Quarqualius, Cherubinus *298b*
SS. Quatuor, card. *see Calixtus III*
Queisser, M. *582b*
Quercente, F. *20b*
Quercetanus (Duchesne), Joseph *516b, 517a*
Querenghi, Antonio *59b, 60b, 197a, 261a, 408a*
Questenberg, Herm. de *154b*
Questenberg, Jacobus Aurelius *329a, 518b**
Quilichinus Spoletanus *354b*
Quinctius Amerinus *389a*
Quiñones, Francisco, card. *388b*
Quintilianus *41b, 55b, 144b, 262b, 332b, 497a, 545a, 546a, 565b*
Quintus Calaber *281b*
Quirini, Antonio *275a*
Quirini, fra Pietro *397b*
Quirini, Vincenzo *242b*, 267b, 274b*, 276a, 277a, 277b, 281a, 283b*, 285b*
S. Quirinus *232a*, 442b*
Quirinus *192a*, 582a*
Quirinus, Angelus Maria, O.S.B., ep. Brixiensis *239b*, 280b*
Quirinus, Bartholomaeus, ep. Castelli *230a*
Quirinus, Franciscus *165b*
Quirinus, Hieronymus, card. *354a, 354b, 512a*
Quirinus, Johannes *58a*, 178a, 263a, 331b, 345a*
Quirinus, Laurus *59a, 79a, 168a, 190a, 207b, 241b*, 242b*, 243a*, 264a, 268a, 283b*, 334a, 336b*, 339a, 397a*
Quirinus, Ludovicus *229a*
Quirinus, Thadeus *243a*, 363b*
Quis, Coradus de *29a, 29b*
Quistellus, Ambrosius, O.E.S.A. *327a, 394a, 396a**

- R.P.** 287b
Ra. Parisimus, clericus 244b
Rabatha, Michael de 130b
Rabatta, Matteo da 167a
Rabbia, Ferrante 12b
Rabenstein, Johannes de 448b
Rabenstein, Procopius de 139b
Rabus (Rabbus), Ludovicus 543b
Raconio, Angelus de, O.Cap. 311a
Raderus, Matthias, S.J. 183a, 189a, 324b, 328b, 516b
Radiginius, Georgius 515b
Radivilus, Georgius 389a
Radom, Nicolaus de 423b
Radulphus Brito 535a
Radulphus de Bruxella (alias Zelandia) 355a, 363a*, 364b, 365a*, 519a*
Radziwill see Radivilus
Raet, Tomaso 26b
Raffaello Sanzio d'Urbino (Raphael Santi) 164b, 297a, 297b, 385b, 389a
Ragion di stato, della 249a
Ragona, Antonio Maria 33a
Ragona, Jacobus de 111b
Ragonensisbus, Franciscus de 408a
Ragozzius, Laurentius 276a
Ragusa 133b, 333a, 345a, 345b
Raguseius, Georgius 15a
Raimondi, Cosimo (Cosmas Raimundus) 360b, 541b, 559b
Raimundus see also Raymundus
Raimundus 147a, 237b, 245b
Raimundus Capuanus see Vineis, Raimundus (Capuanus) de
Raimundus de Sabunde see Sabunde
Raimundus, Bartholomeus 302a
Rainaldis, Marianus de 350b
Rainaldo da Lodena 241a
Rainaldus, Alexander 192b
Rainaldus, Benedictus 402a*
Rainbow, treatise on the 513b
Rainerius Pisanus see Raynerius Pisanus
Rainerius, Hieronymus 221a
Rainoldus, Johannes 558a
Raleigh, Sir Walter 560a
Rallus, Manilius 339a
Rambaldi, Benvenuto see Benvenuto (Rambaldi) da Imola
Rambaldus, Gerardus, ep. Civitatis 385b
Rambertengus, Apollonius 340a
Ramberti, Benedetto see Rhambertus
Ramius, Petrus 8b
Rammung, Johannes de 365b
Rammung, Matthias de, ep. Spirensis 365b
Rampus, Petrus 37b
Ramus, Petrus 397b*, 499b, 612a
Ramusio, Giovanni Battista 258a, 266b, 275b, 277a, 391a
Ramusio, Girolamo 65b, 117a, 263a, 263b
Ramusio, Paolo 117a, 258a, 266a, 273b, 277a
Ranaldus, iudeus 137a
Ranghis, Jacobinus de 37b
Rangona, Anna 248a
Rangona, Claudia 87a
Rangoni, Fulvio 14b
Rangoni, Guido 15a, 92b, 301a
Rangonus, Claudius 92b, 256a
Rangonus, Hercules, card. 14b, 92b*, 202b, 313a
Ranierius Perusinus 137a
Ransanus, Petrus 8b
Ranzovius, Christophorus 390a
Ranzovius (Rantzau), Henricus 324a, 582a
Raona see Alphonsus I (of Aragon)
Raphael see also Raffaello Sanzio
Raphael secretarius Thesaurarii 248a
Raphael Volaterranus see Maffeus Volaterranus
Raphaelengius, Franciscus 539a
Rapicius, Andreas 153b, 235b*, 238b
Rapicius, Jovita 240a, 493a
Rappus, Johannes 137b
Raselettus 150a
Rasio, Conte 581b
Rasis (Almansor) 90a, 113b, 175b, 358a, 358b, 359b*, 362a
Ratus, Bartholomaeus 29b*
Raudensis, Alexander 65b
Raudensis (da Rho), Antonius, O.M. 16b, 52b, 74b, 104a, 109b*, 112a*, 117b, 181b, 226a, 393a, 481b
Raudensis, Franciscus 70b
Rautensack de Kampidona, Martinus 233b
Ravegnanis, Benintendi de see Benintendi de Ravegnanis
Ravenna 306a, 316b, 342a
Ravenna, libraries 390b
Ravenspurgius, Herman 558b
Ravisius Textor 377a
Ravius, Christianus 372b
Ravizza, Petrus Antonius, S.J. 256a
Ray, Elena de 259b*
Raymundus see also Raimundus
Raymundus 222b, 314b, 437a
Raymundus de Capua see Vineis, Raimundus
- (Capuanus) de
Raymundus de Saleta 214b*
Raymundus, Baptista 340a
Raymundus, Johannes
 Marcus 230a
Raynaldus de Adria 254a
Raynaldus, Alexander 36a
Raynaldus Talliacotianus, Nallius 81a
Raynerius Pisanus 480a, 512b, 522b, 529b
Raynerius Zacharie de Urbe Veteri 228a
Razzi, Serafino 19b, 492a
Realinus see S. Bernardinus
 Realinus
Rebdorf, Christopherus de 489a
Rebucco, Antonio see Ribucco
Recacates 73b
Recchus, Nardus Antonius 153a
Recipes 52a, 71b, 72a, 135b, 141b*, 172a*, 176b, 290a, 313b, 534b, 545a
Reckschenkel Trevirensis, Johannes, O.Carth. 496a
Recupitus, Julius Caesar, S.J. 413a
Redditii, Filippo 167b, 216b
Redi, Francesco 15a, 73a, 92b, 164a, 164b, 189a, 216b, 398b, 408a
Redi, Rodolfo 246a
Redvicz, Fredericus de 549b
Reed, Wilhelmus, ep. Eboracensis 527a
Refrigerio, Giovanni Battista 88a*, 94b, 155b
Regensburg, University 513b
Reggiana, Marcellinus 73b
Reggio, Andrea 47b
Reggio Emilia 62b
Regimen sanitatis 359b
Reginaldus magister 283a
Reginus, Paulus 263b
Regiomontanus, Johannes (de Monteregio) (Johann Mueller) 252a, 328a, 416b, 448b, 489a, 504a, 537b, 543b, 621b
Regius, Cornelius 516b
Regius, Georgius 516b
Regius, Johannes 558b
Regius, Paulus Aemilius 61a
Regno, Bartholomaeus de 288b
Regolini, Ugolino 167b
Regosia, Laurentius 15a
Reguardatus de Nursia, Benedictus see Riguardati
Regulus, Sebastianus 79b*
Rhediger see Rhediger
Reich, Urbanus 491a
Reichel, S. 582b
Reidanus, Everhardus 558a
Reimanus, G. 582b

- Reinaldus Veronensis 512b*
Reineccius, Reinerus 582a
 Reinerus Alemannus 487a*, 496b, 502a, 504a, 504b
 Reinhardus Pragensis 503b
 Reinhardus Stainensis, Michael 539b
 Reinhart, Johannes 361b
Reinhartus Mulhusius, Johannes 527b
 Reinhold, Erasmus 495b, 516b, 582a, 601a
 Reinholdus, magister 524b
 Reisch, Gregorius 428a, 510b
Relandinus, codex 492b
Relazioni 519b*
Relic of Christ's blood see *Mantua*
Religious discourses 71a
Religious poems 109a, 185a, 401a, 414a, 537b*
Religious sentences 111a, 211b
Religious treatises 37b*, 123b, 158a, 182b, 271a*, 304b, 307a*, 311a, 317a, 414a*, 426a, 432a
 Remagi, Matthaeus de 145b
Rembertus, Erasmus 513b
 Remboldi, Giovanni Battista 154b
 Rembrandt, Dirk 15b
 Remigio (Nannini) Fiorentino, O.P. 175b, 223b, 257b*, 404a
 Remigius of Auxerre (Autissiodorensis) 257a, 321a, 353a, 371b, 372b*, 375a*, 375b, 376a, 419a, 490a, 504a, 550a
 Remigius Florentinus (de' Girolami) 193b
 Remo Quietano, Giovanni 154b
Remolinus, Franciscus, card. 323b
Remus, Felix 544a
 Remus, Georgius 369a, 498b, 547a*, 582b
 Remus Quietanus, Johannes 151a
Renaldus, Johannes 350a*
 Rende, Bernardino da 107b
 Rendio, Teodoro 37b, 559a
René d'Anjou, King 289b, 297b, 312b*, 316a*, 477b
 Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara 91b
 Renerius, Antonius 530a
 Renerius, Vincentius 390a
 Renghers, Johannes 558a
 Renier, Daniele 269a
Reno, river 93a
 Rensi, Teodoro (Rentius) 193a
Rentius see Rendio; Rensi
 Renzi, Matteo 390b
 Repetissa, Frater Johannes de 70a
Republica ordinanda, de 189b
 Resecus Bononiensis, Fabritius 103b
 Reserus, Fabritius, praceptor 90a*
 Resius, Lucas 257b
Resta, Job 376b
Resta, Jonas 376b
Resta, Lazarinus 376b
Restis, Marinus de 333a, 347b
Rethimo 128a
 Rettinger, Hercules 583a
 Reuchlin, Johannes (Capnio) 93a*, 361b, 440a, 470a, 539a, 540b, 548b, 604a*, 604b*, 606b
 Reuferus, Quirinius 583a
 Reusner, C. Nicolaus 369a, 539a*, 583a
 Reuter, Quirinus 558b
Revesanus, Bartholomeus 73b
 Reynalda, Elardus 558b
Rhaetian Leagues see *Grisons*
 Rhaeticus, Georgius Joachimus 544a, 548a
 Rhambertus, Benedictus 44a, 94b, 125b*, 126a*, 126b*, 242a, 273a, 279b, 405a*
Rhamnusius, Johannes Baptista 257b
Rhasconidus 192a
Rhaudensis see *Raudensis*
Rhaudius, Johannes 98a*
 Rhediger, Nicolaus 582a, 582b
 Rhediger (Rehdiger), Thomas 582a
Rhedigeriana, Bibliotheca 581a, 582a
 Rheinholdus see Reinholdus
Rhenanus, Beatus 482a, 482b
Rhennaus, Johannes 464b
 Rhetius, Johannes, S.J. 346a, 558b
Rhetorical definitions 212b
Rhetorical tables 275b
Rhetorical treatises 19a, 19b, 41a, 41b, 42a, 42b, 43a, 68a, 78a, 78b, 85a*, 89b, 149b, 179b, 191b, 220a, 242a, 245a, 245b, 256b, 256b*, 259a, 276a, 276b, 304b, 308b, 316b*, 320b, 337b, 350b, 351a, 364b, 373b, 374b, 379b, 390a, 413a, 422b, 423a, 423b, 424a, 425a, 426b*, 429a, 432b, 433b, 435a, 436a, 436b, 442a, 442b, 444b, 461a*, 466a*, 466b*, 473b, 490b*, 495b, 497b*, 502a, 502b, 504b*, 506b*, 507b, 510b, 512a, 513a, 514a, 523a, 523b, 525b*, 527b, 530b, 532b*, 536b*, 541b, 543b, 545a, 545b, 550a*, 553a, 591b
 Rhezantis de Corlero, Johannes Antonius de 174b
Rho see *Raudensis*
Rhodes 188a*, 196a, 305a, 325a
Rhodes and Malta, Knights of 519b
Rhodiginus see *Coelius Rhodiginus*
 Rhodius, Andreas 186a
 Rhodius, Johannes 14a, 15a, 154b, 173a*, 173b, 187a, 187b, 189a, 210a, 259b, 516b, 517a
 Rhodius, Theodorus 369a
Rhomanus, Laurentius 369a
 Rhoer, Sebastianus, O.S.B. 424b, 425a*
Rholandellus see *Rolandellus*
Rhoscius Chius, Alexander 54b
Rhosus, Johannes 101a, 614a
 Rhumelius, Janus Chunradus 369a
Rhythm, treatises on 289b, 514b
Riario, Girolamo 117b
 Riarius, Petrus, card. S. Sixti 28a, 184a, 298b, 333a, 339b
 Riarius Sansonus, Raphael, card. S. Georgii 20b, 92b, 118b, 167b*, 313b, 347b*, 352b, 408a
 Ribadeneira 159a, 159b*
 Ribeyrus, Franciscus, S.J. 199a
 Ribucco (Rebucco), G. Antonio 84b*
 Ricardus see Riccardus; Richard; Richardus
Ricasolarus, Bindacius 550b
 Ricasoli 94b
Ricasolis, Galeottus de 278a
 Ricasolus, P.D. 34a
 Ricasulis, Simon de, Pisanus canonicus 140a
 Ricati, Jacopo 177a
Riccardus de Petra 111b, 112a*
 Riccardus, Johannes Maria 338b
 Riccardus, Vincentius 186b, 188a
 Ricchieri see Coelius Rhodiginus
Ricchio see *Rycquius*
 Ricci, Caterina de' see S. Catharina Florentina
Ricci family 97a
Ricci, General of Jesuits 197b
 Ricci, Giuliano de' 93b
Ricci, Onofrio 172b
 Ricci, Ostilio 456b
Ricciarda, wife of Niccolò III d'Este 378a
 Riccius see also Crinitus
Riccius, Bartholomaeus 530a
Riccius, Bernardus 384a*
Riccius, Guidus 154a*
Riccius, Johannes, card. 97a, 97b

- Riccius, Paulus* 440a
Riccius, Zaninus 82a
Riccius de Novellaria, Antonius, O.C. 306a, 326b
Riccobaldus, Paulus 346b
Riccoboni, Bartolomeo 275b, 284b
Riccobonus, Antonius 47b, 65a*, 269a, 308a, 582a
Richard see also *Richardus*
Richard III, King of England 478b
Richardot, J. 99a
Richardus see also *Riccardus; Richard*
Richardus 8a
Richardus ep. Wintoniensis see *Pethwort*
Richardus Anglicus 436a
Richelieu, duc de see *Plessis*
Richiadeo, Angelo 256a
Ricius see also *Ricci; Ryckius; Rycquius*
Ricius, Johannes 306a
Ricius, Johannes Jacobus 298b
Rickel see *Dionysius Carthusianus*
Ridolfi see also *Rodulphus*
Ridolfi, Bernardo 141b, 171a
Ridolfi, Cosimo 152a, 456b
Ridolfi, Giovanfrancesco 93a
Ridolfi, Lucantonio 223b
Ridolfi, Niccolò see *Rodolphus*
Ridolfi, Oretta 171a
Ridolfi, Pietro, O.M. 413b
Ridolfi, Rodolfo 246a
Ridolfini, Girolamo 223b
Ridolfis, Laurentius de 384b
Ridolfo Portugalese 560b
Ridolfo Tudesco 560b
Rienzi see *Cola di Rienzo*
Rieti 374b, 385a
Riga, Nicolaus 263b
Rigacci, Giuseppe 512a
Rigaltius (Rigault), Nicolaus 51b, 259b*, 390a, 392a, 516b, 517a
Rigetus, Bernardinus 289b
Riguardati, Benedetto 166b
Rimbertus, Bartholomaeus de, O.P. 38b
Rime 10b, 56b, 64b, 87a*, 107a, 141b, 149b, 169b, 170a, 180a
Riminaldus, Jacopinus 15a
Riminaldus, Johannes Maria 45a
Rimini 149b, 150b
Rinaldi, Flavio Antonio 223b
Rinaldis, Petrus Antonius de 117b
Ringhieri, Valerio 164a
Rinieri, Antonio Francesco 223b
Rinuccini, Alessandro 408a
Rinuccini, Francesco 140b, 209b
Rinuccini, Giovanni Battista 92b, 325a
Rinuccini, Orazio 391a
Rinuccini, Ottavio 19a, 21a, 53b, 169a, 304b, 391a
Rinucinus, Alamannus 18b, 81b, 204a, 204b, 233b
Rinucus Aretinus (Ranuzio da Castiglione) 7b*, 38a, 115a, 184a, 255b*, 262a, 262b, 367b, 376b, 386b*, 395a, 402b*, 488a, 497a
Riolanus, Johannes 173b
Rip., Albertus 80a*
Ripa, Bonifacius de 536a
Ripa, Bonvicinus de 465a
Ripamontus, Josephus 48b
Riparius, Alexander 389a
Rippertus, Sixtus 558b
Riquius see *Rycquius*
Risco 159b
Ristoro d'Arezzo 392b
Risu, de 247a
Ritius, Janinus 8a
Rittershusius, Conradus 324a*, 368b, 493a, 512b*, 539a, 582a
Rittershusius, Nicolaus 498a
Rivanellus, Julianus 85b
Rivaria, Johannes de 37b
Rivinus, Quirinus 512a
Rivola, Francesco 35a
Rizonibus, Jacobus de 264a
Rizzo 47b
Rizzonus Veronensis, Martinus 205a, 205b*, 234b, 291b*
Roado, Petrus de 264a
Roaldensis, Roalderius, Roaldesius see *Poaldesius*
Robaciis, Jacobinus Mantuanus de 168a, 371b
Robechus, Alexander 50b
Roberto da Empoli, Fra 185a
Roberto da Lecce, Fra 72a*, 72b*
S. Robertus Bellarminus see *Bellarminus*
Robertus, King of Naples 155b, 228b, 240b, 262a, 366b
Robertus Adimariorum praesul 111a
Robertus Calaber 291b
Robertus, Gaspar 165b
Roberval, Aegidius de 152b
Robin, J. 152a
Robore see *Della Rovere*
Robortellus, Franciscus 226b, 2'5b*, 371b
Roccacontrada 335b
Roccha, Lactantius 342b
Roccha, Philippus de 389b
Rocco, Antonio 142a
Rocco, Marc'Antonio 274b
Rocha, Petrus de, archiep.
- Salernitanus* 330b
Rochabonella, Alovisius 337a
Roches, David 517b
S. Rochus 243a
Rocius, Benedictus 289b
Rockazanus (Rockyczana), Johannes 442a*, 464a*, 465a, 465b, 536b, 573b*
Roccocciola, Franciscus 135b
Rodericus de Arevalo see *Sancius*
Rodolfini, Piervincenzo 168b
Rodolphus, Nicolaus, card. 52a, 92b, 106b, 130b, 167b, 301a, 306b*, 343a
Rodoro de Lavena, Giovanni Maria 71a
Rodriguez 125a
Rodulphius, Petrus, ep. Venerinus 13b
Rodulphus see also *Ridolfi*
Rodulphus II imperator 37b
Rodulphus, Philippus 530a
Roenlein see *Koenlein*
Roeslin, Helisaeus 504b
Roestius, Petrus 461b
Rogerius de Manfredonia 254a
Rogerius, Annibal 45b
Rogerius, Daniel 449b
Rogers, David 517b
Rogge, Immanuel 558b
Rohrbach, Johannes 543a
Rokycana, Rokyczana, Rokyczano see *Rockazanus*
Rolandellus, Franciscus 261b
Rolandinus Bononiensis (Pascagerius) 33a, 49a, 89b, 137a, 227b, 254b, 306a, 320a, 323a, 326b, 328a, 328b, 368b, 400a, 401a, 459a, 492b, 528b, 534a
Rolandinus Patavinus 268b, 269a
Rollenhagen, Georg 546b
Rolli, signore 177a
Roma see also *Rome*
Roma, Discorso della Gran Corte di 10b
Romagna 12b
Romagno de Felstro, Antonius de 58a, 236a, 236b
Roman calendar, treatise on 74a
Roman coins 492b
Roman Curia 302b, 303b, 305b, 317b*, 321a, 326a, 327b, 328a, 368b*, 385a, 405b*, 510b, 545b, 550a
Roman customs 113a
Roman documents 140a
Roman emperors 138a*, 397a, 481b
Roman history 322a, 371a, 400b, 411b, 499a*
Romanellus see *Rozzarello*

- Romaniola, G. de* 331a
Romanis, Humbertus de,
O.P. 122a, 422a, 422b,
434a, 504a, 513b, 514a,
522a*, 522b*
Romano, Giulio 21a
Romano di Ruvo, Francesco
169a
Romans 344a*
Romans, treatise on the 35b
Rome see also *Roma*
Rome 5b, 19a*, 52b, 138b*,
195b, 200b, 203b, 268b,
304a, 305a*, 311a, 314b,
316b, 323a, 323b, 325b*,
388a, 394a, 395a, 395b, 397a,
499a, 519b, 591a
Rome, antiquities 304a
Rome, Capitol 196a
Rome, churches 305a
Rome, Collegio Romano 349a,
513b
Rome, court of 164b, 197b*,
274b, 277a, 279a, 279b, 285a,
285b
Rome, English College 343b
Rome, epitaphs 449b
Rome, Fraternity of the Holy
Spirit and S. Mary in Saxia
175a
Rome, gates of 287a
Rome, gods 247b
Rome, grave of Tullia 287a
Rome, Jesuit college 311a,
315a*
Rome, laws of 325b
Rome, Leges conviviales 517a
Rome, magistrates 440a, 499b
Rome, monuments 306b
Rome, origins 41b
Rome, regions of 287a
Rome, republic 305b
Rome, S. Agatha 134b
Rome, S. Croce di
Gerusalemme 126a
Rome, S. Giovanni in Laterano
130a, 200b*, 201a, 201b,
300a, 311b
Rome, S. Maria Maggiore
300a, 302a*, 302b*, 316b*,
415a
Rome, Basilica di S. Pietro in
Vaticano 342a, 380a, 396b,
399a*, 399b*
Rome, sack of 106a, 134b*,
163a*, 176a, 177a, 260a,
299a, 305a, 309b, 310a, 312a,
324b, 325b, 328a, 402a, 492a
Rome, schools 156a
Rome, Sodalitas Caritatis 340a
Rome, state letters 170a*
Rome, University 156a, 156b*,
199b, 200a, 300a*, 303b,
307b, 308a*, 311a, 323b,
344a, 378b, 406b
Rome, wines 312b
Romei, Annibale 92b
Romeus Hyster, Raphael 231a
Romulus, Bartholomaeus 340a
Roncallius Pomaranceus,
Gulielmus 199a*
Ronchetti, A. 67b*
Ronci, Matteo 310a
Roncioni, Girolamo 140b
Rondeletus, Gulielmus 46a
Rondinelli, Giovanni Battista
608b
Rondininus, Natalis 48b, 345b,
390a
Rondo, Petrus de see *Roado*
Ronnay, Johannes de 550a
Ronsardus, Petrus 47b
Ronto, Matthaeus, O.M. Oliv.
264a, 313b, 353a*, 442a*,
619a
Ronzius 331b
Rorarius, Georgius 495b, 601a
Rorarius, Hieronymus 46b,
115b, 177a, 184b, 215a,
229b*, 285b*, 286a*, 301a
Rorius, Mathias 461b
Rosa, Johannes 499a
Rosa novella 254b
Rosadus, Adamianus 174b
Rosanus, A.M. see *Torsanus*
Rosarius Polonus, Valentinus
45a
Rosate see also *Rosciate*
Rosate, Ambrosius de 28b
Rosato, Giovanni 141b
Rosatus, Albertus see *Albericus*
Londoniensis
Rosci 304b
Rosciate, Albericus de 34b,
47b, 265a, 481a, 481b
Roscius see also *Rhoscius;*
Rossius
Roscius, Johannes Victorius
390a
Roscius, Julius 48b
Roscius, Minus 391b
Roscius, Theodosius 389b
Roscius, Thomas 389a
Roscius Hortinus, Julius 305a,
325b, 389a*, 397a
Roselensis (Rosolenz), Jacobus
435b*
Roselli, Rosello 107a, 169b
Rosellus de Aretio 384b
Rosellus, Antonius (de
Pratoveteri) 92b, 232b,
327a, 363b, 384b*
Rosellus de Aragonia, Nicolaus,
card. 52a
Rosenberg, Albrecht von 533a
Rosenberg, Ulricus de 273a,
333b
Rosenheim, Petrus de see *Petrus*
de Rosenheim
Rosenwiz 583a
Rosieres, Franciscus de 71a
Rosinus, Johannes 498b
Rosinus, Stephanus 233a
Rosmolner, Martinus 434a
Rosolenz see *Roselensis*
Rospigliosi family 94a
Rospigliosus, Julius see *Clemens*
IX
Rosselli, Pietro 352b
Rosserel, J.B., S.J. 425b
Rossetti, Antonio 151b
Rosettus, Prosper 195b*
Rossi, Bonaventura de' 413b
Rossi, Buonaiuto de',
Hebreo 410a*
Rossi, Cristoforo 47b
Rossi, Domenico de' see *Rossi,*
Patrizio de'
Rossi, Giuseppe 62a
Rossi, Jacomo 403a*
Rossi, Patrizio de' 163a, 176a,
177a, 305a, 309b, 324b, 325b,
328a, 492a
Rossi, Pellegrino 177a
Rossi, Pino de' 7b, 43b, 99b,
386b, 593a
Rossius, Nicolaus 265a, 270b*
Rossius, Robertus 248a, 252a
Rosso, Bastiano del 164b
Rosso, Paolo del 133a, 133b*
Rosso, Piero 26a
Rossus, Bernardinus, medicus
456b
Rosvita von Gandersheim 518b
Rota, Bartholomaeus 531a
Rota, Bernardinus 13b, 48b*,
92b, 150a, 153b, 316b
Rota, Giovanni Battista 273b
Rota, Joseph 256b
Rota, Pedrochus de 171a
Rota, Sacred 305b, 326b, 328a
Rotarius, Johannes 450a
Roth, Hugo, S.J. 437b
Rotha, Johannes de, O.M. 364a
Rotta, Bernardino 269b*
Rotta, Giovanni 106a
Rottaler, Wilhelmus 230b, 609a
Rotundus de Monte Leone,
Felix, O.M. 9a
Roubens see *Rubens*
Rovato, Petrus de see *Roado*
Roverella, Gregorio 281b
Rovere see *Della Rovere*
Roverella, Bartholomaeus, card.
Ravennas 8b, 257a, 343a,
379b
Roverella, Laurentius, ep. Fer-
rariensis 423a
Rovidius, Caesar 42a, 51b,
52a, 60a, 66a, 66b, 76b, 79b,
92b, 408a
Rovigo 490a
Rovilius, Antonius 79b
Royzella, Johannes Baptista
de 229b

- Royzius Maureus, Petrus 185a
 Rozonus, Bartholomaeus 28b
 Rozzarello, Ferrante, archpriest of S. Biagio 180b*
Ruanus, Ferdinandus 182a
 Rubeis, Evander de 267a
Rubeis, Johannes Philippus de 201a
 Rubeis, Laurentius de 304a, 325a
Rubeis, Petrus Maria de 301b, 349b
 Rubenius, Albertus 493a
 Rubens (Roubens), Sir Peter Paul 15b, 21a, 60a, 154b, 226b
Rubenus, Leonardus 535b
 Ruberto see Roberto
Rubertus junior, son of Ludovicus Comes Palatinus 519a
 Ruberus, A.M. 172b
Rubeus, comes Julius 375a
 Rubeus, Laurentius 371a
 Rubeus, Paulus 256a
 Rubigallus, Paulus 533b
Rubinus, Bassanus 291b
Rucellai family 97a
 Rucellai 315b
Rucellai, Annibale, Bishop of Carcassonne 316b, 354a, 389a
 Rucellai, Bernardo 15a, 167b, 203b, 215b
 Rucellai, Cosimo 15a, 38a, 194a
 Rucellai, Giovanni 21a, 149b, 269b, 411a
 Rucellai, Giovanni Battista 226b
 Rucellai, Palla 15a
Rucellai, Pandolfo 354a
 Rucellai, Sante 347b
 Rucellai Ricasoli, Orazio 15a, 92b, 135b, 163b, 202a, 408a*
 Ruchus Ravennas, Franciscus 402a
 Ruderauf, Johannes 151a
 Rudinger, Esrom 501a, 517a, 583a
Rudolfinae Tabulae 504b*
 Rudolfus see also Rudolphus
 Rudolfus de Ingweiler 525b
 Rudolfus de Sancto Trudone 503b
Rudolphus II imperator 152a, 286b, 324b
 Rudolphus de Rudesheim 355a, 363a*
Ruer see *Della Rovere*
 Ruffus, Marius 348a
 Ruffus, Nicolaus 263b
Rufiani 283a
 Rufinus, presbyter Aquileiensis 32b, 38b, 46b, 57b, 63b, 74a, 127b, 145b, 270a, 288a, 334b, 421b*, 422a*, 422b, 423a, 424b, 430b*, 434a, 443a, 456a, 461a, 480a, 491b, 496a*, 502a*, 502b*, 505a*, 529b, 549a*
Rufinus, Alexander 110b
Rufinus, Ascanius 110b
 Rufo, Giordano see Jordanus Rufus
 Rugenwaldensis Pomeranus, Johannes Adamus 369a
Ruina, Antonius 7a
 Ruinagia Placentinus, Alexander 80b
 Ruinus, Carolus 94b, 141b, 384b
 Ruizchoa 125a
 Rullo, Donato 116b
 Rumerus Ungarus, Gregorius 424b
 Rumper, Angelus 523b
 Runge, Jacobus 500b*, 501a
 Rupella, frater Johannes de 184b
Rupella, Ludovicus Justus 273a*
Rupertus, comes Palatinus, imperator 364b
 Rusbrochius see Ruyssbroeck
Rusca, Petro 68b
 Ruscelli, Girolamo 61a, 223b
 Ruschius, Johannes 254b
 Ruscius, Veradus 187a
Rusconus, Johannes 29a
 Rusius, Arnoldus 558a
 Rusius, Laurentius 488b
 Russo, Gregorio 557b
 Rustico, Girolamo 180b
 Rusticucci, Girolamo, card. 16b, 408a
Rusticus see also Cincius
Rusticus, Agapitus 149a
Rusticus, Franciscus 153b
Rusticus, Hieronymus 37b
 Rutenus, Jonathan 345b
Ruth 516a
 Rutilius Namatianus, Claudius 172a
Ruvere see *Della Rovere*
Ruviales Valentinus, Ludovicus 55b, 56a
 Ruyssbroeck, Jan van 409b, 448b, 449b, 512b, 522a*, 529b
 Ruytsch, Johannes 558b
Ruytsch, Petrus 558b
 Ruytingius, Simeon 558a
 Ruyzius, Ferdinandus 150a
 Ruzzante 276a, 276b
 Ruzzus, Laurentius dictus 122b
 Rybisch, Siegfriedus 583a
 Rychard, Wolfgang 516b
 Ryckius, Theodorus 390a
Rycquius (Riquius, Ryck), Justus 26a, 26b, 27b, 51b, 150a, 151b*, 152a, 153a, 154b, 261a, 262b, 348b, 389b, 390a
 Sadoletus, Franciscus 402a*
 Sadoletus, Jacobus, card. 12b, 58b, 75b, 92b, 115b, 117a, 125b*, 126a*, 126b, 133a, 154b*, 170a, 176a, 216b, 549a
 Rysch, Eucharius 549a
 S.P., physicus ex Tortosa oriundus 43b
Sabauidia see also *Felix V anti-papa; Savoy*
Sabauidia, Carolus Emanuel Pius de, card. 314b
 Sabbadini, Remigio 60a
 Sabbadini, Tommaso 240b
 Sabbadino, Cristoforo 266b, 273b*, 275a, 276a*, 276b, 278b*, 279a, 279b, 280b*, 282b, 285a*, 285b
Sabbadino degli Arienti, Giovanni 13b, 135a, 407a
Sabbatina, Adriana 240a
Sabbatinus, Carolus 192b
Sabbonius, P. Antonius 150a
 Sabellius, Marcus Antonius Coccius 238b, 239a, 239b, 243a*, 253a, 268b, 273b, 277a*, 279a, 284b, 384a, 510a, 537a
Sabellius, Jacobus, card. 389a
Sabina, daughter of Felix Remus 544a
 Sabinus, Angelus 492b
 Sabinus, Georgius 500b, 501a, 517a, 526a
 Sabinus, Petrus 346b
 Sabloneta, Gerardus de 64a
 Sabunde, Raimundus de 513a
Sacchetti family 203a
 Sacchetti, Francesco 223b
 Sacchetti, Franco 120b, 203b, 415a
Sacchus, Caesar 334a, 339a, 339b*
 Saccius, Bartholomaeus see Facius
 Sacco da Viterbo 107a
 Saccus, Cato 8a, 384b
 Saccus, Thomas 37b
 Saccus de Bononia, G. 37b
Sachela 48b, 101b
Sachela, B., comes S. Petri 214a
Sacramorus, ep. Parmensis 298b
Sacramorus, Ludovicus, ep. Comanus 29b
 Sacratus, Franciscus 105b, 175b*
Sacratus, Ludovicus 415a*
 Sacratus, Paulus 342a, 343b
Sacre Rappresentazioni 178a
 Sacrobosco, Johannes de 137b, 173b, 424a, 437a, 443a, 461b, 481b, 503b, 593b
 Sadoletus, Franciscus 402a*
 Sadoletus, Jacobus, card. 12b, 58b, 75b, 92b, 115b, 117a, 125b*, 126a*, 126b, 133a, 154b*, 170a, 176a, 216b,

- 281b, 287b*, 297b, 300a,
300b, 301a*, 316a, 339a,
339b, 390a, 391a, 397b*,
398a, 408a, 614b
Sadoletus, Johannes 45a
Sadoletus, Paulus, ep. 92b,
135b, 154b*, 216b, 299b,
390a, 391a, 398b
Sagerus, J. 582a
Sagittarius, Caspar 512a*,
515a, 517a
Sagredo, Giovanni Francesco
404b*
Sagredus, Franciscus 265a
Sagundinus, Nicolaus 8b, 33a,
54b, 57a, 79a, 192a, 242a*,
261a*, 263a*, 287b, 298b,
401b, 404b
Sail Hebraeus 161a
St. Gallen 378b
St. John of Jerusalem, Order
of 299a
St. Petersburg 515a
Sainte-Marthe see Sammarthanus
Saints, lives of 32a, 140a,
180a, 182b, 274b*
Sala, contessa di 87a*
Sala, Albertus de 30a, 278b,
291b
Sala, Bornius de see Bornius de
Sala
Sala, Jacobus Maria 164b
Saladinus de Esculo 359b
Salamanca 55b
Salamanca, University 595b
Salamoni, Francesco 241b
Salandius, Petrus Antonius 51a
Salandus Cremonensis, Carolus
298a*, 298b
Salat, Vincentius Garcia 125a
Salata, Julius Caesar 49b*
Salatiel 421b
Salatinus, Johannes Petrus
49b
Saledus, Franciscus 242b
Salerno, Prince of 174b, 304b
Salerno, Princess of 213b
Salernus, magister medicus
121b, 359a, 507b*
Salernus, Johannes
Nicolaus 105b, 206b, 312b*
Salernus, Julius 315b*
Sales, S. Franciscus de see S.
Franciscus de Sales
Saleta, Raymundus de 105b,
609a
Salettanus, Henricus 450a
Salice, Giovanni Andrea 311b
Saliceto, Gulielmus de 125a
Salicetus, Bartholomaeus 321a,
339a, 384b
Salignaco, B. de 440b
Salimbeni, Anselmo 414a
Salimbeni, Benuccio 213a
Salimbenus, frater 411a*
- Salimbenus, Franciscus 389a
Salimenes de Camereno 184a*
Salis, Johannes de 89a, 229a*
Sallonus, prior of 464a
Sallustius 17a, 17b, 38a*, 55b,
62a, 89b*, 101b, 107b, 121a,
124b, 164a, 166b*, 170b*,
183b, 212b, 270b, 276b, 291b,
355b*, 367b*, 368a, 371a*,
375b, 385a, 386b*, 391a,
401b*, 449a*, 460b, 461a,
464a, 499a, 499b*, 612b*
Salmasius, Claudio (Claude
Saumaise) 226b, 614b
Salmeron, Alphonsus 159a,
160a*, 490a
Salmut, Fridericus 558b
Salo Parmensis 117b
Salo, Simon 38a
Saluciis, Petrus de 436b
Salutaris poeta 367b, 497b
Salutati, Benedetto 620b
Salutati, Coluccio (Piero) 4b,
7a, 17a*, 47a, 59b, 78a*,
80a*, 96a, 111a, 131b*, 145a,
145b*, 168b, 169a, 206b,
222b*, 236a*, 236b, 258a,
263a, 264a, 288b*, 291a,
320a*, 320b, 330b*, 333a,
336b, 337b, 338a*, 376a,
387b, 389a, 395b*, 510b,
537b, 619a
Salutius, Fulvius 381b*
Salvago, Cav. 12b
Salvatico, Bartolomeo 403a
Salvatore, Ulisse 117a
Salve, Hugues de 558a, 573b
Salve, Jacques de 559a
Salvetti 141b
Salvettus, Thomas 347b, 384b
Salviati family 144a
Salviati, Alamanno 144b
Salviati, Filippo 151b, 152a
Salviati, Giacomo 316a
Salviati, Giorgio Benigno 167b
Salviati, Giovanni, card. 16b,
66a, 92b, 116b, 135b, 301a,
343a, 352b, 398b
Salviati, Jacopo 15a, 167a,
301a, 325a
Salviati, Lionardo 34b, 133a,
239a, 265a, 268a, 272a, 341b
Salviati, Lucrezia 148b
Salviatus, Franciscus 79a,
298b, 349a
Salviatus, Robertus 382b,
383a*, 539a
Salvini, Antonmaria 239b*
Salvini, Salvino 239b*
Salvini, Sebastiano 167b, 204b
Salvioni, Alessio 44b
Salvioni, Ottavio 44b
Salvius 174b*
Salvius, Evangelista 352a
Salvucci, Rubino 235a
- Salzburg, Bishop of* see
Keutschach
Salzillus, Johannes 345b
Sambonifacio *see* Torre, Laura
Sambonifacio della
Sambucus, Johannes 283a,
530a, 582b
Saminiati, Paolo 47a
Sammarthanus, Abel 495b
Sammarthanus, Albellus 150a
Sammarthanus, Ludovicus
189a, 495b
Sammarthanus, Scaevola 150a,
189a, 495b
Samuel, Rabbi 268a, 291a
San Crisogono, Card. of see
Hadrianus VI
San Daniele, library 374a
San Gallo, Antonio da 215b
San Gimignano 209b, 216b
San Miniato, Archivio Morali
480b
San Severino, Federico da, card.
92b
San Severino, Giovanni Battista
da 45a
San Severino (Severinas),
Roberto da 88a*, 92b, 117b,
165b, 408b
San Sisto, card. of see Boncom-
pagnus, Philippus
San Zorzo, Carlo di 87b*
Sanchez, Luigi 201b
Sancius de Arevalo, Rodericus,
ep. Ovetensis et Zamorensis
334b, 413a, 479b
Sancta Agatha, Donatus de,
O.M. 377b*
Sancta Cruce, Romulus de
114b*
Sancta Crux de Judaica 126a
Sancta Ella, Rodericus de 298b
Sancta Maria de Partalia, Abbot
of 552a
Sancta Maria, Paulus de *see*
Paulus de Sancta Maria
Sancta Sophia, Bartholomaeus
de 357b, 358a, 359b
Sancta Sophia, Daniel de 129a
Sancta Sophia, Galeatius de
358a, 359b
Sancta Sophia, Johannes de
44b, 125a, 206a, 359a, 359b
Sancta Sophia, Marsilius de
113b, 292b, 320a, 321b*,
323a, 357b, 358b, 359a,
359b*, 360a, 362a
Sancta Sophia, Nicolaus de
125a, 136b, 358b, 359b
Sanctacrucius, Petrus 125b
Sanctacrucius, Prosper 126a
Sanctae Justiniae, Congregatio
47a, 218b, 219a*, 254b
Sanctamaurus, Julius Caesar
512b

- Sancti Jacobi in Babenberg,** Arnoldus 367a
Sancti Marci, card. see Fuscus, Angelottus; Paulus II
Sancti Michaelis, Guido see Faba, Guido
Sancti Nicolai, cives 150b
Sancti Severini vicepraetor 248a
Sancti Sixti Cardinalis see Casanova
Sanctis, Antonius de 301a
Sanctis, Sigismundus de 301a
Sanctius, Johannes 595b
Sanctius, Rodericus 60a
Sancto Amando, Johannes de 18b, 330a, 356b, 428b
Sancto Blasio, Baptista de 229b
Sancto Bonifacio, frater
Antonius comes de 291a*
Sancto Bonifacio, Ludovicus
comes de 241b, 291a*
Sancto Cassiano, Jacobus de *see* Jacobus Cremonensis
Sancto Gallo, Franciscus de 324b
Sancto Georgio, Jacobinus de 401a, 406b
Sancto Lazaro *see* Sanlazarus
Sancto Martino, Jacobus de 497a, 509b
Sancto Petro, Jacobus de 218b
Sancto Salvatore, Jacobus de 17a
Sancto Severino, Johannes
Baptista de 380b*
Sanctorius, Julius Antonius 305b
Sanctorius, Paulus Aemilius 409b
Sanctus, Leufortis 53a, 340a
Sanctus Benignus, prior of 364a
Sanctus Claudianus, Petrus 340b
Sanctus Crucius, Prosper 275a
Sanctus Tricensis, Gaspar 80a
Sanctutius, Hieronymus 191a,
 347b
Sandeo, Felino 167b
Sander, Nicolaus 303a*
Sanderus, Antonius 26a, 26b*,
 27b
Sanderus, Petrus 355a, 363a,
 365a*
Sandeus, Felinus 141b*
Sandiliano, Guillelmus de 406b*
Sandius, Fredericus 558a
Sanga, Johannes Baptista 316a
Sangallo, Antonio da 15b, 297b
Sangallo, Giovanni Battista da 164b
Sangrinus, Angelus, abbot of
Monte Cassino 389b*
Sangro, Carolus de, S.J. 455b
Sangro, Fabricio di 118b
Sangro, Niccolò de 118b
Sangro, Placidus de 118b*
Sanguinacci, Jacopo 4a, 25b,
 280a
Sanguinacius, Johannes 44b
Saninelli *see* Santinelli
Sanlazarus, Johannes 57a,
 488b
Sannazaro, Jacopo (Actius Syn-
cerus) 21a, 23b, 25b, 38a,
 48b, 88b, 99b*, 118a*, 118b,
 153b, 240a, 262b, 268a*,
 268b, 269b*, 276b, 290b,
 316b*, 341b, 390a, 539a*
Sans, Gaspar 591b
Sansen, Johannes van 558a
Sanseverino *see* San Severino
Sanseverinus, Antonius,
O.S.Joh.Hier., card. 389b
Sansovino, Francesco 10b,
 140a, 263a, 273b
Santa Fiora, Sforza, conte di 348b
Santa Maura, Giovanni 36b*
Santi, Gismondo 256b
Santi, Raphael *see* Raffaello
 Sanzio
Santi Pientino, Ottavio, crown
prince of Tuscany 404a
Santillana, Íñigo Lopez de Men-
doza, marqués de 51b*
Santinelli, Cipriano 134b
Santini, Antonio 92b
Santo Uffizio, congregazione
del 259b
Santonini, Agostino 271a
Santorio, Santorio 269a, 408b
Santorius *see also* Scuterius
Santorius, Julius Antonius,
card. S. Severinae 16b,
 135b, 322b, 326a
Sanudo, Lorenzo, capitano di
Vicenza 269b
Sanudo, Marin the Elder 33b,
 275a, 327a
Sanudo, Marin the Younger 251b, 278a
Sanuta, Nicolosa 191a, 378a
Sanutiis, Petrus de 180b
Sanutus, Daniel 34a
Sanutus, Franciscus 230a
Sanvitalis, Comes Nicolaus
Maria 135b
Sanvito, Bartolomeo 102b,
 124a, 318a, 403b, 614a
Sanzi, Sanzio 408b
Sanzio, Raffaello *see* Raffaello
 Sanzio
Sapata, Alfonso 128a
Saphonensis, Wilhelmus *see*
 Traversagnus, Laurentius
 Gulielmus
Sappho *see also* Ovidius
Sappho 449b, 492b
Saracco, Giovanni Battista 94b,
 398b
Saracenus, Antonius 379a*
Saracenus, Blasius 379a*
Saracenus, Dominicus 389b
Saracenus, Franciscus Ber-
nardinus 263a
Saracenus, Johannes 327a,
 488a
Saracenus, Johannes Antonius 262a
Saracenus, Quintus 271a
Saraponte, Jacobus de 424a
Sardus, Spanish jurist 392a
Sardus, Alexander 85b, 86a*,
 86b, 92b, 238b
Sardus, Gaspar 86a*, 86b*,
 306a, 326b, 392a, 405b
Sareshel *see* Alfredus
Sarnensis 174a
Surpi, fra Paolo, O.Serv. 8b,
 16a, 36b, 46a, 50b, 60a, 64b,
 65a, 66a*, 132a, 135b, 136b,
 142a, 142b, 144b, 177b, 195a,
 195b, 197b, 201b, 202a*,
 235b*, 238b, 241b, 251a,
 255b, 264b, 268a, 268b*,
 274b, 276b, 277a*, 277b*,
 279a*, 279b*, 280a*, 281a*,
 282a, 284b, 285a*, 287a*,
 310a, 314a, 325b, 327a, 327b,
 328a, 400b, 406a*, 531a, 592b
Sarravius, Claudio 226b, 517a
Sartheano, Albertus de, O.M.
 74b, 81b, 111a*, 112a, 112b*,
 126b, 278a
Sarthianensis, Arrianus Selvius
see Selvius
Sartorius, Gerardus 558a
Sacerides Hafnianus,
Gellius 65a
Sassetti, Francesco 167b
Sassetti, Niccolò 168a
Sasso, Panfilo *see* Saxus
Sassoferato 344a, 344b, 345a
Sassonia, Ercole 65b, 533b
Saubertus, J. 582b
Sauli, S. Alessandro 65a
Saulx, Johannes de la 503b
Saumaise, Claude *see* Salmasius
Saureus, Vincentius, card. 389b
Sauronianus, M. 240a
Sauvigny, Guy de 192b
Savelli *see* Sabellius
Savellus 270b
Savile, Henry 45a, 45b, 516b
Savile (Sauillus), Thomas 46b
Savio, Giovanni Matteo (Acca-
demico Insensato) 314b
Savionus, Franciscus 130b
Savius, Hieronymus Leonardi,
O.E.S.A. 355a
Savius, Johannes 46a
Savona 392a*
Savonarola, Girolamo, O.P.
 64*, 19a, 19b*, 36a, 63b*,
 64a, 65a, 202b*, 279a, 280b,

- 284b, 292a, 303a*, 304b,
305a, 309b, 312b*, 313b,
325b, 396b, 405b, 408b, 423b,
492a
- Savonarola, Johannes Michael
106b, 219b, 356a, 357b, 362a,
367a
- Savonarola, Nicolaus de 381a
- Savorgnana, Helisabetha* 207a
- Savorgnana, Maria 328a
- Savorgnano, Ascanio 257b,
284a, 302b
- Savorgnano, Girolamo 239a,
240b, 274b, 277a, 277b, 279a,
280b, 281a, 315b
- Savorgnano, Giulio 32a, 33a,
34a, 45b, 46b, 48a, 237b,
257b, 277a*, 277b, 280a*,
281a, 282a, 303b
- Savorgnano, Guido 46b
- Savorgnano, Nicolaus* 240b
- Savorgnarus, Franciscus* 240a
- Savorgnarus, Marius* 126a,
240a, 260a
- Savoy* 339a
- Savoy, card. of* see Sabaudia
- Savoy, Duke of* 269a*, 270b*
- Saxonius see Sassonia
- Saxus, Johannes* 401a, 401b
- Saxus, Latinus* 401a
- Saxus, Pamphilus (Sasso) 49b,
88a, 263b*, 291b
- Sbigneus Olesnicki, card. Craco-*
viensis 139b
- Scaccieri, Elena degli* 140b
- Scaciis, Montes de* 131a
- Scaglia, Giovanni Battista 223a
- Scainus, Joachimus 46a
- Scala, Bartolomeo 15a*,
165b*, 167a, 169b, 216b*,
224b, 226b, 298b, 346b, 383a,
408b, 615a
- Scala, Cangrande della* 290a
- Scala, Giovanni 47b
- Scala, Giovanni Tommaso 279b
- Scala, Giulio 12b
- Scala, Hieronymus 261b
- Scala, Tancredus 386b
- Scalamontius, Franciscus 169a,
234b, 378a*
- Scalichius, Paulus* 440a
- Scaliger family* 290a
- Scaliger, Josephus Justus 37b,
154b, 324a, 351a, 390a, 494b,
526b
- Scaliger (Bordonus), Julius
Caesar 283b, 328b
- Scambrilla, Francesco 4b
- Scamozzi, Vincenzo 290b
- Scandellus 582b
- Scanderbeg, Georgius, Castriota
301b, 587a
- Scaramella 263b
- Scarampus Lazarus, ep.*
Comensis 78b
- Scarampus, Ludovicus, card.
Aquilaensis 257a, 351a,
389a, 620b
- Scarano, Lucio* 308b
- Scardoneus, Bernardinus 124a
- Scarga, Petrus 176a
- Scarparii, Antonius de 359b
- Scarperia *see also* Jacobus Angeli
- Scarperia, frate Agostino da
129b, 176b
- Scarperia, Antonius de 509b
- Scaurano, Tommaso 272a
- Scaurus, Franciscus 83b, 84a
- Scchioccabecc* 87a
- Scelleius, Richardus 46a, 47b,
397b
- Scepperus *see* Schepperus
- Scevolini, Giovanni Domenico
237b, 240a, 240b
- Schallenburg, Georgius
Christophorus de 437a*
- Schanppecher, Melchior 489a
- Schardius, Simon 583a
- Schaunbach, Johannes Andreas
a 583a
- Schedel, Hartmann 531b
- Schedius *see* Melissus
- Schefferus, Sebastianus 539a
- Scheffler (Isingius), Andreas
94b
- Schegkius, Jacobus 490b,
538a, 543b, 544b, 547b
- Scheiner, Christophorus 92b,
151a, 154b, 421a
- Schelhammer, Johannes* 534b
- Schelling, Conrad 359a, 359b,
518b*
- Scheltonius, Foppius 150a
- Schembartbuch* 533b, 534b
- Schenchelius, Lambertus*
Thomas 35b
- Schencken, Jacob 490b
- Schepperus, Cornelius Duplicius
440b*, 441a, 449b, 516b, 526b
- Scherbins 582b
- Scherbius, Philippus 499a, 499b
- Scherding, Andreas 431a
- Scherenberg, Rudolphus de*,
Bishop of Würzburg 549a
- Scheurl, Christoph 508a*,
508b*
- Scheurl, Christoph the Younger
533b
- Schiavone, Baltazarro* 560b
- Schiccartus, Heinricus 533a
- Schickhardus, Jacobus 558b
- Schiesspulver* *see* Gunpowder
- Schilenburgius, Daniel 530a
- Schilling, Christoph 582b
- Schilling, Johann 582b
- Schillingius* 582a
- Schilter, Johannes* 512a
- Schiltperger, Hanns 532b
- Schiner, Matthaeus, card.
Sedunensis 15a, 92b
- Schioppa, Laura* 76a, 263a
- Schioppius, Christophorus
291a*
- Schioppius, Gaspar 103a, 351a,
492b, 493a, 499b, 512b, 582a
- Schioppius, Jacobus* 344b*
- Schipani, Mario 151b
- Schism* 371b
- Schism, English* 428b
- Schism, treatises on the Great*
321a*, 321b*, 323a*
- Schlaeger, Julius Carolus 499a
- Schlather, Elieser 583b
- Schleiermacher, Friedrich 226b
- Schleiffer (Sleifer), Johannes
544b
- Schleupnerus, G. 582b
- Schlick, Caspar 139b*, 495b
- Schlüter, Johannes, O.S.B.
419b, 422b, 430a*, 430b*,
432a*, 432b, 433a*, 433b*,
434a, 434b*, 436a*, 436b*,
441b*, 489a*, 504a, 529b,
531a
- Schlitterkhermii, Jacobus (Lit-
terolavius) 369a
- Schlüchten* *see* Lotichius
- Schmid, R.D.Fr. 515a
- Schmidlin, Jacobus Andreas
534b
- Schnals, monastery* 60b
- Schneeberg* 506b
- Schneeberg, Library* 507b
- Schneebergerus, Antonius 582b
- Schnefius, Theodoricus 544b
- Schnepff, Dietrich 544a
- Schnuerlin, Johannes 501b
- Schoen, Philippus* 552a
- Schoenborn, Bartholomaeus
582a
- Schoener, Andreas 520a
- Schoener, Johannes 543b,
544a, 545a
- Schola, Johannes Antonius*
282b
- Schola, Nicolaus* 282b
- Scholarius *see* Gennadius;
Scolari
- Scholtetus *see also* Scultetus
- Scholtetus, J. 582b
- Scholtz, G. 582b*
- Scholz *see* Schultz
- Schomberg, Nicolaus, card.
Capuanus 82b
- Schonaeus, Cornelius 150a
- Schoonhovius, Florentius 150a
- Schopf, Johannes* 540b
- Schoppe *see* Scioppius
- Schottus, Andreas 191b, 447a,
493a, 540a
- Schottus, Petrus 542b
- Schrauthan, Andreas de* 490b
- Schreck (Terrentius), Johannes
151a, 153a*, 154b, 421a
- Schreiber, Hieronymus 533b

- Schulenburgius, Daniel 530a*
- Schultz, C. 582b
- Schwab *see also* Viprotus
- Schwab, Georgius 543a
- Schwahn, Simon 538b
- Schwarzbachius, G. 582b
- Schweitzhart, Ambrosius 489b
- Schwenckfeld, Caspar 185b, 543b, 547b
- Scilla, Antonello 103a
- Scintilla *see* Funk
- Scinucci *see* Cinutius
- Scioppius, Gaspar 26b, 92b, 102b, 154b, 197b, 209b, 239b, 259b*, 409b*
- Scipio Africanus 337a, 342a
- Sclavus Barenensis (Jacobus Beneventanus) 376b
- Scocius, Johannes Antonius (Parthenopaeus) 192a
- Scolari, Filippo 23b, 408b
- Sconaugia, Ewaldus de 427b
- Scorelius, Adrianus 150a
- Scorladus, B. 342b
- Scorpius, Marcus Antonius 120a
- Scot, Alexander 382a
- Scotius *see* Scocius
- Scotti Abbate, Placido 99a
- Scottus, Albertus 528a*
- Scottus, Bernardinus, ep. Placentinus, card. 117a
- Scotus Eriugena, Johannes *see* Eriugena
- Scotus Placentinus, comes Albertus 80a*
- Scotus *see also* Duns Scotus; Michael Scotus
- Scotus, Johannes 150a
- Scotus, Johannes Maria 53b, 340a
- Scriptores Historiae Augustae 355b, 481b
- Scriptores Rei Rusticae 416b
- Scrivenerius, Petrus 263a, 369a, 493a, 494a
- Scropha, Antonius de 127b, 342b
- Scropha, Johannes Petrus de 127b
- Scropignis, Magdalena de 89b
- Scropignis, Ugolinus de 89b
- Scrovegni *see* Scropignis
- Scufelarius, Jacobus 582b
- Scultetus, Abraham 582b*
- Scultetus, Bartholomaeus 495b
- Scultetus, G. 582b
- Scultetus, Tobias 150a, 369a
- Scutellius (Tridentinus), Nicolaus, O.E.S.A. 111a, 114b, 161a*, 343a*, 439a*, 439b
- Scuterius, Octavius 176a
- Scylax Caryandensis 191b
- Scyrus, Johannes 306b
- Sebastianiano, Costantio 116b
- Sebastianus 221b
- S. Sebastianus 518b
- Sebastianus, King of Portugal 349a, 435b
- Sebastianus Tabiensis 221b
- Sebastianus de Lugo 108a
- Sebastianus de Pforzheim 519a
- Sebastianus, Hieronymus 112b*
- Sebondio 15b
- Secervitius, J. 582a
- Sechius 331b
- Secretaries, rules for 134b
- Secretum Secretorum 175b*, 410b
- Sectis philosophorum, de 170b
- Secundinus, Nicolaus *see* Sagundinus
- Secundus philosophus 47a, 52b, 104b, 169b, 222b, 253a, 254b, 370b, 377a, 379a, 386a, 388a, 391b, 443b, 461a, 473b, 504b, 512a
- Sedetius, Simon 425a
- Sedulius 55b, 354b
- Segarra, Jacobus 125a
- Segetus, Thomas 263a, 276a, 547a
- Segneri, Paolo 16b
- Segni, Bernardo 94b, 163a, 202a, 216b, 217b, 309b
- Segni, Tommaso 217b
- Segueri, Paolo 408b
- Seidelius, G. 582b
- Seidelius, J. 582b
- Selden, John 301b, 390a
- Seldenus (Seldener), Johannes 517b
- Selder, Henricus 510a
- Seldius, Georgius Sigismundus 544b
- Selenus, Gustavus 547a
- Seleucus 483b
- Selingenstadt, monastery 502a, 503a
- Sella, Christophorus 353a
- Selneccer, Nicolaus 516b, 517a, 539a, 547a, 547b*, 548a
- Selva, Gabriele 280a
- Selvius Sartheanensis, Arrianus 136b
- Semblinensis, Comes 440a
- Semintendi, Ser Arrigo 346a, 392b
- Senarega, Mattheaeus 6a
- Seneca Philosophus 5a, 11b, 40b*, 51a*, 52b, 54a, 55b, 57a*, 58a, 102a*, 113a, 124a, 147a, 161a, 161b, 168a, 173b, 214a, 215a, 222a, 223a, 231b, 232a*, 233b, 237a, 237b, 238a, 258b, 272a*, 286b, 287b, 323a, 345a, 348b, 361a*, 372b*, 376a*, 376b*, 385a, 386a*, 387b, 393a, 395a, 406b, 410b*, 420a*, 420b, 423a, 424a, 427a, 435b, 441b, 443b, 463a, 469b, 489a, 493a, 499b, 512b, 527b*, 528b, 535a, 536b, 542b, 592b*, 594a
- Seneca the Elder 208a, 208b, 399a, 435b, 492a
- Seneca, Antonius, ep. Anagninus 299b*
- Senftleben, A. 582a, 582b
- Seng Nordlingensis, Jeremias 533a, 533b
- Sennertus, Daniel 527b
- Senses, treatises on the 134b
- Sententiae *see* Petrus Lombardus
- Sentinus, Jacobus 449b, 523b
- Sepher Jetzira 69b
- Sephironth 69b*
- Septalius *see* Settala
- Septem artibus, de 427b
- Septimello, Henricus de 169a, 284b
- Sepulveda, Genesius 340b
- Sequentiae 423a, 423b, 426a, 529b, 540b*
- Serafino Aquilano 67b, 265b, 336a
- Serangelus, Papirius 304b
- Seraphicus, Antonius 614b
- Seraphina da Crema, Sora 414a*
- Seraphinius, Seraphinus 310a*
- Seraphinus 386a
- Serapion 12a
- Serassi, Pierantonio 280b
- Seraticus, Nicolaus 386b*, 392a*, 440a
- Seravallo, Almericus de 130b
- Serdini, Simone 26a
- Serdonati, Francesco 94b
- Seregni, Basilio 35b
- Seregno, Alexius de, O.M., ep. Placentinus 218b, 507a
- Serego family 290b
- Serego, Federico 290a
- Serego, Pandolfo 290b
- Serenus, Bartholomaeus 220b
- Serenus, Franciscus Antonius 389b
- Serenus, Quintus 370b*
- Seres, Antoni 591a
- Sericò, Lombardus a *see* Seta
- Serinus, Marius 353a
- Seripandus, Antonius 101a, 108a*, 110b, 113a, 117a, 118a, 118b*, 290b, 339a, 492a
- Seripandus, Hieronymus, card. 106b, 111a, 112a*, 112b, 114b, 115b*, 116a, 116b*, 117a*, 118a*, 118b*, 133b, 149b, 156a*, 157a*, 184b, 302a*, 302b*, 303a, 324b, 341b, 343b, 388b*, 397b
- Serlo Wiltonensis 473a*, 502a

- Sermartellius, Bartholomaeus* 195b*
- Sermond, Gabriel 32a
- Sermoneta, Alexander 104a*
- Sermons* 32a*, 34a, 36b, 48a*, 78b*, 79a, 95b, 111b*, 112a, 124b*, 141a, 153b, 171a, 171b*, 184a*, 245b, 288a, 304b, 307a, 325a, 335a, 335b, 351a, 355a, 363b*, 364a*, 364b, 380a, 386b, 399a, 402b*, 410b, 440a, 487a, 518b, 519a*, 520b, 529b, 536b, 549b, 550a
- Serra, Franciscus 192b*
- Serra, Johannes 490b, 541b, 619a
- Serra, Leonardus de 426b, 539b*
- Serravalle, Johannes de 550a, 621b
- Sersanders, Nicolaus 558a
- Sertorius Colloretanus* 12a
- Servetus, Michael 6a, 490a, 507b, 544a
- Servite order* 194a
- Servius 54b, 102b, 225b, 226a, 353a, 362a, 368a, 401b, 612b
- Servus evangelicus* (*Latin play*) 435a
- Sessa *see also* Nifo
- Sessa, Duca di* 409a
- Sessa, N. 582a
- Seta, Lombardo della (a Serico) 80a, 137b, 169a, 235a*, 236a, 258a, 331b, 354b, 374b, 394b, 432b
- Setonius, Gulielmus 310b
- Setserus, Zacharias 369a
- Settala (Septalius), Luigi 15a, 35b, 92b, 407a, 408b
- Settimello, Arrigo da 145a
- Seussius, Johannes 369a
- Seven Liberal Arts* 521b, 523b*
- Seven sages* 55b, 220a, 499a
- Severianus, Julius 51a, 332a
- Severinus *see* San Severino
- Severino di Napoli 185a
- Severinus, Hieronymus 116b
- Severinus, Marcus Aurelius 172a*, 172b*, 173a*, 173b*, 174b, 210b
- Severus Monachus* 339a
- Severus scholasticus 321a
- Seville, John of *see* Johannes Hispalensis
- Sex principiorum, liber* *see also* Gilbertus Porretanus
- Sex principiorum, liber* 62b
- Sexena, Jacobus de 264a
- Sextus philosophus 444a
- Sextus Empiricus 259a, 530b
- Sextus Pythagoricus 39a, 40a, 145b, 386a, 422a, 549a
- Sextus Rufus 493a, 612b
- Seyssel, Claude de 226b, 408b
- Sfondrati, Niccolò, card. *see* Gregorius XIV
- Sfondratus, Franciscus, administrator Capitaquensis, card. 67b, 405a, 413a
- Sfondratus, Paulus Camillus, card. 290b, 300a
- Sforzia *see* Sforza
- Sforza *see also* Bettini; Pallavicino; Santa Fiora
- Sforza family* 392a
- Sforza, Alessandro 4a, 92b
- Sforza, Ascanius Maria, ep. et card. 77b, 92b*, 120b, 153b, 156b, 392a
- Sforza, Battista 79a*, 620b
- Sforza, Bona, Queen of Poland 91a, 153b, 216a
- Sforza, Caterina 155b, 182b, 202a, 305a, 309b, 325b, 377b, 413a*
- Sforza, Costanzo 92b
- Sforza, Forcino (*Phorcynus Sforzia*) 61a, 73b
- Sforza, Francesca Bianca, soror 13b
- Sforza, Francesco I, Duke of Milan 4a, 8b, 13b, 15b, 16a, 17b, 28a, 29a, 30a, 30b*, 33a, 39b, 65a, 72a, 78b, 79b, 80a*, 80b*, 89a, 181b, 215b, 216a, 218b, 258a*, 281b, 298a, 345a, 369a, 369b, 392a, 402b, 408b, 415a
- Sforza, Francesco II, Duke of Milan 28b*, 44a, 49a, 68b, 75b, 92b, 544b
- Sforza, Galeazzo Maria, Duke of Milan 59a, 64b, 205b*, 216a, 528b, 560a
- Sforza, Gian Galeazzo Maria, Duke of Milan 18b*, 41b, 59a, 81a, 92b, 594a
- Sforza, Ginevra (*Bentivoglio*) 135a*
- Sforza, Guido Ascanius, S. Florae card. 7a*, 135b*, 312b
- Sforza, Ippolita Maria, Duchess of Calabria 30a, 77b, 80a, 107b, 262b, 378b, 411a, 519a*
- Sforza, Isabella, Duchess of Bari and Calabria 73b, 248b, 327a
- Sforza, Isotta, daughter of Francesco 108a
- Sforza, Lodovico 167a, 382b*
- Sforza, Lucia 29a, 402b*
- Sforza, Ludovico Maria (il Moro), Duke of Bari and Milan 15a, 18b, 28a, 41b, 47a, 64a, 92b, 215b, 216a, 216b, 242a, 248a
- Sforza, Maddalena 24b
- Sforza, Massimiliano, Duke of Milan 92b
- Sforza, Muzio Attendolo 215b
- Shelley, Richard 32a
- Shidyerd, Adam de *see Nutzarde*
- Shipbuilding, treatise on* 36a
- Shooting, treatise on* 499b
- Short stories* 592a
- Si. 372a
- Siber, Adam Theodorus 150a, 500a, 516b
- Sibylla Erythraea 36a
- Sibylla Tiburtina* 411a*
- Sibyllarum vaticinum* 433b
- Sibyllina Oracula* 130a, 515b, 604b*
- Sibyls, treatises on* 409b
- Sicardus, Johannes 56b
- Siceo, padre* 129b
- Sichamilicis, Guilelmus de* 381a
- Sichardus, Johannes 500b
- Sicily 47a, 132a*, 227b, 277b, 298a, 343a, 381b, 405b
- Sicily, Queen of* 551b
- Sickius, P. 582a
- Siderocrates, Samuel *see* Eisenmenger
- Siderostomus, Marius *see* Buc-caferrea
- Siena 128a, 202a*, 213a, 214b, 216a, 216b, 261b*, 262a, 311a, 332b, 519b
- Siena, Accademia dei Rozzi* 169b
- Siena, families of* 394b*
- Siena, history* 381b
- Siena, a mathematician of* 55a
- Siena, siege of* 280b, 407a
- Siena, Signori of* 140a*
- Siena, state letters* 212b*, 270a
- Sifridus, abbas S. Crucis 427b
- Sigbaldo, Giovanni Domenico 137b
- Siger de Brabancia 328b
- Sighicellus, Johannes Baptista 397b
- Sigismundus* 333b
- Sigismundus imperator 122b, 130b, 243a, 291b, 347a, 427b, 529a, 536b, 545b
- Sigismundus II Augustus, King of Poland* 7a, 544b
- Sigismundus III Wasa, King of Poland 324b, 582a
- Sigismundus, archidux Austriae 139b, 230a, 394a, 545b
- Sigismundus Appulus 49b
- Sigismundus Fulginas (Sigis-mondo de' Conti)* 334a
- Sigismundus Se.* 205b
- Signorellus, Alexander* 40b
- Signorilis, Nicolaus 203b, 304a, 395a, 397a

- Sigoni, Carolus 15a, 45a,
47b*, 65a, 79b, 87a*, 92b,
133a, 169a, 180b, 226b, 274a,
341b, 343b*, 391a, 408b,
409a, 409b*, 411a*, 411b,
530a
- Sigonius, Julius 47b
- Silburgius *see* Sylburgius
- Silentarius, Paulus 56b
- Silesia 426a
- Silius Italicus 162b, 331a,
378b, 389b, 415b*, 492b,
494a
- Sillano, Christophorus Nicolai
de 337a
- Sillanus, Decius 339a, 339b
- Silva, Michael (Michele, Miguel)
de *see* Sylvius, Michael
- Silva, Rruego de 113a
- Silvae clericalium materiarum
locorum 34b
- Silvaticus, Matthaeus 23a*
- Silvensis ep. *see* Camelo
- Silvester, ep. Camertius 20b
- Silvester, ep. Chunnensis *see*
Pflieger
- Silvester, Raimundus 402a,
402b
- Silvestri da Pesaro *see*
Posthumus
- Silvestris (Sylvester), Bernardus
550a
- Silvestro, Catharina de 314a
- Silvius Piccolomineus, Aeneas
see Pius II
- Simcha ben Schemarja 534b
- Simeoni, Gabrielle 223b
- Simeonibus, Gaspar Ugolinus
de 180b, 192b
- Simeonibus, Horatius Ugolinus
de 180b
- Simeonibus, Jeremias de
207a*, 207b
- Simeonis, Josephus, S.J. 104a
- Simler, Georgius 604a
- Simler, Josias 515a
- B. Simon Tridentinus 79b*,
161a*, 161b*, 165b, 205b*,
229a*, 230a*, 230b*, 231a*,
231b, 232b, 239a*, 254b,
256a, 264a, 301a
- Simon Anglicus 443a
- Simon Constantinopolitanus,
O.P. 187a
- Simon Ianuensis 357a, 388a
- Simon Romanus 380a
- Simon de Bononia, O.E.S.A.
496b
- Simon de Dacia 523b, 540a
- Simon de Faversham 521b*
- Simon de Teramo 278a, 307b
- Simon Lucas Danielis 411a
- Simon Siculus, Julius 339a*,
347b
- Simone da Siena 385b
- Simone, Pietro 409b*, 450a*
- Simonelli, Belisario 310b
- Simonetta, Angelo 15a, 290b
- Simonetta, Cicco (Francesco)
14a*, 15a*, 15b, 21a, 28a,
92b, 167b, 182a, 216a, 243a,
243b, 265b, 269a, 287a, 298b,
303b, 408b, 557a
- Simonetta, Gentile 39b
- Simonetta, Giovanni 15a, 92b,
408b
- Simonides, Aggaeus 558a
- Simonides (Simonius), Simon
516b, 544b
- Simpertus 425b
- Simplicius 44a, 70b, 335b,
344b, 377a, 507a
- Simplicius, medicus 52a
- Sinapius, Daniel 558b
- Sinapius, Johannes 516b
- Sincero *see also* Sannazzaro
- Sincero, Giovanni Felice
(l'Attratto) 180b*
- Sindicus, Nicolaus Petrus 404b
- Sinibaldis, Amicus de 406b
- Sinibaldis, Antonellus de
155b*
- Sinibaldus, Antonius 166a,
530b
- Sinibaldus, Falco 10b, 298b*
- Sinuessa (Sinope) 303b
- Sinus, Hieronymus 261a
- Siregno, Alexius de, O.M., ep.
Placentinus 364a
- Sirico *see* Seta
- Sirigatti, Nuccio 99a*
- Sirleto, Guglielmo, card. 92b,
116b, 135b, 193a*, 215b,
226b*, 284b, 301a, 302a*,
302b*, 303a, 316b, 341b*,
342a*, 343b, 372b, 374b,
377a*, 385a, 388b, 399a,
415a, 559a
- Sirmondo, Giacomo 209b,
390a*
- Sisigoreus, Georgius 56b*,
263b*
- S. Sisinius 230b
- Sitoni da Scotia, Giovanni Francesco de 60a
- Siverinus, Jacobus Antonius,
notarius 78a
- Sixtus IV (Francesco Della
Rovere) 79a, 82a, 106a*,
126a, 156a*, 157a*, 163a,
175a, 182a*, 229a*, 230a*,
235b, 254b, 258b, 263b*,
264a, 268a*, 280a, 298b*,
300a, 300b*, 301b, 302a*,
302b*, 305b*, 312b, 316a,
321b, 323b*, 326a*, 333a,
336a, 339b, 346b, 347a*,
347b, 351a*, 351b, 368b,
402b, 404b, 478b, 615a, 620b
- Sixtus V (Felice Peretti) 10a,
- 47b, 92b, 136b, 163a, 182b,
185b, 257b, 261a, 276b*,
299a, 305b, 321a, 326a, 327b,
329a*, 389a
- Sixtus Pythagoricus *see*
Sextus Pythagoricus
- Sixtus Senensis, Frater 250b,
440a
- Sladus, Matthaeus 558b
- Slavic language 345b*
- Sleidanus, Johannes 251a,
543b
- Sleifer *see* Schleiffer
- Slick *see* Schlick
- Slith, Johannes 394a*
- Sloane, Hans 92b
- Slusius, Johannes Walter 512a
- Smaragdus 98b, 449a, 460b
- Smetius, Henricus 368b, 558a
- Smetius Flandrus, Martinus
103a, 340b
- Smitmerus, Paulus 188b
- Snecanus, Paulus Johannes
558a
- Sneppfius *see* Schnepff
- Soave *see* Suave
- Soberneymer, Johannes 376b
- Soccis Laudensis, Antoniolus de
259b
- Socculus, Antonius 339a
- Socinus *see* Sozzini
- Socrates 55b, 240b, 245b,
261a, 323a, 374b, 378b, 443a,
497a
- Soderini, Giovanni Vittorio
95a, 167a
- Soderini, Paolantonio 167a
- Soderini, Pier 167a, 167b*,
346b
- Soderini, Tommaso 94b
- Soderinus, Franciscus, card.
Volaterranus 37b, 92b,
147b, 167a, 215b, 226b, 334a,
340a, 398b
- Sodoma, il *see* Bazzi
- Sofiani *see* Sophianus
- Soldanus Babylonia 120a*
- Solicus, Julius 261b
- Soliman I, Sultan 82b, 449b
- Soliman II, Sultan 440b*
- Solinus 258b
- Solitariensis *see* Lotichius
- Solon 395a
- Soloneus 368a
- Soltau, Soltaw *see* Zoltow
- Solvus, Aurelius 283a
- Sommaia, Girolamo da 94b
- Sommario, Andreas de 389a
- Sommariva (Summaripa),
Giorgio 161b*, 289b,
394a
- Sommi, Leone de',
Hebreo 224b*, 225a*, 225b*
- Soncino, Johannes de 35b,
89a, 127b, 207a, 480a

- Sonittus Pisciensis, Johannes 242b
Sonner, Johannes Matthaeus 84b
Sonnets 48b, 49b*, 88a*, 90a*, 130a, 141a, 166a, 180b, 273a, 314b, 405a*
Sonota, Antonio 313b
Sonterus Coronensis, Johannes 591b
Sophianus, Johannes 161b
Sophianus, Michael 40a, 49a, 54b*, 58b*, 192a, 193a, 559a
Sophianus, Nicolaus 48a, 58b, 192a
Sophilicus, Bartholomaeus 243b
Sophismata 222b, 328b, 581b
Sophocles 276b, 499a, 559b, 612b*
Sophronius Hierosolymitanus 160b, 180a, 187a, 188a, 189b, 409b
Sopingius, Adolphus 558b
Sopingius, Godefridus 558b
Sora, Duke of 45b
Soranus, Antonius 111b
Soranzo see Superantius
Sorbelli, Matteo Montis Sante Marie 138b
Sorbon, Robert de 620b
Sorbonisti see Paris, University
Sorea, doctor 125a
Sorianus, Hieronymus, S.J. 412a*
Sosa, Emanuel a 344a
Sosinus see Sozzini
Sossagus, Alexander 98a*
Sossagus, Benedictus 49b
Sossagus, Lucius 98a*
Soto, Alphonsus de 47b, 323b
Soto, Petrus de 60b, 202a
Sotus, frater Dominicus 116b
Soul, treatises on the 44b*
Sozini see Sozzini
Sozomenus, Johannes 276a
Sozomenus Pistoriensis (Zombinus, Franciscus Luce) 32b, 102a, 144b, 145a*, 145b*, 377b, 577a
Sozzini (Sozini), Bartolomeo 15a, 45a, 141b, 215b, 307b, 384b, 408b
Sozzini, Camillo 615a
Sozzini, Celso 582a
Sozzini, Fausto 214a, 214b, 216a, 615a
Sozzini, Francesco 216a
Sozzini, Lelio 214b, 520b, 581b, 583b*
Sozzini, Mariano 15a, 59b, 94b, 140a, 212a, 217b, 273b, 278a, 384b*, 408b, 437a, 495b, 499b
Sozzinus, medicus 139b
Spagnoli, Battista see Baptista
Mantuanus
Spagnolus, Ptolemaeus 60a, 402a*, 414a
Spain 85b, 269a, 276a*, 277a, 341a*, 390b, 593a, 594b
Spain, description of 44a
Spain, history 390b
Spain, Kings of 43b, 50a, 120b, 125b
Spain, monuments 389a
Spain, reform in 301b
Spalatinus, Georgius see Georgius Spalatinus
Spalato 414b
Spanberg, Stephanus de, abbas Mellicensis 433b
Spandau 422b, 494b
Spangel, Pallas 361a
Spangenberg, Cyriacus 500a, 501b, 539a
Spangenberg, Johannes 500a, 500b
Spanish Armada 46b
Spanish monarchy 49a
Spanish poems 180b, 413b
Spannocchi family 213a
Spannocchi, Orazio 381b
Spanochius, Ambrosius 120a
Spanzotis, Cardo de 82b*
Spartans 369a
Spartianus, Aelius 109b
Spathaphorius, Bartholomaeus 116b
Spato de Pedemontano, Georgius 222b
Spechtshart de Reutlingen, Hugo 361b*, 362a, 431a, 436a, 482b*, 489b, 526a, 540a, 541a, 542b, 543b, 544b
Spechtshart de Reutlingen, Konrad 436a, 482a, 482b, 541a
Speciale, Gregorio 121a
Speciano, Mons. Cesare 74b
Speeches 108a, 518b
Spelo, Johannes de 241a
Spelo, Rinaldo de 48a
Spelta, Antonius Maria 68b
Spengel, Heinrich von 528b
Spengler, Lazarus 517a, 534b*
Sperandei, Comitissa 78a
Spernazzati, Agostino, S.J. 317b*
Speroni, Francesco, O.E.S.A. 288a
Speroni, Sperone 35b, 47b, 48a, 50a, 92b, 185a, 213b, 268a, 270b, 271a, 273b, 280b*, 285a, 303b, 312b*, 315b, 323a, 336a, 404b*, 405a*, 409b
Sperruzzi, Camillo 308b
Sperula 48a
Spetzhart see Spechtshart
Speulin, Johannes 363b
Speusippus 5b, 148a*
- Sphaera** 459b
Sphaera materialis 527a
Sphere, treatise on the 20b
Spica, Johannes 12b
Spifanus, Andreas 516b
Spifanus, Jacobus 516b
Spigelius, Jacobus 499a
Spilimbergensis, Johannes 54b, 336b
Spina, Filippo 403a
Spineda, Mariotta 283a
Spinellus, Johannes Baptista 230a
Spinellus, Petrus Bonus 281b
Spino, Pietro 36b
Spinola, Ambrosius 221b
Spinola, Fabius Ambrosius 198a, 198b, 199a*
Spinola, Helianus 298a
Spinola, Johannes Jacobus 101a
Spinola, Ludovicus 6a*
Spinola, suor Maria Maddalena 177a
Spinola, Opicius 7a
Spinola, Veronica 49a
Spinoza, Benedictus 268b, 469a, 521a, 535a, 621b
Spinus, Franciscus 530a
Spirito, fra, provincial of S. Agostino 180b
Spiritual Franciscans 622a
Spoletō 195b*, 341b
Spoletō, history 310a
Spoletō, senate 385b
Spontoni, Ciro 92b
Sporenus, Josephus 12b, 240a*, 260a
Sporenus, Stephanus 260a
Sporo, Jacobus de 229a
Sprecht, J. 581b
Sprenger, Marquardus 441b
Sprenger, Philipp Stephan 521a
Spreti, Pomponio 36b
Squara, Augustinus 378b
Squarcialupi, Antonio 245b
Squarcialupi, Francesca 14b
Squarcialupi, Ignatio 347b
Squarcialupus, Marcellus 582b
Squarcialupus, Paulus 291b
Squarzaficus, Hieronymus 498a
Stachinus Januensis 479b
Stadion, Christoph von, Bishop of Augsburg 498b
Stadtfeldt, Johannes Henricus 425a, 425b
Staffa, Laura dalla 403a
Stagio, Niccolò 94b
Stagnesius, Johannes 182a, 208a
Stamler, Sebastianus 490b
Stammbücher 461b
Stampa, Gaspara 48b, 269b
Stancarus, Franciscus 495b, 601a
B. Stanislaus Kostka (Latin play) 435a

- Staphylus, Fridericus 583b
 Staricius, Johannes 524b*
State letters 8b, 17a
 Staterius, Johannes Jacobus 421a
 Statius 127b, 140b, 145b, 179a, 275a, 328b, 361a, 370a*, 370b*, 371a, 374b, 375a, 375b, 394b, 425b, 492b*, 493a, 496b, 505a, 514b, 594b, 612b
 Statius, Achilles 59a, 153b, 183a*, 183b, 185a*, 188a*, 191a, 260b, 301a*, 385a, 390b, 482a, 492b
 Statius, Gonzallus Nonius 183b
 Statius, Paulus Nonius 183a, 183b, 191a
 Staupert, Johannes 516b
Steccatis, Arnaldus de 108a
 Steccini, Marco 404a
Stefani, Rev. Angelo 66b
 Stefonijs, Bernardinus, S.J. 202a, 285b
 Stega, Wynandus de 355a
 Stein, Johann Heynlin von see Lapide, Johannes de
 Steinbach, Wendelin 544a*, 544b, 545a
 Steinberg, M. 582a
 Steinberg, N. 582b
 Steinheimius, R. 582a
Steinhuser Spirensis, Fridericus 559b
 Steinius, Paulus 558b
 Steinmetz, Valentinus 548a
 Steinpergerus, N. 582a
Stella 389b
 Stella, Hieronymus, O.Carm. 505a
 Stella, Johannes Christophorus Calvetus 53b
 Stelliola, Niccolò Antonio 152a, 152b*, 348b
 Stelluti, Francesco 92b, 151b*, 152a, 154b, 209b*, 348b*
 Steltzelius, Arnoldus 540a
 Stenglin, Lucas 362a
 Stenius, Simon 516b
 Steno, Nicolaus 18a, 516b, 517a
 Stephan, Thomas, S.J. 461b
 Stephanus 364a, 447b
S. Stephanus 268a
 Stephanus, printer see Stephanus, Henricus
Stephanus, treasurer of Antioch 55a
 Stephanus Alexandrinus 521b*
 Stephanus Atheniensis 42a
Stephanus Januensis 132b
 Stephanus Pisanus 496b
 Stephanus Pragensis 420b
 Stephanus Saucinensis see Fliscus, Stephanus
 Stephanus de Cremona 28b
 Stephanus de Messana 48a, 113a, 357a, 358b, 366a*
 Stephanus de Novaria 59b
Stephanus de Vienna, frater 479b
 Stephanus (Estienne), Henricus 46a, 193a, 324a, 339a, 499a, 582a*, 582b
 Stephanus, Johannes 121b, 509b
 Stephanus, Bernardinus, S.J. 256b, 349a*
 Steuchus, Augustinus 11a*, 12a, 12b, 135b, 303b
Sthenius, Johannes 582a
Siborius, Andreas 328a
 Stigelius, Johannes 150a, 361b, 500b, 501a, 501b, 516b, 582a
 Stigliani, Tommaso 269b
 Sirius, W. 582b
Stisius, Johannes 582a
 Stivivi, Pacifico 150a
 Stivivi, Stivivo 150a*
 Stobaeus, Johannes 518b
Stochius, Melchior 426b
 Stöffler, Johannes 531a, 543b, 544a*
Stoics 324b
 Stoius, Mattheaeus 582b
 Stolberg, Friedrich Leopold, Graf zu 529a
 Stolberg, G. Aemilius 583a
Stoller, Henricus 139b
 Stolzenberg, Gotfridus vom 368b
 Stopedius, Henricus 582a
 Stopius, Martinus 150a, 582b
 Storella, Franciscus 174a*
 Storkmannus Huffinganus, Johannes 82a
 Stoss, Veit the Younger 533b
 Strabo 37a, 190a, 395b, 477b
 Strada, Famianus, S.J. 92b, 160a*, 193a, 209b, 256b, 314b
 Strada, Jacopo 59a, 92b
 Strada, Ottaviano 286b
 Strada, Zenobius de 168b, 176b, 208b, 376a
Strada Mediolanensis, Philippus de 16b
 Strada a Rosberg, Octavius de 464a
Straeler, Johannes 517a
Strasbourg, University 534b
Strategus see Straticus
 Stratico, Giovanni Domenico 92b
 Straticus Cretensis, Antonius 188b, 191b, 193a
Stratinus Stoicus 420b
 Stratius, Theodorus 157a*
Strecker, Johannes Georgius 513b*
 Stricero, Andreas
 Patricius 530a
 Strickius, Hermannus 558b
 Strigelius, Victorinus 495b, 500a, 500b, 516b, 547b*, 548a, 582b, 601a
 Stritero, Andreas Patricius 530a
Strocius see Strozzi
Strode see Strodus
Strodus (Strode), Rodolphus 68b*, 69a, 108b*, 142b, 208b
 Stromair, Hieronymus 582b
Stroza see Strozzi
Strozzi family 282a
 Strozzi, Agostino, Can. S.A. 77b
Strozzi, Bartolomeo 8a
Strozzi, Benedetto 561b
 Strozzi, Ciriaco 167a
Strozzi, Ercole 177b, 262b
 Strozzi, Filippo 12a, 15a, 15b, 45b, 93a, 119b, 167a, 167b, 215b, 280a, 311b, 561b
Strozzi, Giovanni 16b, 17b, 255a, 378a, 380b, 381a
 Strozzi, Giovanni Battista 14a, 14b*, 21a, 36b, 41b, 46b*, 60b, 169b, 223b, 282b*, 283a*
 Strozzi, Leone 316a
 Strozzi, Lorenzo 45b, 53a, 94a, 311b, 408b
Strozzi, Marcello 561b
Strozzi, Matteo 213b, 561b
Strozzi, Niccolò 248a, 415a
 Strozzi, Palla 93a, 96a, 415a, 561b
 Strozzi, Pietro 15a, 139a, 146b, 212b*, 282a*, 301b, 302a, 374a, 398b, 408b
 Strozzi, Roberto 121b, 141b, 221b, 354a, 369b, 408b
Strozzi, Strozza 156b
 Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano 8a*, 53a, 89a, 94a*, 94b, 150a, 177b, 248a, 262b, 283a, 378b, 396b, 415a*
 Strubius, Johannes 461a
 Stuart, Mary see Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots
 Stucki, Johann Wilhelm 516b, 517a
Students, rules for 517a*, 558b
 Studion, Simon 539b
Study, treatises on 509a, 510b, 528b, 536a, 537a*
 Stufa see also Lottoringus
Stufa, Giovanfrancesco della 241b
 Stufa, Sigismundus 165a, 165b*, 223b*, 224a*
 Stumpf, Johann Rudolf 516b
 Stunica, Jacobus Lopis (Diego Lopez de Zuñiga) 104a, 390b, 469b, 470a*
 Stupan, Giovanni 328a

- Stupe, Bertholameus domini Iohannis domini Bertrami 13a*
- Sturioni, Fidelis Antonius Marius 83a*
- Sturmius, Jacobus 501a*
- Sturmius, Johannes 388b, 437b, 500b, 533b, 544b*, 548a, 581b*
- Sturmius, Nicolaus 68a*, 79b*
- Styria 426b*
- Suardi, Bartolomeo (called Il Bramantino) 65b*
- Suardis, Albertus de 37b*
- Suardus, Johannes Baptista 78b, 276b, 279a*
- Suares, Giuseppe Maria 26b*, 187a, 187b, 189a, 193a, 216a, 345b, 389b, 390b*
- Suarez, Franciscus, S.J. 32a, 160a*, 198b, 456a*
- Suave di Suavi of Bologna 71a**
- Subiaco, monastery 218b, 219a, 434a*
- Sublimitate, de (Ps.-Dionysius or Ps.-Longinus) 189b**
- Substeneis, Benedictus de 275b*
- Suda see also Christi, de sacerdotio*
- Suda (Suidas) 145b, 154a, 267a, 270a, 318a, 351b, 530b, 604b*
- Suessa see also Nifo*
- Suessa 303b*
- Suesstrunkl, Valentinus, O.Carth. 424a*
- Suessula 303b*
- Suetonius 27b, 52b, 61a, 103a, 178a, 220a, 233a, 347a, 386b, 449b, 481b, 492b, 493b, 509b, 619a*
- Suevius, Johannes 369a*
- Suffredus 278a*
- Sugnana, Angelus 73b*
- Suidas see Suda*
- Suiseth, Richardus 104a*
- Suleiman see Soliman*
- Sulfrinius, Antonius 90a**
- Sulmona 111a*
- Sulpicius Severus 121a*
- Sulpitius Verulanus, Johannes 111b, 184a*, 370b, 394b, 482b*
- Sulsannaeus 150a*
- Sulzer, Simon 516b*
- Sumberger, Johannes 427b*
- Sumetone, Laurentius de 424a*
- Summaripa see Sommariva*
- Summenhard, Konrad 544a**
- Summo, Faustino 94b, 308b*
- Sun-dials, treatises on 400b*
- Superantius (Soranzo), Benedictus 242a*
- Superantius, Jacobus 5b, 242b, 269a, 349a*
- Superantius, Johannes 43b, 54a, 311b*
- Superantius, N. 242b*
- Superantius, Remigius 130b, 131b*
- Surian, Battista 278b*
- Suriano, Johannes de 127b*
- Suriano, Nicola 285b*
- Surveying, treatises on 422b*
- Sussanus, Marquardus 12a*
- Sussatus, Johannes 360b*
- Sutor, Levi 540a*
- Svogliato, lo see Aureli, Ottaviano*
- Svynfeld, Hugo 569a*
- Swarz, G., O.P. 507b*
- Sweblinus, Albertus 422b*
- Sweertius, Franciscus 516b*
- Swiss cantons 409a*
- Switzerland 354a, 515a, 519b*
- Switzerland, history 501b*
- Sylburgius, Fridericus 34a*, 46b, 65a*, 193a, 518b, 582a, 582b*
- Syllabis, de 142a*
- Sylva see Silva*
- Sylverius, Jacobus 312b*
- Sylvester see Silvestris*
- Sylvius, Aeneas, ep. Tergestinus see Pius II*
- Sylvius, Jacobus 177b*, 436b*
- Sylvius, Johannes 558a*
- Sylvius, Michael, card. of Vizeu 35a, 75b, 154b, 301b*, 397b*
- Sylvius, Petrus 369a*
- Sylvius de Spoleto, Severus 184a*
- Symbola 256a*
- Symbolo, de 534b*
- Symeon de Armenia 414b*
- Symeoni, Gabriello 406a*
- Symoneta, Soror 415a*
- Symphorianus family 107a*
- Symposius 180b*
- Syncellus, Michael 49a*
- S. Syncletica 74a*
- Syncliticus, Alexander 493b*
- Synesius 70b*
- Synibaldis see Sinibaldis*
- Synkategoremata see Logical treatises*
- Synonyma 42a, 401b, 423b, 424a, 425a, 426b, 428b, 431a, 432a, 442b, 443b, 552a*
- Synthen, Johannes 514a*
- Syrena, Franciscus 46a*
- Syringus, Theobaldus 548a*
- Syta, Janus Baptista 177b*
- Tabarellus de Trilaco, Fatus 229b*
- Tabarellus de Trilaco, Thomas 229b*
- Taberni, Canonico 216b*
- Taccola, Mariano 529a, 530a*
- Tachellus, Bartholomaeus 389a*
- Tacitus, Cornelius 5a, 33b, 34a, 45b, 46b, 47b, 60a*, 62a, 76b, 103a, 109b, 127a, 133b, 164a, 182b, 190a, 197b, 201b*, 216b, 239a, 268b, 285a, 286b*, 302a*, 304a*, 310a, 311b, 314a, 324b, 327b*, 342b, 389b, 403a, 409a, 409b, 494b, 502b, 612b*
- Tacominus, Philippus 530a*
- Taddeus see Thaddaeus*
- Taddeus Florentinus see Alderotti, Taddeo*
- Tafurius, Johannes Bernardinus 177a, 401a**
- Tafurius, Thomas 401a*
- Tagius, Amicus 508b*
- Tagiacoccii, comes 108a*
- Tagliacotio, Johannes de, O.M., ep. Tarentinus 115b*, 273a, 306a, 326b*
- Tahmasp, King of Persia 519b*
- Taijane 159b*
- Talentonius, Joannes 154a**
- Taliacoti see Tagliacotio*
- Talice, Stefano 225a*
- Talmud 36a, 355a*
- Talpon, Tognazzus 283b*
- Tamburinus, Sebastianus 60a*
- Tanagli, Michelagnolo 167b*
- Tangermünde 262a*
- Tanner, Georg 583a*
- Tanner von Tann, Georg Karl 531b*
- Tansillo, Luigi 116b, 149b, 223b, 269b, 304b, 323b, 408b*
- Tantus magister 251b*
- Tanzune, Felice 28b*
- Tapia, Pedro de 341b*
- Taraffa, Franciscus 591b*
- Taranto, Prince of 80a, 489a, 490b*
- Tarsello, Vincenzo 270b*
- Tarsia, Galeazzo di 269b*
- Tarsius, Marcus 261b*
- Tartaglia, Niccolò 426b*
- Tartagni, Alessandro 307b, 384b, 400b*
- Tartarotti, Girolamo 280b*
- Tartars 310a*
- Tartary 287b, 480a*
- Tarugi, Bernardino 60a*
- Tasca, P. Laurentius 389a*
- Tasis Villamediana, Johannes 594a*
- Tassi, Angela de' 193b*
- Tassi, Nicola 389a*
- Tasso, Bernardo 21a, 48b, 63b, 93a, 153b, 170a, 269b*, 277b, 405a, 408b*
- Tasso, Torquato 15a, 18b, 19b, 21a, 44a, 45a, 46b, 63a, 63b*, 65a, 75a, 93a, 106a*, 129b, 176b, 193b, 197b, 202a,*

- 212a, 216a, 226b, 259b, 268b,
269b, 271a*, 302b, 308b*,
392b, 402b*, 404a*, 408b
Tassoni family 82a
Tassoni, Alessandro 15a, 19a,
48b, 93a, 160b, 163a, 164a,
170a, 193b, 268a, 269b, 274a,
285a, 290b, 305b, 309b, 324b,
326a, 327a*, 328a, 400b, 408b
Tassoni, Costanzo 74a
Tassus, Christophorus 287b*
Tassus, Nicolaus 311a
Tastius, Hieronymus 346a*,
621a
Taubmannus, Fridericus 368b*,
516b
Taurellus *see* Torelli
Taurinus, Stephanus 287a
Taurus episcopus 73b
Tavanti, Giacomo 194a
Tavera, Alphonsus 341a, 342b
Tavera, Jacobus 341a
Taxaquetius, Michael Thomas
116b
Taygetus, Johannes Antonius
192b
Tebaldo, Antonio 10b, 15a,
20b, 21a, 49a, 67b, 88a, 93a,
170a, 239a, 255a, 262b*,
265b, 267b, 336a, 340b, 481b,
492b
Tebaldis, Aegidius de 272a*
Tebalducci, Claudio 106b
Tebaldus, magister 80b, 399b,
560b
Tebbingh, Arnoltus 558a
Tedaldi, Giovanni Battista 50b,
303b
Tedaldo, Giovanni 134b
Tegernsee 531b
Teggiius, Paulus 412b
Teglacius, Gabriel 528a, 528b
Tegliatius, Stephanus, ep. Anti-
barensis 53b
Tegrini, Francesco *see* Tigrimus
Tegrimius, Nicolaus 19b, 314b
Teixeira, Johannes 383a
Telesio, Bernardino 151a
Telesphorus Cosentinus 254b
Temasus 289a
Temperano, J. Franciscus de
110b
Tempo, Antonio da 25b, 64b*
Temporum istorum, de statu
305a
Tendylla, Inicus comes de 298b
Teodoro da Rimini *see* Theo-
doricus Ariminensis
Teofilo greco *see* Theophilus
Graecus
Teragno, P. Lorenzo 72b
Terentius 5b, 6b*, 38a, 41a,
55b, 57a, 58a*, 58b, 61b,
102a, 109a, 109b, 126a,
168a*, 180a, 200b, 209a,
214a, 222a, 227b, 245a,
346a*, 361a*, 367b*, 371a,
371b*, 375a, 376b, 377a,
379a*, 379b, 387b, 392a,
393a, 395a*, 423b, 442a*,
448b, 450a, 488a, 499b*,
535a, 536b, 539b, 545a, 592b,
612b
Terenzio, Francesco 34a
Teresa *see* Theresa
Tergesta, Julius 12b
Terranova, duca di 33a
Terranova, Poggio da *see*
Poggius, Bracciolinus
Terreni, Guido 157a
Terrentius *see* Schreck
Tertullianus 37b, 341b, 499b
Terzagus, Augustinus 51b
Terzagus, Lucilius 59a
Tesauro, Emanuele (*Thesaurus*)
209b*, 226b, 238b, 280b,
285a, 503b
Testa, Honophrius 120a
Testamenta XII Patriarcharum
385b, 422b, 424a, 465b, 511b,
549b
Testi, Fulvio 15a, 93a, 216b,
226b, 268a, 268b, 269b, 285a,
328a, 408b, 409b, 614b
Telzbach, Johannes 501a
Tetta, Francesco 406a
Tetta, Lorenzo 406a
Teupolus *see* Tiepolo
Teuschlein, Johannes 536b*
Texira *see* Teixeira
Textual errors, treatise on 38b
Teysius *see* Tysius
Thaddaeus 181b, 239b
Thaddaeus, monachus 232b
Thaddaeus Aretinus 194a
Thaddaeus Bononiensis *see*
Alderotti, Taddeo
Thaddaeus de Florentia *see*
Alderotti, Taddeo
Thaddaeus Piscensis 81b
Thadea, wife of Guarinus 182a
Thalamantius 8b
Thalamazzo, Vincenzo 268a
Thalhoffer, Hans 531b
Thalia, Camillo 403a*
Thamiras 339b
Theatre 317b
Thebaldius, Thebaldus 405b
Thebaldus *see also* Tebaldus
Thebaldus, Thomas 205a
Themistius 242a, 246a, 415b
Themon Judaeus 262b
Theo Alexandrinus 47a, 176b
Theo Smyrnaeus 343a
Theobaldus *see* Physiologus;
Tebaldo
Theocritus 126b, 375b, 544b
Theod. Petr., ep. Paduanus
278a
Theodericus de Monasterio
507a
Theodoretus 154a, 267a, 341a,
342a
Theodoricus Ariminensis 77a,
328a
Theodoricus Cerviensis 502a
Theodoricus de Giessen 502a
Theodorus 8b*, 343b, 421b
Theodorus ep. Feltrensis 396b
Theodorus Alexandrinus 188a
Theodorus Graecus *see* Gaza,
Theodorus
Theodorus de Mopsuestia 327a
Theodorus Studita 188a
Theodorus, Vitus *see* Dietrich,
Veit
Theodosius 45b, 64a, 449a,
497a*
Theodulus 127a, 288a, 354b,
359a, 370a, 371b, 376b, 426a,
449a, 492a, 496b, 539b, 548b
Theognis 387a, 451a, 544b*
Theolofferus *see* Telesphorus
Theological dialogue 435b
Theological opinions 534b
Theological treatises 111a,
124a, 124b*, 134b, 149a,
250b, 388b, 389a, 424a, 432a,
482a, 499a, 521b, 547b*
Theophilus 35b, 42a, 98b,
137b, 244b, 342b, 353a, 356b,
357a*, 358b*, 359a*, 360a,
367a*, 370a*, 373a, 399b,
477b, 505b, 518a
Theophilus Graecus 87b, 275a
Theophilus Neapolitanus 270a
Theophrastus 37a, 39a, 41a,
55b, 59a, 108a, 143a, 239b,
246a*, 285a
Theophrastus redivivus 479a
Theophylactus 160b*, 326b*
Theopoldus, Johannes 369a
S. Theresa a Jesu (de Avila)
175b, 195a, 587b*
Theresius (Theresus) 582b*
Therunda, Leonardus 466a
Therunda, Leonardus iun. 28a
Thesaurus Mexicanus 153a
Thesaurus *see* Tesauro
Theseus, Janus 150a
Thessalus 125b, 359b, 386b
Theupulus *see* Tiepolo
Thiene, Ferdinando da 269b
Thiene, Ludovico da 253a
Thienen, Andreas a 502b
Thienis, Cajetanus de *see*
Cajetanus de Thienis
Thienis, Franciscus de 248a
Thieti, Carlo 59a
Thilesio *see* Thylesius
Thisias Faganensis, Petrus
Andreas 241a
Thomaeus, Fuscus 282b*
Thomaeus, Nicolaus Leonicus
282b

- Thomaeus, Septimus* 282b
Thomarotius, Julianus 339a
Thomas 191b, 502a
 S. Thomas Aquinas 5b, 24b, 30a, 34a*, 63b, 64b, 66b, 78b, 79a, 99b, 102b, 112a, 157a*, 160a, 160b*, 163b*, 164a, 186a, 198a*, 198b, 199a*, 213a, 225a, 235b, 255a, 256a, 257b, 262b, 291a, 300a, 334a, 340a, 348a, 384b, 421a, 427b, 428a*, 430b, 461b, 481a, 505b, 509b, 522a, 595a*, 595b*, 620a*
 S. Thomas Cantimpratensis (Thomas Becket) 437b, 601a
 S. Thomas a Kempis 126a, 423b, 424b, 428a, 434a, 438b*, 480a, 496b, 502a, 502b*, 503a*, 504b, 511b, 514a, 515a*, 522a*, 522b*, 531b, 545b, 546b, 550a*, 553b, 573b*
 S. Thomas de Villanova 176a
 S. Thomas Morus 115b, 262b, 287a, 345a, 451b, 478b
Thomas, archiep. Saltenburgensis 549a
 Thomas, magister sacri palatii 115b
 Thomas Anglicus, O.P. 159b*
 Thomas Bergiensis 34a
 Thomas Capuanus (de Capua) 110a, 323b, 399b, 505b, 524a, 606a, 611a
Thomas Constantinopolitanus 332a
Thomas Massanensis, Frater 389b
 Thomas Reatinus 26b, 51b, 52b*, 401b
 Thomas Siculus 489a
 Thomas Uticensis 283b
 Thomas Valdensis, O.Carm., provincialis regni Angliae 157b
 Thomas Vallensis 461a
 Thomas de Erfurt 195b, 352a, 425a, 431a, 490a*, 525b
 Thomas de Ferraria, O.P. 78a
Thomas de Messana 277b
 Thomas de Tuderto, O.P. 327b, 503a, 549a
Thomas de Vincentia 405b
 Thomas Johannes Bergensis 48a
Thomas Leonis Bononiensis 178a
Thomas Michael 342b
 Thomas Ser Rigi de Perusio 387b*
 Thomasi, Thomaso de' 504b
Thomasinus, Jacobus Philippus 173b
Thomasius, Joachinus 389a
 Thomasius, Petrus 80a, 241b*, 359b
 Thomaso Ravenna 273b
 Thomaxius Repetitor 227b
Thomendorffer Sweydnicensis, Sebastianus 466b
Thorelius praeses 8b
Thoscanus see *Tuscanus*
Thosignano see *Tussignano*
 Thou (Thuanus), Jacques Auguste de 202a, 226b
 Thradel see Tradel
 Thretius, Christian 582a, 583a
 Thuanus see Thou
 Thucydides 37b, 190a, 353b, 354a*, 387a, 543b, 604b
 Thuengen, Konrad von, Bishop of Würzburg 545b
 Thuiilius, Johannes 154b
Thurmulellus, Angelus, notarius 411a
 Thurneisser, Leonardus 548a
 Thylesius, Antonius 125b, 126b, 343b
 Thymius, Georgius 516b
 Thymo Erffordensis 514b
Thynsberg, dominus de 355a
 Thysius, Antonius 558a, 558b
Tiber, river 45b, 346b
 Tiberinus de Brixia, Johannes Matthias, medicinae doctor 161a*, 161b*, 205b, 230a, 231a*, 231b, 232a*, 369a, 539a
 Tibertus, Vincentius 90a*
 Tibinus see Dybinus
 Tibullus 41a, 181b, 183a, 276a, 337a, 351a, 355b, 374b, 381a, 391b, 394b, 482a, 492b*, 493a, 493b*, 494a*, 498a, 544a
 Tiburtius (Pergulensis), Jacobus 381b*, 386a
 Tideus 48b, 360b, 422a
 Tieneus see S. Caietanus
 Thienaeus; Thiene
Tiepolo family 284a
Tiepolo plot 265b
 Tiepolo, Niccolò 10b, 274a, 274b, 277a, 277b, 283b, 290b, 303a*, 311b, 397b
 Tiepolo, Paolo 416a
 Tifernas see Angelus Tifernas; Gregorius Tifernas; Lilius Tifernas
Tigellus, Antonius 40a
Tignosi, Ambrosius 541b
 Tignosius, Nicolaus de Fulgineo 190a
 Tigrimus, Franciscus 19b, 437a
 Tilenus, G. 582a
Tilmann von Linz, Joel 558b
 Tilmannus, Goffredus 187a
 Timaeus Locrus 58b*, 304b, 318a, 334a, 349b, 350a, 517b
 Timon Judaeus see Themon
 Timoteo Perugino 12b
 Timotheus 219a, 298b
 Tinctoribus, Jacobus de 37b
 Tinctoris, Johannes 112a
 Tinemue, Johannes de 104b
 Tintoretto, Giacomo 21a
 Tinucci, Niccolò 327a
 Tiorba, Parto della 348a
Tiraboschi, Cristoforo 13b
 Tirabosco, G.A. 36b, 87b*
 Tirabuscus, Johannes Marius 129a*
Tiraquellus, Andreas 547b
Tirasso, Michael 113a
 Tirinus 37a
Tirmo, Jacobus de 243b
 Titanius, Adrianus 482b
 Titian (Tiziano Vecellio) 21a, 133a, 135b, 244a, 280a
 Titius, J. 582b*
 Tittmaning, Leonardus de 431b
Tivoli 108b, 340b
 Tobias Veronensis see Burgus Veronensis
Todi, Franciscans of 222a
Toledo, statute of 304b, 325a
Tolenetus, Franciscus 287b
 Toletus, Franciscus, S.J., card. 33b*, 35a, 36b, 44b, 160a*, 185a, 199b, 216a, 302a*, 302b, 310b, 316b*, 324b, 391a, 490a
Toletus, Franciscus Ferdinandus, ep. Cauriensis 104b
 Toletus, Ludovicus Tribaldus see Tribaldus
 Tolomei see also Ptolomaeus
 Tolomei, Claudio 93a, 140a*, 212b*, 213a*, 269b*, 277b, 285a, 286b, 302a*, 302b, 340b, 390b, 413b*
Tolomei, Emilio 128a
Tolomei, Girolamo 140a
 Tolomei, Lattanzio 154b, 300b
 Tolomei, Lelio 140a*, 213a, 312a
Tolomeo, Mons. 315b
Tolosa, Paulus 7a
Tolosani da Colle, Ser Leonardo di Giovanni 77b
 Tolosanis, Johannes Maria de, O.P. 456a
 Tomacellus, Marinus 155b, 401b
 Tomasellus, Fulgentius 265b*
 Tomei, Antonio 336a
 Tomitano, Bernardino 12b, 250b, 275b, 385a*, 408b
 Tomitano, Giulio Bernardino 281b
 Tommasi, Francesco Antonio 35b
 Tommasi, Giugurta 216a
 Tommasi, Pietro 206a

- Tommasini, Giacomo Filippo 186b, 187b, 189a
 Tommasino, Giovanni Filippo, Vescovo di Cittanova 210a
Tommaso da Fano 403a*
 Tommaso da Rieti 26b
Tones, treatise on musical 108b
 Tonus, Julius Caesar 345b
 Tonti, Michelangelo 313a
 Topara, Franciscus Maria 198b
Topographical treatises 233a
Torcius, Nicolaus 240a
Tordi, Domenico 328a
 Torella, Gaspar 362a
Torelli, Cristoforo 403a
 Torelli, Jacopo 11a, 12a
 Torelli, Lelio 13a, 82b, 93a, 94b, 116b, 133a, 167a, 216a, 354a, 391a, 398b, 408b
Torelli, Niccolò 582a
 Torelli, Pomponio 93a, 94a, 99a, 102b, 106b, 107a*, 150a, 226b, 256a*
 Torello, Sebastiano 409b*
Torinus, Albinus 440b
 Torinus, Balthasar 312a
 Torkius, Johannes Rogerius 345b*
Torme, Lazzariglio dal 311b
 Tornabuoni, Lucrezia 149a, 167a
Tornielis, Franciscus de 61b
S. Torpè 140a
 Torquatus, Antonius 28b
 Torquemada see Turrecremata
 Torre, Francesco della see Turrianus, Franciscus
 Torre, Jacopo della see Jacobus de Forlivio
Torre, Laura Sambonifacio della 128a
 Torre, Lodovico della 24a, 128a*, 289b, 389a
 Torre, Marcantonio della 93b
Torre, Maria della 434b
 Torre, Mario della 198b
 Torrensis, Franciscus see Turrianus
Torrentius, Johannes Libineus 447b
 Torrentius, Laevinus 150a, 197a, 450a
Torrianus, Gaspar 79b
 Torricelli, Evangelista 216b, 259b, 408b
 Torsanus, Angelus Maria, O.Serv. 12b, 43a
 Tortellius, Johannes (Aretinus) 37a, 59a, 111a, 184a, 224b, 253a, 255b, 321a, 333a, 348b, 380a*, 387b*, 415a, 478a
 Tortoletti, Bartholomeus 187a, 187b, 188a*, 189a, 192b*, 193a
 Tortoreto, Alessandro 67b
Tortosa 43b
Toscana 149b
Toscana, Granduchi di 155a, 280a
 Toscanella see also Aegidius Viterbiensis
Toscanella 260b
 Toscanella, Orazio 223b, 257b*, 268a
Toscanelli, Paolo 362b
 Toscano see Tuscanus
 Tossanus, Daniel 516b
 Tossanus, Paulus 516b
 Tostadus, Alphonsus de Madrigal 587a
 Totti, G.B. de' 140a
Toulouse, University 479b
Tournaments 202a
 Tournon, François de, card. 135b
Townshend family 560a
 Toxites, Michael 516b
 Tradel (Thradel), G. 582a*
Tragedy, dialogue on 170a
Traianus imperator 44b, 46b, 184a, 345a, 360b, 395a, 442a, 463b
 Traianus Petronius, Alexander 342b
 Trallianus, Alexander see Alexander Trallianus
Tramontino, Niccolò 251a
 Tranchedinus, Franciscus 78a, 155b, 165b, 167b
 Tranchedinus, Nicodemus 65a, 213a, 298b, 620b
Transylvania 287a
 Trapezuntius, Andreas 156b, 227b, 264a
 Trapezuntius, Georgius 6a, 33a*, 39b, 40a, 51a*, 52a*, 54b*, 56b, 60a, 66a, 70a, 78a, 78b*, 81b, 89a, 103a, 104a, 104b, 107b, 110b, 111b*, 114a*, 115a*, 162a, 162b, 190a, 190b*, 192a*, 193a*, 206b*, 224a, 259a, 263a, 263b, 264b, 269a, 272a, 292b, 309b, 322a*, 329b, 331a, 334a, 334b*, 342b*, 344a*, 373a, 375b, 381b, 382a, 387a*, 397a, 497a, 530b, 546a*
Trapezuntius, Jacobus 156b
 Trapolinus, Nicolaus 397b
 Travaglini, Pier Francesco 177b
 Traverario, Scipion 338b
 Traversagnus, Laurentius Gulielmus (Savonensis), O.M. 348a, 490b, 510b, 537b
 Traversarius, Ambrosius, O.Camald. 3b, 56b*, 62a, 71b, 142b, 145b, 146a, 167a, 168b, 170b, 178b, 206a, 232b*, 259a, 262a, 263a, 263b, 272a*, 278a, 314a*, 331b, 362b*, 365a, 371a*, 398a, 495b, 528a, 565b
 Traversis, Johannes de 138a, 360b
Trebanius Aurelius 255a
 Trebonius, Johannes 497b
Trecchus, Achilles 139a
 Tremelius 362b
Trent see also Jews of Trent
Trent 229a*, 230a*, 233a, 233b
Trent, Bishop of 281b
Trent, card. of see Madruzzo, Cristoforo
Trent, Council of 71a, 105b, 118b*, 134b*, 142a, 198a, 202a, 229b, 232b, 301b, 302a, 307a, 309b, 316b, 354a*, 416a*, 489b, 591b
 Trenta, Girolamo 26a
 Trentis, Stephanus de, ep. Lucensis 379b*
 Tretius, Petrus see Albinius Treveth (Trivet), Nicolaus, O.P. 40b, 102a*, 108b, 142a, 159a, 159b*, 168b, 169a, 233b, 361a*, 372b, 376a*, 376b, 385a, 393a, 395a, 399a, 422a, 423a, 461a, 488b, 496a, 527b, 543b
Trevisanus see Trivisanus
Treviso 303a
Treviso, Council of 279b
 Trezzi, Giovanni Gerolamo 37a
 Trianus magister 460b
 Tribaldus Toletus, Ludovicus 594a*
 Tribano, Andreas de 64b*
 Tribachus, Gaspar 263b*, 392a, 402b
 Tridentinus, Nicolaus see Scutellius
Tridi, Fulvio 83b*
Trieste 131a, 236a
 Triglandius, Jacobus 558b
 Trimonte, Venantius de 379a
 Trincavellus, Victor 112a, 130b, 269a
Trismegistus see Hermes
Trissino archives 401a
 Trissino, Gasparo 74b
 Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio 15a, 21a, 38a, 86a, 93a, 135b, 269b, 271a, 333b*, 408b
 Trissino, Niccolò 268a
Trissinus, Baptista 263a
Tristano e Isotta 282b
 Trihemius, Johannes 46a, 449a, 488b, 489a, 497b*, 505b, 510a*, 521a*, 539b
 Tritonius, Petrus 490a
 Triultius see Trivultius
 Triumphus, Johannes Baptista 302b

- Trives *see* Treveth
 Trivisanus, Bernardus 278a,
 533a*
Trivisanus, D. 240a
 Trivisanus, Domenicus 274a
Trivisanus, Jacobus 259b,
 342b
*Trivisanus, Johannes, patriarch
 of Venice* 404b
Trivisanus, Marcus Antonius
 275b
Trivisanus, Matthaeus 59a,
 264a
Trivisanus, Nicolaus 290a
 Trivisanus, Zacharias 107b,
 131b, 241b*, 242b, 243a
Trivisinus, Caesarius 256a
 Trivultius, Claudio 349a
Trivultius, Nicolaus 83b, 84b*
 Trivulzio (Trivultius, Triultius),
 Giovanni Giacomo 15a,
 83b*, 84a*, 84b*, 93a, 155b,
 167b, 226b, 280a, 290b, 398b,
 408b
 Trogus, Huldrichus 558a
 Troilus, Franciscus 311a
 Trombella, Antonio 33b
Tron, Filippo 161b
*Tron, Niccoldo, Doge of
 Venice* 274a, 280a, 379a
Tropes 473b
 Trotetus, Thomas 306b, 326b
 Trott, Alfonso 93a
 Trottus, Bartholomaeus 59b*
 Trotula 121b
Troy, fall of 499a, 594b, 601a
Truchsess, Laurentius 549b
 Truchsess von Waldburg, Otto,
 archiep. Augustanus, card.
 93a, 160b, 205b, 226b, 306a,
 316b, 342a, 343b*
Trudisus, Johannes 517a
S. Trudo 450a*
 Tryphiodorus 612b
 Tscherning, A. 582b*
 Tscherning, J. 582b
Tuallardus Belga, Johannes
 389b
Tuba, Nicolaus 339b
 Tuberinus *see* Tiberinus
 Tubero, Bartholomaeus 499b
Tübingen, Counts of 538b
Tübingen, University 533a*,
 533b*, 538a, 545b
 Tübinger Theosophie 604b
 Tuccius, Benedictus 311b
 Tuccius, Stephanus, S.J. 160a*,
 310b
Tullia d'Aragona 203a
Tunis, King of 271a
 Tunstall, Cuthbert 560b
Turaneus, Marinus 386b
 Turcus, Thomas 378b*
 Turini da Pescia, Baldassarre
 167b
- Turkish prayers* 534b
Turks 28a, 33a, 34a, 120a,
 169a, 185b, 204b, 224a, 239a,
 241a, 242a, 263a, 267b, 297a,
 300a, 312a, 312b, 333b, 337b,
 347a*, 352b*, 397b, 415a,
 424b, 428b, 434a, 509a
 Turnebus, Adrianus 154a,
 216a, 517a
*Turnonius, Franciscus, ep.
 Bituricensis, card.* 13b, 272b
 Turpe *see* Martinus de Dacia;
 Simon de Dacia
 Turpinus 236a
Turpinus, Johannes, S.R. 349a
 Turre, Didacus a 43a
 Turre, Michael a, ep. Cenedensis
 354b*
 Turre, Paganus de, ep. Patavinus
 251b, 268b
 Turre Januensis, Guillelmus de
 331a*
 Turrecremata (Torquemada),
 Johannes de, card. S. Sixti
 5b, 195a, 271b, 305b, 334a,
 350b, 419a, 420a, 422a*,
 422b, 430a*, 438b, 441b,
 479b, 502a, 507a, 509b, 510a,
 513b, 522a, 546b
Turri, Bartholomaeus de 5b
Turri, Jacobus Andreas de 135a
 Turrianus, Alexander 51a
 Turrianus, Franciscus, S.J.
 50b, 116b, 160a*, 160b, 187a,
 199b, 301a, 306b, 326b, 341b,
 342b*, 343a, 388b, 391a
 Turrianus, Guido 397b
Turrianus, Johannes Franciscus
 478b
Turrianus, Paulus 340a
Turrianus, Raymundus 12a
*Turrianus Veronensis, Johannes
 Baptista* 336a
 Turricellus, Johannes Baptista
 345b
 Turrigius 304b
 Turrinus Vicentinus, P. 149b
Turris Traiectensis 522a
Tursellinus 159b
Tursius, Marius 12a
Tuscan dialect 35b, 177a, 481a
Tuscan verse, treatise on 392b
S. Tuscan 405b
 Tuscanus, Johannes
 Alovisius 80a
 Tuscanus, Johannes Matthaeus
 7a, 170b
Tusculum 310b
Tusko, Johannes, civis Pragensis
 139b
 Tussignano (Thosignano),
 Petrus de 44b, 90a, 357b,
 358b*, 359a, 359b*, 362a,
 366b, 421b, 462b, 505b, 511b,
 543b
- Tutus, Marcellus 530a
 Twinger *see* Zwingier
Tybinus *see* Dybinus
 Tycho Brahe 47b, 76a, 91a,
 437a, 464b, 559b, 583b
 Tyriaca, Benedictus 264b
Tyrus 245a
 Tysius, Jacobus 46a
 Tzettes, Johannes 540a, 612b
- Ubaldi, Angelo degli 93a,
 307b, 400b, 408b
 Ubaldi, Baldo degli 407a,
 437b*
 Ubaldini, Federico 209b
Ubaldinis, Johanna de 270b
Ubaldinis, Lippa de 270b
 Ubaldino, Petruccio 48a
 Ubaldinus, Octavianus 167b,
 182a, 248a*, 347b, 620b
 Ubaldinus, Robertus, card.
 265a
Ubaldis, Franciscus de 312a
S. Ubaldus 11a
 Ubertus, Franciscus 150a
Ubertus, Petrus Matthaeus 343a
 Udalricus Babenbergensis 443b
 Udalricus de Tridento 419b
Udine 8b*, 241a, 381b
Udine, Accademia 240b
Udine, Council 240a
Udine, disaster of 60b
Udine, Inquisitor of 237b
Udine, printers 237a
Ugerii, Matthaeus de 337a
 Ugerius, Bartholomaeus, ep.
 Brugnatensis 337b
 Ughellius, Ferdinandus 187b,
 189a, 209b
 Ugo *see also* Hugo
 Ugo Senensis *see* Benzi
Ugo de Feraria 131a*
 Ugolini, Baccio 155b*, 167a,
 384a, 408b, 539a*
 Ugolini, Filippo 408b
 Ugolino, conte di Segni *see*
 Gregorius IX
 Ugolinus Parmensis *see* Pis-
 caris, Hugolinus de
 Ugolinus Pisanus 69a
 Ugolinus de Monte Catino
 359b, 509b
 Ugolinus, Raynerius 348a,
 377b*, 378a
Ugolinus, Thaddaeus 382b
Ugolinus, Zanghinus 378a
 Ugonius, Pompeius 261b,
 350b, 389a
 Uguccio *see* Hugutio
Ugurgieri, Emilia degli 211a
 Ugurgieri, Meo degli *see* Mellone
Ulm, mayor of 498b
 Ulmus, Dr. 582a
 Ulricus 369a
 Ulricus magister 443b

- U**lricus, Johannes 369a
Ultraiectensis ecclesia 6a
 Ulyxes Romanus 57b
Umbria 12b, 178a
 Umhauser, Christianus 545a
Umhofer, Ulricus 489b
Urnptonus, Eduardus 389a
Ungharellus 69b
 Unicus Aretinus *see* Accoltus,
 Bernardus (Unico Aretino)
University lectures 315b*, 527b
University orations 465a*,
 488b, 499a, 504a, 510b, 525b,
 542a*, 545b*, 549a*
 Unzola, Petrus de 227b, 254b
 Uranius, Martinus *see* Prenninger
 Urbach, Johannes 368b
Urbani, Giulio 47b
 Urbani, Michele 223b
*Urbanus V (Guillaume de
 Grimoard)* 364b
 Urbanus VIII (Maffeo Bar-
 berini) 10a*, 12b, 26b, 33a,
 68a, 93a, 126b, 151b, 164b,
 176b, 188a, 192a, 192b*,
 193b, 242a, 258b, 261b, 290a,
 313a, 387a, 389a*, 390b, 413a
 Urbanus Averroista 259a
Urbino 47a
Urbino, abbas de 270b
Urbino, Duchess of 316b
Urbino, Duke of 280a
Urbino library 390b
Urfée family 478b
Urius, Bartholomaeus 239b
 Urrea Conca, Diego de 152a
 Ursinis, Ursinus *see* Orsini
Ursinus, legatus de 243b
 Ursinus Velius, Caspar 126a
Ursius, Aurelius 389a
 Ursius, Ludovicus 19b
 Urso, vicedecanus 180a
 Urso Salernitanus 118a, 357b,
 358b, 388a
Ursuleus, Petrus 8b, 200b,
 519b
 Ursus Adviniione *see* Ursus
 Laudensis
 Ursus Cremonensis *see* Ursus
 Laudensis
 Ursus Laudensis 254a*
 Ursus, Robertus 149a, 150a*,
 150b*
Urtica, Augustinus 177b
Usingen, Bartholomaeus 508a
Usu et ratione interpretandi, de
 48a
 Uttenbogaert, Johannes 558a
 Uttenhovia, Anna 369a
 Uttenhovius, Carolus 150a,
 369a, 516b
 Utrecht *see* Turris Traiectensis;
 Ultraiectensis
 Vacca, Flaminio 304a, 323b
 Vadi Pisano, Philippo di 181a*
Vadianus, Joachimus 108a,
 499a
Vadius, Angelus 239a
 Vaientus, Blasius 379a*
 Valagussa (Valagusius),
 Georgius 137b, 402b*
 Valaradus, Didacus 506a
Valdensians 120b
 Valdés *see also* Oviedo
 Valdés, Francisco 106a
 Valdés, Juan 385b*
 Valdesius, Alphonsus 516b
Valdilamonensis, Johannes
 382a*
Valence 341a
Valencia 47b
 Valens Antiochenus 350b
Valentinianus III imperator
 481b
 Valentiniis, Bartholomaeus de
 244a*
 Valentino, Duca *see* Borgia,
 CESARE
 Valentinus, Ascanius 409b
 Valentinus, Basilius 268b
 Valentinus, Jacobus 112a
 Valentinus, Julius 200b
 Valentinus, Ricardus 59b
Valentinus Mutinensis, Johannes
 Andreas 12a
 Valenzuela Velazquez, Juan
 Bautista 389a
 Valera, Diego de 558a, 559a,
 573b, 593b
 Valeriano da Bergamo 177a
 Valerianus, Johannes Petrus
 (Giovanni Pietro Valeriano
 Bolzani) 16b, 273b, 283a,
 338a, 339a, 340b, 408b, 440a
 Valerinus, Flaminius 256a
Valerio, Giovanni Francesco
 405a
 Valerio, Luca 151b*, 152a
 Valerius *see also* Map, Gualterus;
 Valier
 Valerius 400b, 443a, 461a, 582b
Valerius Saguntinus 404b
 Valerius de Utino 241a
 Valerius Flaccus 27a, 100a,
 107b, 108a, 216b, 371a, 378b,
 612b
 Valerius Magnus 432b
 Valerius Maximus 30a, 32b*,
 34b, 35a, 42a, 46a*, 55b, 58b,
 59a, 85b, 101b*, 108a, 126b,
 145a, 163b, 214a, 228a*,
 232a, 233b, 255a, 271b, 344a,
 346b, 348a*, 355b, 376a,
 377b, 389b, 395a, 437b, 441b,
 488a*, 493b*, 573a
Valerius, Florius 41a
 Valerius, Jacobus 49b, 61a*,
 72a, 73b*, 77b
Valerius, Valerius, Cruciferorum
- Generalis* 309a
 Valesius *see also* Valois
Valesius, Scipio 7a
 Valeys *see* Waleys
 Valfredus, Bandinus 349a
Valgrisio, Giorgio 251a
Valgrisio, Vincenzo 250b
 Valgulius Brixiensis, Carolus
 334a
 Valier (Valerius), Agostino,
 card. Veronensis 34a*, 35b,
 36a, 43b, 45a*, 51b, 74b*,
 93a, 179a, 185b, 202b, 243a,
 243b, 253b*, 255a, 268b,
 275a*, 275b*, 278b, 286b*,
 287b, 290b, 311b, 312b*,
 328a, 341b, 343b, 389a, 398b,
 406b, 408b, 411b
 Valla, Giorgio 102a, 255a,
 283b, 332b*
 Valla, Giovanni Pietro 337a
 Valla, Gulielmus 298a, 302b*,
 303b*, 306a*, 342a
 Valla, Lorenzo 8a*, 17b, 29a,
 33b, 39a, 41a, 54b, 59a*, 79a,
 85b, 109a, 109b, 111a*, 150b,
 184b, 185b, 201a, 201b, 206a,
 206b, 208a, 213a, 214b*,
 226a*, 227a, 242a*, 242b,
 255b, 260b, 264b, 286a, 333b,
 337a, 368a, 373a*, 373b,
 376a, 380a, 387b, 401b, 402b,
 414b, 432b, 440b, 489a, 510a,
 541b, 606b, 619a
 Valla, Paulus, S.J. 200b
 Valla, Pietro 344b
 Vallaresso, Maffeo 323b
 Vallaresus, Fantinus 243a
Vallatus, Laurentius 339a*
Valle, Andreas de 348a
Valle, Laelius de 376b, 591a
 Valle, Leonardus de 431a*,
 431b
Valle Benafrano, Baptista de
 587b
Vallea, Nicola 272b
 Vallée, Geoffroy 149b, 162a
Vallensis *see also* Gallensis
 Vallensis, Hieronymus 12b,
 240a, 358a, 359a, 428b, 513a,
 529b, 537a, 545b
 Vallensis, Nicolaus 137a,
 337b*, 380a
Valles, Johannes, Magister
 Equitum Hierosolymitanorum
 12b
Vallombrosa, abbot of 171a
 Valmanianus, Stephanus 328b
 Valmarana, Aloysius, S.J. 256a
 Valois, Henri de 189a
 Valori, Baccio 93a, 530a, 614b
 Valori, Bartolomeo 3a, 299a,
 307a
 Valori, Filippo 5b, 167a
 Valori, Francesco 167a

- Valori, Niccolò 96a, 167b, 215b, 614a
Valpolicella 291b
 Valtorta, Jacobus Antonius 221a
Valturius, Robertus 149a
 Valubbios, Benedictus 247a
Valubbius Urbinas, Robertus 247a
Valvasona, Aemilia 240a
 Valvasonius, Erasmus 12a*
 Valvassoribus, Petrus de 78a*, 78b*
 Valverdius, Bartholomaeus 36a
 Van Dyck, Sir Anthony 226b
Van Esch, Nicolaus 426a
Van Helmont, Franciscus Mercarius 517a
 Vanderheidius, Jodocus 191a*, 191b
Vander-Millijs, Cornelius 151a
 Vanni, Paolo 312a
 Vanucci see Perugino, Pietro
 Vaquerius, Bernardus, O.C. 364a
 Varadiensis episcopus see Dominicis, Johannes de
Varadino, Johannes de 345a
 Varagus, Franciscus 234b, 261b
 Varano, Suor Battista da 106a
 Varano, Costanza da 19b, 81a, 337b*
Varano, Giulia da, Duchess of Urbino 405a*
 Varanus, Fabritius, ep. Camers 103b
 Varchi, Benedetto 15a, 33a, 59b, 93a, 106a, 133a, 133b*, 138b, 153b, 164b, 169a, 202b, 216b, 223b, 269b*, 311b, 324b, 391a, 397b*, 400b
Varegnana, Andrea da 87b
 Varescisi, Antonius de 109a
Varesia, Catarilla 389b
Varesia, Julia 389b
Varesina, Constantia 389a
 Vargas, Gonzalve de 558a
 Variano, Theophilus Aretinus a., O.S.A. 305a, 325b
 Varignana, Bartholomaeus de 113b, 359b, 505b
 Varignana, Gulielmus de 359a, 359b
 Varisio, Christophorus de 460b
Varmoita, Antonius 389b
Varrahona, Johannes 130a
 Varro, M. Terentius 15b, 55b, 101a, 107b, 109b, 386a, 415b*
 Vasari, Giorgio 13a, 15b, 93a, 167a, 216a, 226b
 Vasco da Gama 587b
 Vasius 12b
 Vasolli, Scipione 203a
 Vassanius, Johannes 558a
Vasto, Marchese del see Dava-los, Alfonso
Vatacius, Georgius 342b
Vatican manuscripts 328b
 Vaticanus, Senatus 260b
 Vavasseur, S.J. 345b
 Vaz Dourado, Fernão 531b
 Vaz Motta Lusitanus, Johannes 372b*
 Vecchi, Fortunato 212b
 Vecchi, Germano de' 237b
 Vecchiis, Hieronymus de 345b
 Vecchius, Bartholomaeus 559a*
 Vecellio, Michiel 282a
 Vecellio, Tiziano see Titian
 Vecellius, Vincentius 260a
 Vechnerus, A.E. 582b
 Vechnerus, D. 582b
Veen, Tyberius 527a
 Vegetius 41b, 57a, 130a, 399b, 420a, 435b, 461b
 Vegietio de Renatio 141a
Vegius, Eustachius 276a, 331b
 Vegius, Mapheus 17b, 39a*, 54b, 74a, 78b, 79a, 81a*, 121b*, 126a, 169a, 191a, 207b, 276a*, 305b, 326a, 331b, 337b, 348a, 349a, 355b, 371a, 375a, 376a*, 380a*, 386b, 389a, 448b, 534b
 Vegius, Scipio 44a
 Veiga Lusitanus 125a
Veii 333b
Velascus Portugalensis 278b
 Velasquez see also Valenzuela
 Velasquez, Johannes 125a
Velitationes eruditiae 103a
 Velius Longus 332a
 Velleius Paterculus 612b
 Velluti, Luigi 163a
Velser see Welser
 Velsius Haganus, Justus 300a, 544b
 Velstenius, Hermannus 558b
 Velus, Laurentius 347b
 Venantius de Monticulo 28b
Venantius, Antonius 339b
 Venanzi, Bernardino 20a
Venanzio 152b
 Venator, Balthasar 368b, 582b
 Venatorius, Thomas 495b, 516b, 533b, 601a
 Venatorius, Valadinus 538b
 Venelius, Johannes Franciscus 12a
Venerius see also Venier
Venerius, Gabriel 240a*, 280a
Venerius, Johannes Antonius 276b*, 277a
Venerius, Marcus Antonius, Duke of Candia 268a*
Venerius, Nicolaus 336b*
Venetian dialect 266a, 282a, 352b, 403b, 407a
Venetian saints 274b
 Venetiani, Antonio 132a
Venetians 40b, 54a*, 122b, 275b*, 285a
Venice 8b*, 9a, 31b, 37a, 46a, 49a, 68b, 142b, 165b, 202a*, 204b, 205b, 207b, 230a, 235b*, 237a, 242b, 243a, 248b, 257b, 263b, 264a, 264b*, 266a*, 268a*, 268b*, 274a, 275a, 275b, 276b, 280a*, 282a, 286b, 303a, 310a, 310b, 328a, 338b, 341a, 345b, 353b, 381b*, 406a, 414b, 441b, 531a*, 621b
Venice, Academies 426a
Venice, Accademia dei Generosi 406a*
Venice, ambassadors of 440a
Venice, Arsenal 45a
Venice, Collegium Physicorum 80a*, 345a
Venice, Doges of 19a, 41b, 59a
Venice, history 177b*, 276a*, 277a*, 279a*, 284a, 285a, 287a, 405a
Venice, Jews of 275a
Venice, lagoon 265b*, 266b, 276a*, 278b*, 279a*, 279b*, 280b, 282a, 282b*, 285a*, 285b, 286b, 304a, 325a
Venice, navy 285a
Venice, printers 281a
Venice, republic 50a*, 136a, 136b, 257b, 276a, 277a*, 277b, 279a*, 279b*, 281a, 283a, 284b, 298a, 299a, 301b, 303b, 304a, 327a, 327b, 328a, 354a, 396b, 406a*, 519b*, 592b
Venice, San Francesco della Vigna 241b, 243a
Venice, San Marco, library 374a
Venice, Sanctimoniales Sanctae Crucis de Judaica 267b
Venice, Santo Ufficio, Processi 195b, 250a
Venice, Signoria 19a, 197b, 265a, 268b, 280a, 303b
Venice, state letters 17b, 126a, 254b, 280a
Venice, treaty with the Turk 267b
Venice, wars 310b
Venice, writers 283b*
Venier see also Venerius
Venier family 283b, 284a
 Venier, Antonio 240a*, 242a, 354b
Venier, Antonio Jacopo 620b
 Venier, Domenico 164a, 223b, 235a, 257b, 285a
 Venier, Francesco 223b, 240a, 255a
 Venier, Maffeo 170a, 271a, 409b

- Venman, Thomas 313b
Ventimiglia family 557b
 Ventura, abbot of S. Michele di Murano 327b
 Ventura (Venturinus), Lorenzo 253b, 348b
 Venturellus, Victorius 11a, 11b*
Venturi, Frasia 140a
 Venturius, Patricius 214a
Ventus, Antonius 508b
Verbanus lacus (Lago Maggiore) 48b
Verborum significazione, de 207b
 Verdizotus, Alexander 242b
 Verdizotus, Johannes Marius 242b
 Vergenhans, Johannes (Naucle-rus) 505a, 543b, 544b, 545b
Vergerii, Vergerius de 130b
 Vergerio, Pietro Paolo the Elder 7b*, 40a, 41a, 42b, 54b*, 103b, 115b, 130a*, 130b*, 131a*, 137b, 142b, 171b, 181b, 232a, 235b*, 236b, 237a, 247b*, 262b, 267b, 269b, 270a*, 281a*, 332a, 348b, 354a, 360b, 375b, 380b, 385a, 389a*, 392a, 394b, 461a, 544a
 Vergerio, Pietro Paolo the Younger 229b, 250b, 495b, 500b, 520b, 601a
 Vergerius, Conratus 451b
 Vergilius 20b, 37a, 42b, 55b, 59a, 61a, 63a, 65b, 68a, 73b, 102a*, 102b*, 110a*, 112a, 121a, 131a, 137b*, 148b, 150b, 162a, 163b, 166b, 169b, 170b*, 171a*, 176b, 184a, 198b, 205b, 208a, 209a, 212a, 212b, 214a, 219b, 226a, 233b, 239a, 255b, 258b*, 268a, 268b, 272b, 287b, 288b, 307a, 308b*, 321b, 324a, 328b, 332a, 336b, 337b, 338b, 340b*, 351a, 353a*, 355b, 361a, 361b, 368a*, 370a, 375a, 376a, 385a, 385b, 387b, 389b, 392a, 394b, 404b, 425a, 434b, 439b*, 440a*, 448b, 450a, 463b, 464a, 489a, 496b, 499a*, 504b, 505a, 513a, 518b, 527b, 528b, 529b, 537a, 544a, 544b, 558a, 577b, 591a, 594a, 604a, 612b*
 Vergilius, Polydorus 289a
 Verhaer, Gothofredus 385a
 Verini, Francesco 162b*
 Verino, Francesco il Secondo 404a
 Verinus, Ugolinus 165a*, 165b*, 167b, 193b, 194a*, 223b, 224b, 243a*, 383b*, 408b
Veritate, Nicolaus de 291b
Verius see Venerius
Verme, Jacobus de 89b
Verme, Luchino dal 407b
Vermigli, Pietro Martire 201b, 283b
 Vernalie, Johannes 519a
Vernalione, Gianpaolo 47b*
 Vernazza, Raffaele 186a, 188a
 Vernias Theatinus, Nicolettus 141b
 Verniers, Josse 449b
Verochius, Julianus, O.M. 148b
Veroli, scholars of 184a
Verona 46a, 52b, 149b, 243b, 255a, 276a, 282a, 289a, 409a
Verona, Bishops of 59a
Verona, flood prevention 289b
Verrazzano, Alessandro da 77b, 261a
 Versor, Johannes 423a, 527b*
Veruca, Antonius 29b
 Verzosa Hispanus 140b
 Verzosa, Johannes 12b
Vesalius see Wesalius, Johannes
 Vesalius, Andreas 397b*
Vesconte see Visconti
 Veslingius, Johannes 173a*, 173b, 209b
Vespasiano da Bisticci 19b, 149b, 161b, 166b*, 191a, 203b, 320b, 343a, 347a, 392b*, 393a, 561b
Vespert, Gil. 125a
Vespucci, Agostino 84a
Vespucci, Amerigo (Albericus) 21a, 519b
Vespucci, Giorgio Antonio 360b
Vespucci, Guidantonio 15a, 45a, 141b, 155b, 167a, 226b
Vespucci, Piero 398b
Vespuccius, Simonectus, *Dominicus card.* 8b
Veteranus, Federicus 369b
 Vetterus, J. 558b
Vettori see Victorius
Vezano, marchio de 30b
 Viali, Lorenzo 303a
Vialus, Stephanus 348a*
Viana see Carolus de Viana
 Viardus, Paulus 197b, 302b
 Viarino, Johannes de 85a
Viarius, Leo 8b
Viarus, Fantinus 338a
 Vibenna, Caius 139a*
 Vibius Sequester 196b, 372a
Vibrandus ab Ayta de Zuichem 558a
Vicarius, Petrus 184a, 184b*
Vicecomes see also Visconti
Vicecomes, Hippolyta Maria *see* *Sforza, Ippolita Maria*
Vicecomes, frater Zacharias 43a
 Vicelius, Georgius 197a
 Vicentini, Giuseppe 180b
 Vicentinus doctor 353b
Vicentius, Petrus, ep.
Caesenas 346a
Vicenza 268a, 269b*, 277a, 284b, 378b
 Vico, Enea 34a
 Vico, Giovanni Battista 15a, 93a, 119b, 408b
 Vicomani, Jacopo 33b, 43a
Vicomercato see Vimercato
S. Victor 505a
 Victor 242a
 Victorinus, Marius 360b, 376a, 395b
Victorinus Feltrensis see Vit-torino da Feltre
Victorius 54b
Victorius, Benedictus 130b, 367a
Victorius, Daniel 338a
Victorius, Dominicus 338a
 Victorius, Franciscus 14b, 15a*, 167b*, 216a, 226b, 227a, 346a*, 377b, 404a
Victorius, Jacobus 341a, 530a
Victorius, Leonellus 367a, 489b
 Victorius, Marinus, ep. Reatinus 306b, 326b, 338b, 385a, 540b
Victorius, Nicolaus 338a
Victorius, Paulus 15a, 16a, 16b
 Victorius, Petrus (Pietro Vettori) 58b, 65a, 79b, 94b, 104a, 133a, 135b, 153b, 164b, 180b, 193a, 216b*, 226b*, 240b, 259b, 338a, 340b, 341a*, 341b, 343b, 346b, 530a, 559a, 582a, 614b
Victorius, Petrus the Younger 338a
Vicudono, Arnoldus de 137a
Vicus, Bartholomaeus 291b
 Vida, Hieronymus, ep. Albensis 61a*, 74b, 76a, 97b, 99a, 136a, 164b, 211a, 280b, 339b*, 397b, 404a, 408b
 Vida, Marcus Hieronymus 50a, 93a, 413b
 Vidonius Armoricus, Franciscus 68a*
Vielmius, Hieronymus 261b
Vienna 496a
Vienna, University 393b, 394a, 420a, 422a, 424b, 433b, 444b, 459a, 529a
 Vigenère, Blaise de 106b
 Vigerius, Marcus, ep. Senogal-liensis, card. 56b, 93a, 290b, 323b, 402a
Vigevius, Johannes Andreas 40b
 Vigil, Fabius 154b, 298a, 339a, 381b, 390b, 408b
Viglevariensis Ecclesia 67b
Viglevius de Ardiciis, Franciscus 347a, 380b
Vignate, Ambrogio da 30a, 407b

- Vigne, Piero delle *see* Vineis,
Petrus de
- Vignola, Jacopo Barozzi da *see*
Barotius, Jacobus (da Vignola)
- Vignola, *Paxius* 29b
- Vila, Jaime Ramón 591b
- Vilalta Fertinus, Donatus 414a
- Vilichinus Spoletanus 142a
- Villa, Augusto 21a
- Villa Dei *see* Alexander de Villa
Dei
- Villa Verde, Martin de 38a
- Villa Vincenzo, Alfonso della (il
Napoletano) 21b
- Villafranca, Rinaldo da 512b*
- Villagagnon, Nicolaus a 341b
- Villalpandus 199a, 199b
- Villani, Filippo 395b, 408b,
619a
- Villani, Giovanni 50a
- Villanis, Petrus Philippus de
208b*
- Villanova, Arnaldus de *see*
Arnaldus de Villanova
- Villanova, Gratianus de 384a
- Villanova de Mutina, Orius de
28a
- Villehardouin, Geoffroy de
266a, 277a
- Villena, Enrique de 593a*
- Vimercato, Francesco 41a,
60a*, 70a, 71b, 226b, 377a
- Vimercato, Gabriele 29b
- Vimercato, Gaspare 290b
- Vimphelinus *see* Wimpfeling
- Vinand *see* Pighius, Stephanus
Vinandus
- Vincentius 381b
- S. Vincentius, O.P. 349b
- Vincentius de Aggsbach 430b
- Vincentius, P. 582a
- Vincentius medicus 73b
- Vinciguerra, Antonius 88a*
- Vindicianus 343b, 366b
- Vineis, Petrus de 35a, 48a,
289a, 289b, 307a, 493b, 495a,
499a, 513a*, 513b, 540a, 553b
- Vineis, Raimundus (Capuanus)
de 328a, 423a*, 434a, 488a,
531a
- Vinosaldo, Gaufridus de *see*
Gaufridus
- Vinta, Belisario 15a, 93a, 167a,
210a, 215b, 226b, 398b, 401a,
408b, 583a
- Vintieri *see* Winther
- Vintoninus, Petrus 121b
- Viola, Benedetto 177a
- Viperanus, Johannes Antonius
160b
- Viprotus (Schwab) 583a
- Viragi, Franciscus 283a
- Virdungus, Michael 369a
- Virdungus de Hasfurt, Johannes
361b*
- Virgilio, Johannes de 176b,
208a, 265a, 340b*, 375a, 396b
- Virgilius 132b
- Virgilius, Christophorus, S.J.
285b
- Virginibus, *Ludus de decem*
527b
- Virginity, *excerpts on* 341a
- Virolus, Melchior 49b
- Virtù heroica, *della* 455b
- Virtues, *treatise on the seven*
285b
- Virtues and vices, *treatises on*
331a, 416a
- Virtute, de 191b
- Virtutum, comes *see* Visconti,
Giangaleazzo
- Virulus *see* Maneken, Carolus
- Viscerus, Johannes 533a*,
533b*
- Vischer, Georgius 532a
- Vischser, Johannes Conradus
369a
- Visconti family, *genealogy of*
the 77a
- Visconti, Monsignor 269a,
276a
- Visconti, Ambrogio 80b
- Visconti, Bartolomeo, ep.
Novariensis 8a, 29a, 39a,
40a, 139b*
- Visconti (da Carmagnola), Bar-
tolomeo 374a
- Visconti, Bernabò 89b*
- Visconti, Bianca Maria, Duchess
of Milan 72a, 337b
- Visconti, Filippo Maria, Duke of
Milan 7a, 8a*, 17a*, 17b*,
37b, 48a, 54b, 69a, 74b, 77a*,
78a*, 79a*, 81a, 81b*, 82a,
87a, 87b, 100b, 109b, 111a,
179b, 215b, 256b, 262a,
337b*, 366b, 381a, 408b,
481b, 557a
- Visconti, Francesco, Count of
Carmagnola 54a, 408b
- Visconti, Galeazzo Maria 77a,
406b
- Visconti, Gasparo 20a, 29a,
62a, 74b, 408b
- Visconti, Giangaleazzo, Duke of
Milan 17a*, 45b, 47a*, 62b,
89b*, 93b, 213b*, 331b, 364a,
374b
- Visconti, Giovanni, Archbishop
and Duke of Milan 52b, 78a,
126b, 178b, 184a, 213b, 232b,
258a, 396b
- Visconti, Giovanni Battista
70b*
- Visconti, Hermes 68b, 80b
- Visconti, Luchino 81a
- Visconti, Niccolò 79b
- Visconti, Paolo 77a
- Visconti, Pietro 29a*, 360a
- Visconti, Prospero 389b
- Visconti, Sforza II 54a
- Visconti, Tebaldo *see* Gregorius
X
- Visconti, Tristano 54a
- Visconti Maggiolo, Jacopo 64a
- Viseus, Andreas 389a
- Visinius, Albertus 583a
- Vissch, Jacobus de 505b
- Visserus, Hadrianus 558b
- Vistarinius, Daniel 141b
- Vita activa et contemplativa, de
see Active and contemplative
life
- Vita Fanensis, Johannes 402a
- Vitadono, Johannes de 505b
- Vitae patrum 522b
- Vitae Sanctorum *see* Saints, lives
of
- Vitali, Ludovico 28b
- Vitali, Pavolo 87b
- Vitaliani, Daniele 31b
- Vitalianus, ep. Capuanus 342b
- Vitalibus, Johannes de 286b
- Vitalis 311a*
- Vitalis Blesensis 392a
- Vitalis, Janus 36a, 213a, 272b,
440b
- Vitalis, Raimundus, card. 192a
- Vite de' filosofi *see*
Philosophers, lives of
- Vitelleschus, Bartholomaeus, ep.
Cornetanus 59b
- Vitelleschus, Mutius, S.J. 159b,
198b, 199a*, 199b*, 216b,
522a
- Vitelli, Bovicellus 137a
- Vitellio 144b
- Vitellis, Julius de 299a
- Vitellius, Laurentius 221a,
323b, 337a
- Vitellus, princeps Tifernatum
386a
- Viterbigena, Julianus 86b
- Viterbio 8a
- Viterbo 322a, 347a
- Vitez, Johannes, archiep. Stri-
goniensis 94a, 361a, 469a,
517b
- Vitignano, Cornelio 312a
- Vitruvius 55b, 164b, 269a,
361a
- Vittorino d'Ancona 107a
- Vittorino da Feltre 21a, 57a,
127a, 242b, 256b, 342b, 404a,
414b
- Vituri Castellani, Andrea 284b
- Vitus ep. Concordiensis 206a
- Vitus Theodorus *see* Dietrich,
Veit
- Vivario, Raymundus de 314b
- Vives, Johannes Ludovicus
289a, 373b, 451b*
- Viviani, Vincenzo 15a, 93a,
216b, 408b, 615a

- V**ianus, Matthaeus 264a
Vladislaus *see* Ladislaus
Vlastus, Meletius, monachus 263a
Vocabularies 40b, 50a*, 81b, 85b, 122a, 127a*, 184a, 337a, 377a, 421b, 422b*, 423a*, 423b, 425a*, 427a, 428a, 429a, 429b, 431b, 433a*, 433b, 434a, 436a*, 436b*, 438a, 438b, 442a*, 443a*, 443b*, 461a*, 465a*, 466b, 482a, 487b, 488b*, 496b*, 499a*, 502a, 502b, 504a, 510b, 511b*, 513a, 513b, 514a, 517a, 526a, 527a*, 527b, 530a, 530b, 533b, 539b*, 540a, 541a*, 543b, 545a*, 587b
Vocum, de regimine 535b
Voegelin, Gottardus 183a, 193a
Voetius, Gisbertus 498b, 515a
Voiolis, Rusticus de 393b
Volaterranus *see*
 Jacobus Volaterranus;
 Maffeus Volaterranus;
 Zacchius Volaterranus
Volcardus Flander Tornacensis, Johannes 154b
Volkamerus, Johannes Georgius 172a
Volpe Borsello, Giulio 405b
Volpes, Nicolaus 528b
Volscus, Antonius 57a, 391b*, 449b
Volta, Alessandro 408b
Volterra 208a, 346b, 395b, 397a
Volterrano, Jacopo *see* Jacobus Volaterranus
Voltolina, Hirmelina 206a
Vonigo, Eccelin 283a
Vopiscus, Johannes Aloysius 117a, 118b, 314a
Vosellus, Petrus Antonius 106a*
Vossius, Gerardus Johannes 226b, 368b, 390a, 494a, 517a
Vossius, Isaac 189a*, 259b, 516b
Vossius Belga, Lambertus 45a, 348b
Vront, Johannes 139b
Vrowninus (*Frontinus*) *see* Anti-gameratus
Vulcanius, Bonaventura 494a, 558b
Vulgari, delle cose 227b
Vulpes, Nicolaus 181b, 375a, 379a
Vulpinus, Bernardinus 289b
Vulpius, A. 272b
Vulpius, Johannes Antonius, ep. Comensis 99a
Vursenbecius 581b
Vvingarten *see* Weingarten
Wachenhey, Nicolaus de 362b
Wachmann, Johannes 498b, 499b, 601a
Wacker, Johannes 482b
Wacker, Matthaeus 583a
Wadding, Lucas 187b, 189a*, 389b
Wagner de Haubach, Adam 444b
Walaeus, Antonius 558b
Waldburg, Otto von *see* Truchsess
Waldensians 120b
Waleys, Thomas (Gallus), O.P., abbas Vercellensis 218b*, 219a, 220b, 327a, 399a, 423b, 478a, 478b, 492a, 496a
Wallensis *see* Gallensis
Walliiser, Laurentius Thomas 502b
Walsperger, Andreas 360b
Walstadt, Johannes 365a
Walther, B., the Younger 524b
Wanarus, Chunradus 424a
Wasius, Andreas 368b
Waterways, treatises on 267b
Wcovich Lazzari family 284a
Weckerus, Joachim Jacobus 582b
Wedding speeches 58b, 111b*, 270b, 379b, 386a*, 396b, 544a
Weidner, Johannes Leonardus 369a, 540b
Weigand, Conradus 357b
Weiganmeir, Georg 540b
Weights and measures, treatises on 52b, 196b
Weiler, Jodocus 433b*
Weinckens, Johannes 502a*, 504a
Weingarten, monastery of S. Martin 24a
Weis, Michael, O.S.B. 425b
Weiskopf, Stanislaus 582b
Weiss, Andreas, O.P. 507b
Weiss, Mattheus 425b
Weiss, Michael 425a
Weitzius, Johannes 369a
Weller, Hieronymus 501a
Welser (Velser), Marcus 34b, 35a, 65a, 151a, 151b*, 152a, 153a, 154b, 273a, 324a, 512b
Welser, Michael 532b
Wenceslaus imperator 506b
Wenceslaus II, King of Bohemia 464a
Wenceslaus VI, King of Bohemia 466a
Wenck (de Hiremberg), Johannes 362b*, 363a*, 363b*, 365a, 518b, 525b*, 543a
Wenger, Conradus 495b
Wenger, Johannes 529b
Werhard, Johans 459b
Werdea *see also* Faber
Werdea, Hieronymus de 431a*, 431b, 432a, 434b*
Werdea, Johannes de *see* Faber de Werdea
Werder, Johannes 513a
Werler, Veith 464a
Werner, monachus Sigburgensis 537b
Werner, Johannes 535b
Werner Themariensis, Adam 361b*, 518b*, 523b, 531b
Werth, Johannes de 433b
Wesalius, Johannes 170b, 218b
Wesenbeckius, Mathias 581b, 582a, 582b
Wesent, M. 582a
Western hemisphere *see* America
Westfal, Tilemann 513b
Whethamstede, Johannes de, Abbot of St. Albans 558b
Whitaker, Gulielmus 548a
Wicelius, Georgius 58b
Widebram, Fridericus 539a
Widmann *see also* Kemnat
Widmann, Johannes 358a
Widmanstadius, Johannes Albertus 116b
Wigand, Johannes 547b*
Wilcz de Hilspach, Conradus 363a
Wilczek, Graf 529a
Wildenherze, Johannes 362b
Wile *see* Wyl
Wilhelm *see also* Gulielmus
Wilhelm V, Duke of Bavaria 531b
Wilhelmus 425a
Wilhelmus Brito 502b
Wilhelmus Saphonensis *see* Traversagnus
Wilhelmus de Lyra 518b
Wilhelmus Divit de Lyra 365a
Wilhemita, Johannes 487a
Wilhelmus 509b
Wilhelmus magister *see* Gulielmus magister
Willelmus medicus *see* Gulielmus Medicus
William of Orléans *see* Gulielmus Aurelianensis
Wimpfeling, Jacobus 363b, 495b, 510a, 518b*, 530b*, 601a
Winandus de Stega 549a
Winckler, Sebald 534b
Wine, treatises on 545a
Winer, Christophorus 539a*
Winshemius, Vitus Ortelius 500b, 508b, 516b, 517b, 533b
Winter, Thomas 540a
Winterfeldius, Joachimus 450a
Winther, G.B. 154b
Wintzler, Gerardus, S.J. 602a
Witchcraft 287b
Witekindus, Hermannus 558a
Wittenberg 498b

- Wittenberg, University* 527b, 547a*
- Wittich, Paul* 376b
- Wochaw, Laurentius de* 426a
- Wolkenstein, Christophorus Baro a* 533b
- Wolf, Caspar* 582b
- Wolf, Heinrich* 516b
- Wolff, Hieronymus* 500a*, 501a, 501b
- Wolff, Johannes* 324a, 516b, 539a
- Wolffeshusius, Johannes Fridericus* 15b
- Wolfius, Hugo* 582a
- Wollabius, Johannes* 516a
- Wolsey, Thomas, card.* 197a, 301a*
- Woltmann, Eberhardus* 505a*
- Women* 367b, 537a
- Wossio see Vossius*
- Wotton, Henry* 516b, 517b
- Wouwer (Woverius), Johannes von* 516b*, 517b
- Woygwitz, C. see Hornigk a Woygwitz*
- Woyssel, Johannes* 582b
- Wratislavia see Wroclaw*
- Writing, recipes for* 531b
- Wroclaw* 517a, 583b
- Wurmprecht* 435b
- Würzburg* 491b
- Würzburg, history* 491a, 548a, 549b*
- Würzburg, University* 503a*, 503b*, 549a*
- Wüssbecker, Nicolaus* 509a
- Wyclif, John* 48b
- Wyl (Wile), Nicolaus de* 541a
- Wynckius, Carolus* 450a
- Wyntherus, Valens* 369a
- Wyrfel, G.* 306b, 326b
- Wysen, Gotofredus* 514a
- Xanten* 552a
- Xantes de Arimino* 122b*
- Xanthilinus, Franciscus* 8a
- Xanthius* 8a*
- Xanthus* 154a
- Xaverius, S. Franciscus see S. Franciscus Xaverius*
- Xenaldus see Arnaldus*
- Xenocrates* 141a, 386a, 424a
- Xenophon* 6b, 7a*, 7b, 41b, 63b, 125a, 127b, 171b, 179b, 204b*, 205b, 206b*, 227b, 234b, 236a, 237a, 245a, 247b, 248a, 278a, 322a, 352a, 369b*, 376a, 405a, 499a, 516a, 518b, 546a, 573b, 604a, 612b, 620b
- Xylander, Gulielmus* 362b, 499a, 499b, 582a
- Xystus Pythagoricus see Sextus Pythagoricus*
- Yiddish language* 534b
- Ynghen* *see Marsilius ab Inghen*
- Ypolitus* *see Hippolytus*
- Ysaac* *see Isaac Judaeus*
- Ysola* *see Isolellis*
- Ysolella* *see Isolellis*
- Yverdin* 406a
- Yvoy le Pré* 272b
- Zabarella, Franciscus, card.* Florentinus 36a, 103b, 126a, 130a, 130b*, 131a, 131b, 195b, 217b, 242a, 243a, 262a, 262b, 263a, 276a, 307b, 321a, 342b, 499a, 528b*, 542b, 544a, 552a
- Zabarella, Girolamo* 65a
- Zabarella, Jacobus* 129a, 173b, 246a, 315b
- Zabarella, Johannes* *see Fontana de Zabarella*
- Zabern, Conrad von* 509a
- Zabolinus, Parruccius* 310a
- Zaccagni, Giulio Paolo* 154b
- Zaccaria, Andrea* 251a
- Zacchia, Monsignor* 279b
- Zacchia, Paulus* 311b
- Zacchius Volaterranus, Gaspar, ep. Auximas* 255b
- Zacharias, diaconus* 235b
- Zacharias Trivisanus* 207a
- Zacharias de Feltris* 360a*
- Zacharias, Jacobus* 56b, 368b
- Zacharias, Johannes* 355a
- Zachetus, Johannes, King of Cyprus* 245a, 381a*
- Zachi, Gabriele* 147b
- Zachis de Vulterriss, Benedictus Antonius de* 255b
- Zachius, Gaspar* 147b, 202b
- Zacynthos (island)* 129a
- Zael* 350b
- Zaliel* *see Zael*
- Zamagna, B.* 87b
- Zambeccarius, Cambius* 8a*
- Zambeccarius, Franciscus* 117a, 396b
- Zambeccarius, Peregrinus* 17a, 131b, 178b, 288b
- Zambertus, Bartholomaeus* 176b, 255a, 286b*, 287a
- Zambonius, Nicolaus* 437b
- Zambono, Andrea di* 64b*
- Zamoreus, Gabrius* 78a, 184a, 213b, 232b, 258a, 374b, 396b
- Zamoscius, Johannes* 324a, 516b
- Zampetrus Lucensis* 337a*
- Zancarulo, Carlo* 259b
- Zanchariis Bononiensis, Albertus de* 319b, 330a, 330b*, 358b, 359b, 373b
- Zanchi, Basilio* 385a
- Zanchini* *see Bovia*
- Zanchius, Hieronymus* 362b, 388b, 583a
- Zanchius, Lucas Antonius* 304b, 325a
- Zanchus, Basilius* 338b, 340b, 493a
- Zane, Bernardus* 34a
- Zane, Christofano* 243a
- Zane, Hermolaus* 283b
- Zane, Laurentius, archiep. Spalatensis* 273a, 283b, 379b, 414b*
- Zanghinus* 348a
- Zanna, Kateruza* 269b
- Zannis, Dominicus de, O.P.* 106a
- Zanolinus, Josephus* 90a
- Zanus, Paulus Aemilius* 75a
- Zanzador* 87a
- Zappia, Antonio* 69a
- Zara, Hieronymus de* 440a
- Zarottus, Jacobus* 131b
- Zasius, Udalricus* 206b, 509a, 517b
- Zassenhem, Jacobus* 253b
- Zavarisius, Virgilius* 257b, 289a, 291b
- Zebelis, liber* 497b
- Zeender, Immanuel* 558b
- Zeidler, Paulus* 539a*
- Zendrata* *see Cendrata*
- Zeno* 55b
- S. Zeno* 288b
- Zeno Veronensis* 54a
- Zeno, Apostolo* 239b, 265a, 265b
- Zeno Ferrariensis, Antonius* 165a
- Zenon de Civitate* 241a
- Zenoni, Girolamo* 145a
- Zenus, Carolus* 30a, 183b, 237a, 261a, 278b*, 287a, 378a
- Zenus, Jacobus, ep. Patavinus* 6b, 239b*, 283b
- Zerbus, Donatus* 291b
- Zerbus, Ludovicus* 291b
- Zerotinus, Carolus baro* 324a, 495b, 516b, 517b
- Zettel, Jodocus* 503a
- Zezeira* 344a
- Ziegler, Hieronymus* 284a, 284b
- Ziegler, Jacobus* 529a
- Zierotin* *see Zerotinus*
- Ziletto, Francesco* 251a
- Ziliolus, Alexander* 276b
- Ziliolus, Paulus* 395a
- Zimara, Marcantonio* 377a
- Zimmerman, Georgius* 581b
- Zincgrafius, Julius Guilelmus* 369a
- Zindrata, Lodovico* *see Cendrata*
- Zingel family* 533b
- Zino, Francesco* 275a
- Zio, Bay* 69b
- Zio, Benedetto* 24a
- Zireldis, Jacobus de* *see Giraldi, Giacomo*

- Zocholus, Antonius* 111a
Zochus 194b
Zodiac 620b
Zoest, Hermannus, O.Cist.
 365a, 432b
Zoianus, Antonius 379a
Zoltow (Soltaw), Conradus de
 355a, 487a
Zombinus *see Sozomenus*
 Pistoriensis
Zonus Florentinus *see Ciones*
Zoppio, Girolamo 20b, 212a,
 404a
Zoppius, Melchior 20a*, 94b
Zorius 336a
Zorler, Fridericus 425a
- Zoroaster* 516a, 521b
Zorzi, Filippo de' 276a
Zorzi, Laura 11a
Zorzi, Quirino 47a
Zorzi, Sebastian Don Jacomo,
 O.Camald. 258a
Zovane de Mipolo deli Tedaldi
 see Tedaldo, Giovanni
Zovenzonius, Raphael 230a*,
 230b*, 231a, 231b*, 235b
Zuanettus, Franciscus 397b
Zubenicus, Marcus, canonicus S.
 Hieronymi 313b*
Zuccantini, Claudio 212b*,
 213a
Zuccaro, Federico 135b, 409b
- Zuccarone, Giuseppe* 180b
Zucchi, Niccolò, S.J. 200b
Zucchus, Matthias 289a
Zuccolus, Vitalis 177a
Zuichemus, Vigilius 13b, 450b
Zuñiga *see Stunica*
Zurita, Hieronymus 593a
Zwinger, Johannes 48a
Zwinger, Theodorus 495b,
 581b, 582a, 582b, 601b
Zwingli, Ulricus 202b, 500b,
 547a
Zyglarius, Hieronymus 535b

